

Phil Spitalny and his famed Hour of Charm All-Girl Orchestra and Choir, featuring Evelyn and Her Magic Violin (inset), now in their seventh appearance at New York's Paramount Theater, has just issued the first single under the conductor's own Charm label. Tune is the lullabying "Rock-a-Bye Baby," and if past performance on his Charm albums ("Christmas Carols" and "To My Mother") are any indication, "Rock-a-Bye" should find ready acceptance among the tremendous Spitalny following. A third Charm's album issue, "Hymns," also just released, features eight of the world's best known hymns. Phil, one of the busiest personalities in the business, has just concluded the 12th consecutive year of the "Hour of Charm" network airer, most recently sponsored by America's Business Managed Electric Light & Power Companies via CBS. On Sept. 3 Phil, Evelyn, et al., head for the Middle West with a line-up of 21 concerts for the first three weeks of the tour.





This statement was, made last September by a new Manley owner who had just operated his machine during July and August of 1947. When you consider the fact that approximately 80% of that gross is

straight profit - it's easy to see that he netted around \$150 per week for himself. Amazing as this may seem to you, it is by no means unusual for Manley Popcorn Machine owners to net \$150 to \$200 per week. There's money to be made in the popcorn business-BIG MONEY, and you can make it!

Here's how! Get yourself a good busy location where crowds congregate or pass by and team up a big, sparkling-bright Manley Popcorn Machine with Manley Merchandise (corn, seasoning, salt and bags or boxes) and sell hot, fresh and delicious popcorn with Manley Methods. Everybody likes popcorn-young and old alike-and they'll pour a merry cascade of nickels and dimes into your cash box. These coins make dollars mighty fast and your bank balance will zoom - gaining you all the luxuries you've always wanted - and building you a substantial future.

If you have a good busy location in mind, get all the facts now about how you can build a profitable present and a secure future with popcorn. Send the coupon for our new 64-page book, "How To Make Big Profits From Popcorn." No obligation! Mail the coupon today!

3 MA THAT MEAN MONEY FOR

ETHODS Manley has compiled a booklet explainand included many proven, sales-building practices accumulated during twenty-five years of acknowledged leadership. Ask for free copy. Use the handy coupon and make more money with Manley.

ERCHANDISE It takes the best merchandise to win the largest profits. Manley Popcorn is quality controlled-grown to meet high company standards. Pop it in Manley Popcorn Seasoning and use only Manley's Popcorn Salt. Serve in a Manley Carton or Bag and you'll make more money with Manley.

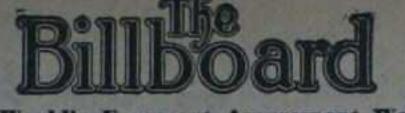
ACHINES The most important "M"-the Manley Popcorn Machine combines sparkling beauty and eye appeal with mechanical perfection, trouble-free operation and large capacity. Many exclusive features. Designed to make the handling of crowds easy... you'll make more money with Manley.

SUBSTITUTE FOR POPCORN THAT IS



Vol. 60. No. 27

HK



July 3, 1948

VAX PEACE

The World's Foremost Amusement Weekly

4A Unions' Merger Asks Mich. Theaters **One Governing Body, Pool Of Coin, Adjustment of Fees**

International Board Planned; 3-Regional Area Plotted

By Bill Smith NEW YORK, June 26. - Definite plans pointing to a merger of all talent unions operating under the charter of the Associated Actors and Artistes of America (Four A's) took shape at the week-long conference of

Showbiz Taxes In May Slump

WASHINGTON, June 26. - Except for liquor and cigarette collections, all excise tax receipts from the entertainment industry were off sharply in May, the Internal Revenue Bureau reported this week.

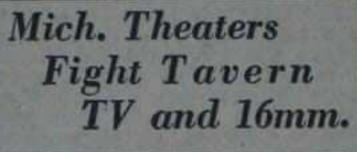
Admission taxes dropped \$4,000,000 upon. from the previous May, while receipts from the disk levy decreased

the various heads of the unions at the Roosevelt Hotel. Two plans were discussed and drawn up for the various officials to take back to their branches.

Both plans call for a central governing body, a merger of all treasuries, an adjustment of the dues rates and initiation fees and central council of union budgets. Under these plans local autonomy will still remain in the various branches but only on local matters. On matters affecting national policy, the central governing body will take over.

Under the first plan, it is envisioned to have an international board of about 55. These will be voted upon by various unions, with voting power

The second plan will break the (See PLAN TO MELT on page 38)



DETROIT, June 26.- A three-point drive against television and 16mm. films in taverns, cafes and elsewhere where they are used to help bring in crowds is being launched by the Allied Theaters of Michigan under the direction of Charles W. Snyder, executive secretary. The campaign will seek to have the Detroit City Council license television and 16mm. films if they are used for public exhibition, as in cafes. The Allied position is that theaters are subject to taxation and regulation and so are night spots or taverns if they have either live entertainment or television, and that similar licensing would facilitate control, from standpoints of safety, cen-(See MICH. THEATERS on page 15)



Diskers Pose TV and 16mm. Vast Uplift **Plan to AFM**

Kapp's Imaginative Creation

By Joe Carlton

NEW YORK, June 26 .- Born of desire to get the recording ban lifted, the so-called "foundation plan," which has been quietly presented to James C. Petrillo and his American Federation of Musicians (AFM) by the major record manufacturers, has matured into a startling, dramatic document that may evolve as one of the most historical developments in the music business.

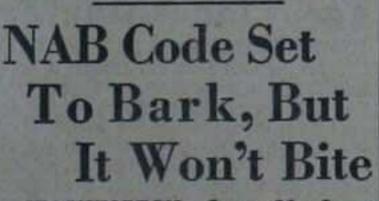
Revealed in its entirety, the planembodied in the idea of an Incorporated Institute for Music in America, Inc .- charts a broad, imaginative public-service program which is really exciting in its intent and reach. It may serve on the one hand to thrust the record makers into a position of socio-economic esteem in the world community (enjoyed by too few in-

some \$155,000. The tax on radios and phonos was off over \$1,000,000, and May coin machine tax collections were about \$50,000 under those for May, 1947.

Cigarette receipts, on the other hand, increased some \$11,000,000 while liquor collections were about \$5,000,000 higher than in the previous May.

Internal Revenue Bureau Collections:

	May, 1948	May, 194
Liquor	\$155,412,105	\$150,265,42
Cigarettes	99,742.245	87,738,23
Admissions	32,167,271	36,145,43
Radios-Phonos	4,740,786	6,347.5
Disks	683,540	838,31
Coin Machines	220,808	270,54



WASHINGTON, June 26 .- In a curious anticlimax to the prolonged, stormy drafting of the National Association of Broadcasters (NAB) code which becomes operative next Thursday (1), NAB officials are demonstrating only academic interest in whether the new tenets get full com-(See NAB CODE SET on page 8)

CHICAGO, June 26 .- Majestic Radio & Television Corporation and its subsidiary corporation, Majestic Records, were this week switched from Chapter 11 to Chapter 10 of the Chandler Act, providing for the appointment of two trustees to take over and the court to conduct its own investigation of the company's operation. Federal Judge Phillip Sullivan selected John E. Dwyer Sr., v.-p, of Otis & Company, financial house, and Donald J. Walsh, former circulation manager for a Chi daily, to take over as the new trustees, with bonds for each set at \$100,000, with instructions that they were to file a report with (See MAJESTIC OUT on page 17)

Stratovision Down But Not C Prizefight TV 'Ey, Pedro, Those Piropos, They Louse Up Life's Little Circles! Goes 300 Mi.,

> (Comes to hand this week a report on a condition in Latin America which may, or may not, reflect on the current state of morals among our good neighbors. The report is passed on here. Untouched, it is in the quaint Latin American lingo in which it hit Broadway and 47th.)

Experimenting Needed

But Streaky

By Joe Csida ZANESVILLE, O., June 26,-Westinghouse Electric and the Glenn Martin Company gave it the old college try but succeeded only in proving this week to some 30 trade (radiotele and science) newspapermen that stratovision is still in its experimental stages. But really experi-mental. Here in Zanesville, where Martin, in one of its new 2-0-2 ships, (See Stratovision Goes on page 12) young men walking in a circle in one circles.

Unless rowdyism stops, open-air band concerts at Altamira will be discontinued. Police have been unable to stop young men who stand around the plaza uttering "piropos" at girls. "Piropos" is supposed to mean "gal-lant remarks," but from complaints the police have received, the remarks have been anything but gallant.

The Altamira concerts feature one of the oldest traditions of Latin social life. This is the custom of all the the boys and girls stick to their own

CARACAS, Venezuela, June 26 .- | direction and the young ladies in another circle going the other direction, all the time the band banging away. Round the Altamira pool they go, just as in the earlier days they used to circle the little plazas over all South America. Sometimes there is a treesome (Editor's note: Perhaps "threesome" was meant here) with the girl's mother walking between and boy and girl chattering briskly. Sometimes the boys and girls walk together in the endless promenade, but mostly

(See PUBSERV KEY on page 16)



By Jerry Franken

PHILADELPHIA, June 26 .- Television and Tom Dewey both won at the Republican presidential convention here this week. Both victories were overwhelming, and in addition both had in common the fact that they opened considerable conjecture with respect to the future.

Without minimizing the fact that an overwhelming majority of people got their convention results via radio-the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) estimated the network audience at 62,000,000-the one universally heard comment was that once you saw the convention by television, all other media, newspapers

(See TV BOFFO on page 5)

Mutual Tips

NEW YORK, June 26. - Altho Mutual (MBS) hasn't revealed its nighttime listenability figures yet, a series of trade paper ads starting next week give an indication of the results. Figures quoted in the ad give Mutual audience potential of 30,370,000 radio homes. Daytime figures for the same web are 29,895,000 homes,

Figures for other webs aren't given in the ad copy.

The Billboard

July 3, 1948

OK, Says Philly, Bring On Dems! Ballroom Ops Get on Ball **Dewey-Doers** Leave Flood **Of \$\$ Behind**

4

GENERAL NEWS

Plenty Moo Again in July

till those Democrats convene here in man in their stable. July! Philly showbiz just can't wait to take a second harvest, after the involved in handling the Procter & Republicans tore the town apart this Gamble account, it appeared to Benweek and left-bloody but unbowedwith depleted purses. Wotta haul.

The GOP convention crowds lived up to their advance billing and all over town the cash registers gave out has been, and always will be." with a welcome metallic ring. The convensh spirit permeated all corners of the city and the citizenry joined with the thousands of out-oftown guests to make it a Roman holiday for all concerned. Table space at the hotel after-dark rooms and niteries was at a premium, with the taps and taverns rolling in the coins and bills all day long.

Competish, Too

This in face of many major competing factors. There was not only the Louis-Walcott championship fight, which stole the convention thunder. The open air orchestra concerts at the 6,000-seat Robin Hood Dell started off with the convention week. On Tuesday night (22) 78,000 persons jammed the Municipal Stadium to witness the outdoor spectacle staged by the Philadelphia Mummers and their string bands, now heavy recording favorites, under the sponsorship of The Philadelphia Daily News. And on Thursday (24), Henry Morgan made personal appearances at the Earle Theater in connection with the world premiere of his movie, So This Is New York. While the political goings-on hogged the newspaper space, Morgan, in town with a staff of seven press agents, managed to grab off some lineage with a screwball tub-

B&B for Skelton New TV Shorts HOLLYWOOD, June 26 .- There was some little doubt as to which agency will handle the Red Skelton show next fall, but mystery proved more confusing than amusing. Mixup involved Russel M. Seeds and Benton & Bowles percentagers, both PHILADELPHIA, June 26 .- Wait of which claimed to have the funny-

Seeds Wins Tug

Of War Against

Because of the complicated billing ton & Bowles that they would have the redhead come fall, by virtue of their tie-in with P & G. Seeds agency, however, said: "Uh-uh, Red's ours-

At last reports, all was settled, with Seeds emerging the victor by decision. The one guy who could give a spot ruling was Gil Ralston, P & G's nighttime radio topper, and he was out of town.

Slon Joins Ruthrauff & Ryan

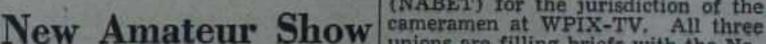
NEW YORK, June 26. - Sidney Slon, veteran radio writer, has joined Ruthrauff & Ryan as script writer. Slon has scripted for such shows as Mystery Theater, Aunt Jenny, The has also been an actor-announcer, and at one time managed his own outlet, WJOR, Bangor, Me.



HOLLYWOOD, June 26. - Bill Richards, former Columbia Records' Coast recording topper, and Paramount Producer Harry Gray this week launched production of first of a series of tele film shorts to be produced under the banner of Gray-Richards Productions. Series will feature top talent, and will include musical shorts as well as comedy, Western and mystery features. All films are being shot on 35mm. to be reduced to tele's 16mm.

Headlining the first film was songstress Peggy Lee and ork leaderhubby Dave Barbour. Cast of the flicker, already completed and currently being edited, included screen thesps Stanley Prager, Ben Cage, Nestor Paiva, Bill Tracey, Bob Lowry and Sally Rawlinson. Film was directed by Bill Berke, Paramount megger.

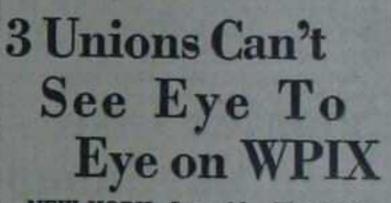
Deal was also set with Personal Manager Carlos Gastel for additional pix to feature the King Cole trio and Nellie Lutcher, with shooting skedded for some time in July. Producers are Shadow, Dick Tracy and others. He also negotiating for tele rights to stories featured in several national mags, as well as other properties.



Peggy Lee, Cole, To Bally Biz Nellie Due on New England Dance Contest

BOSTON, June 26 .- Inter-ballroom dance contests thru the New England territory were accepted as an operators' institutional promotion along with a number of other proposals at a meeting of the Ballroom Operators' Association (BOA) in the Hotel Statler here this week. BOA shortly will change its name to Ballroom Operators' Association of New England, since it has expanded into a New England group after first standing as a Massachusetts org which aimed at killing the Sunday dancing ban.

A committee was appointed to work out plans for the inter-ballroom terp (See Inter-Room Terp on page 18)



NEW YORK, June 26 .- The International Alliance of Theatrical Stage Employees (IATSE) is engaged in a battle with the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers (IBEW) and the National Association of Broadcast Engineers and Technicians (NABET) for the jurisdiction of the

In This Issne

Broadway Showlog
Burlesque
Carnival
Circus
Classified Ads
Coin Machines
Pair List
Fairs and Expositions
Final Curtain, Births and Marriages
General Outdoor
Honor Roll of Hits
Legitimate
Letter List
Magic
Merchandise
Munio
Music as Written
Music Machines
Music Popularity Charts
Night Clubs
Parks and Pools
Pipes for Pitchmen
Radio
Repertoire
Reviews: Legit
Night Clubs
Vandeville
Hinks and Shaters
Roadshow Films
Routest Carnival
Cintin
Legitimate
Salesboards
Television
Vaudeville
Vending Machines
Var Jox
The Billhourd Main Office State Tallores Ch. Co.
The Willboard Main Office Of So The Line of St

cinnati 22, O. Subscription Rate: One year, \$10. Entered as second-class matter June 4, 1897, at Post Office, Cincinnati, O., under act of March 3, 1879. Copyright 1948 by The Billboard Publishing Co.

thumping campaign. After the political delegates recessed on the opening convention day, Morgan, as the "no" candidate for president, had his hall. However, when he put up a marquee sign at the Ritz-Carlton has another one going. The original Hotel reading: "Henry Morgan-un- gimmick, directed by the club flack, conventional headquarters," Hotel Irv Klein, proved to be a business Manager Jack Hardy ordered it taken hypo and brought out a number of down as in poor taste-but not be- local acts which compared favorably fore the newsreel cameras got some footage.

a boon as well to the town's musi- kitchen chair thru the air by his cians drawing down \$45 a day for teeth. their tootling, got off on the wrong musical note. The convention hall by the Charles and MGM Records, organist played Smoke Gets in Your will run nine weeks. In the finals, Eyes as the first tune at the opening August 13, MGM will have a name session. Then, perhaps mindful of from its stable of recording artists on party leaders' assertions that nothing hand to help in the judging. Prizes would be settled in "smoke-filled include, as before, a week at the rooms," he quickly switched to Beg club, an all-expense trip to New Your Pardon.

Club Charles setting forth their cases. For

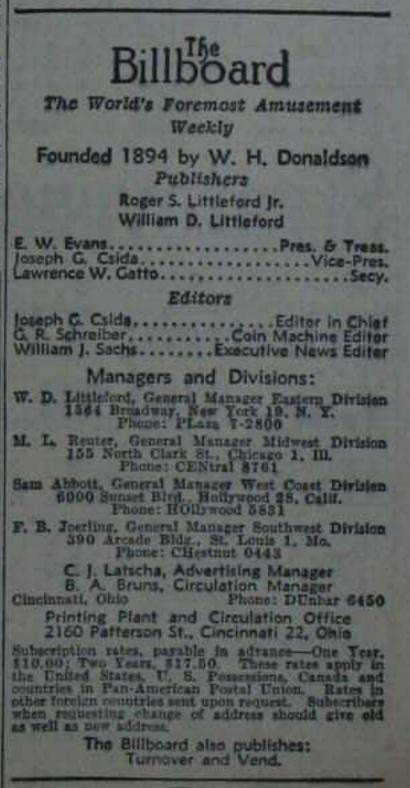
BALTIMORE, June 26 .- The Club week stanza of amateur competition, tion. with some of the out-of-towners now around. Biggest laugh was provided The convention itself, which proved by the Brown Flame, who swung a

> The new contest, sponsored jointly York and numerous smaller rewards.

unions are filling briefs with the National Labor Relations Board (NLRB)

Once jurisdictional rights are depicture taken addressing the empty Charles, which recently closed a six- cided, the NLRB will hold an elec-

> The antenna structure of WJZ-TV. New York, was set atop the Hotel Pierre recently in preparation for the station's programing operations which will start in mid-August.



19

NUMBER ONE ACROSS THE MUSIC-DISK BOARD No. 1 On the Honor Roll of Hits YOU CAN'T BE TRUE, DEAR No. 1 Sheet Music Seller YOU CAN'T BE TRUE, DEAR No. 1 Most Played on Disk Jockey Shows WOODY WOODPECKER by Kay Kyser, Columbia 38197 No. 1 Disk Via Dealer Sales WOODY WOODPECKER by Kay Kyser, Columbia 38197 No. 1 Disk in the Nation's Juke Bores YOU CAN'T BE TRUE, DEAR, Ken Griffin-Jerry Wayne, Rondo R-228 No. 1 Most Played Juke Boz Folk Record TEXARKANA BABY by Eddy Arnold and His Tennessee Plowboys, Victor 20-2806 No. 1 Best Selling Retail Folk Record. BOUQUET OF ROSES by Eddy Arnold and His Tennessee Plowboys, Victor 20-2805 No. 1 Most Played Juke Box Race Record GOOD ROCKIN' TONIGHT by Wynonie Harris, King 4210 No. 1 Best Selling Retail Roce Record TOMORROW NIGHT by Lonnie Johnson, King 4201 No. 1 Sheet Music Seller in England GALWAY BAY Leading albums, classical disks. English and Canadian sheet sellers and full score on all music-disk popularity in Music Popularity Charts, page 20 to 34 in Music Section.

RADIO-TELEVISION (GOP Convention) Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

A'T

Philly Verdict: KFWB, L. A., Airs GOP Confab "Rettor Than With Gavel - to - Gavel Coverage **"Better Than** Being in Hall" Screens Popular Everywhere

BOFFO

Republican convention here was teletelevision stole the show was obvious from the opening day. Until the balhave admission tickets stayed away in droves. In fact, one knew more about the proceedings by lamping the television screen than by crowding into Convention Hall.

That the principals were most conscious of the tele strength was noted to ride gain. when filmland's Irene Dunne stepped up to make a seconding speech. Con- blanket the convention was consider- will present them to all the California scious of the camera, she removed able, for hours of commercial time delegates, Warren and Tom Dewey. her glasses, but finding she needed them to carry on, she put them back on and mumbled that the video audi-

Even away from the hall and hotels it was video that dominated the street scene. Taverns were not alone in attracting crowds seeking out the seeand-hear medium. Virtually every dealer in the city enjoyed loaded to view the proceedings on the window set. Gimbel Bros. Department Store covered each of its 20 display windows with sets. WCAU-TV set planted them all over town. After a slow start the 100 receiving sets set up in Commercial Museum adjoining Convention Hall, filled its 6,000 persons capacity in short order.

radio story of the Republican presi- were line charges of \$386 per hour. dential convention stemmed not from All told, KFWB aired 30 hours and the standard minute-by-minute cov- 33 minutes of convention time, a hefty erage given by the networks and rap for any station, with out-oftheir high powered staffs, but from pocket expenses swollen by the coma non-affiliated, 5,000-watt station, mercial cancellations. Among those 4-Web Coverage a Triumph It was KFWB, Los Angeles, owned whose commercials were canceled PHILADELPHIA, June 26 .- The by Warner Bros., and managed by almost every day was Roberts. He Harry Maizlish. The station sent two has two shows daily, with one almost vision's party all the way, with the of its own newscasters to do the cov- a certain daily casualty. George and radio primarily, were dull and single week's goings-on giving the erage, hired a direct line to the Coast Lewin, on the other hand, came off lacked dimension. Equally important infant industry adult stature. That and covered every moment of the well. He has no regular stint but convention-"from gavel to gavel." filled in with a commentary one day. loting started Thursday, delegates, Roberts, was in charge of the opera- chain of restaurants called and said visitors and those lucky enough to tion, and probably did more talking they wanted to sponsor him regularly. than any two commentators at the convention. He was aided by George KFWB listeners was that California's Lewin, of the KFWB special events governor, Earl Warren, was first a staff, and Dave Carr, a Washington presidential candidate and later, of newspaperman associated with Drew course, was tapped for the vice-pres-Pearson. Local engineers were hired idential nomination. Maizlish is pre-

PHILADELPHIA, June 26 .- The were canceled. In addition, there KFWB's top newscaster, Clete Shortly after, the Mike Lyman Coast What added local interest for

paring 78 r.p.m. albums of all con-The cost of Maizlish's decision to vention talk dealing with Warren and

ence would have to take her, glasses Telecasters Steam as Coax Foul-Ups Mar GOP Coverage

PHILADELPHIA, June 26 .- Altho the pooled television coverage of the too much static picture composition. pavements as the passers-by stopped Republican convention by the four video networks worked out as a model It will be interesting to see whether of smooth efficiency in most cases, the telecasters had an unexpected problem to cope with when the telephone company reportedly failed to provide adequate service for networking. The situation resulted in any number of mix-ups, with tempers of the telecasters really sizzling. It was not until up receiving sets on top of jeeps and the confab was several days old, and strong beefs had been registered with top echelon phone company execs, did the situation start to straighten out. The principal trouble, according to the TV director of one network, was that the phone company did not, ap-**NBC** Counts parently, realize the scope of the job involved in televising the sessions, had failed to provide sufficient per-300G Cost on ample of this week was the NBC-Life mag telecast of Dewey's press conference Tuesday afternoon, imsonnel and hadn't indicated to its traffic department what was in store. Further complications arose, he said, when it was necessary to route orders **Covering GOP** for lines and pick-ups from Philly to New York back to Philly again. There were three coaxial cables TV made quite a hit here shooting handling the traffic, exclusive of the spot shots at the Republican National National Broadcasting Company's **CBS** Drops Less (NBC) own micro-wave facilities. The coaxes were the regular Boston to Richmond cable, a New York to Washington cable via Philly for pool National Broadcasting Company dailies beat radio and tele. originations, and another New York (NBC) took the greatest financial to Washington cable. But any number hosing of all four major networks in is whether political conventions will of times thruout the early convention its joint AM-TV coverage of the Re- retain their present form and shape sessions, improper connections were publican presidential convention here under the onmipresent eye of telemade, with one network being fed this week. NBC sources estimated vision. The first two and a half days the programs being originated by a that between time and talent, around of the confab, a barrage of windy competitor, the willing audio channel \$300,000 worth of commercial shows being hooked onto video showings were canceled. Since NBC is reand feeds going to stations not dequired to pay talent costs on canceled signed for hook-up. There were also shows, and since that web's stars are reports that some originations-none the highest priced in radio, it means of the pooled shows-were completely the NBC talent bill was steeper than lost, the rest-in addition to its loss on the In one case, a network was airing unpaid commercial time. a regular feature, one in which news-All told, NBC canceled 10 hours papers of the nation were saluted. and 26 minutes of sponsored time, The video was sent correctly, but the knocking off such shows as Dr. I. Q. audio wound up on another station, Carnation Hour, Fred Waring, Sig which happened to be airing a news Romberg, Morton Downey, Chestershow. The most talked about infield Supper Club (repeats) and Big stance, however, was one reported to Story. In addition, NBC sent an involve WBAL-TV, Baltimore, and enormous contingent to Philadelphia. Drew Pearson. WBAL-TV is an NBC and estimates its out of pocket exstation; Pearson airs for DuMont. In penses for housing, meals, transporaddition, he's on the list of less poptation, etc., will run to \$300,000. One ular people in the Baltimore station, NBC spokesman stated this week that since he's filed for WBAL's frequency. between the GOP huddle this week Nevertheless, thru a connection foulup, Pearson's TV show wound up one and the pending Democratic conven-(See NBC Spends 300G on page 15) night on WBAL-TV.

Job at Philly **Puts Press and** AM to Shame

The Billboard

CONVENTION

(Continued from page 3) was tele's harrowing faculty of being more revealing, sometimes painfully so, than its competitors.

Highlighting the Drama

For certain, you saw more by TV than you could hear or read-or would or could see by attending the convention in person. The iconoscopes brought one within inches of the rostrum and the floor; you could reach out and touch the sweltering, squirming delegates. The convention had electric moments, especially in Thursday afternoon's balloting, and tele served to dramatize and highlight these moments.

Even with shortcomings, tele convinced any skeptics as to its potency in covering such events. The shortcomings primarily were a lack of mobility and a lack of showmanship on the part of most interviewers and newscasters. There was by far



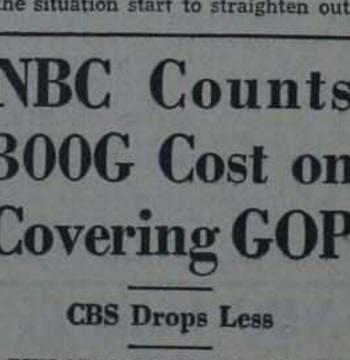
MINNEAPOLIS, June 26 .- KSTP-Convention in Philadelphia and flying pix to Twin Cities for processing and videocasting within 24 hours after being taken.

The spot shot maneuver has paid off with large hosannas because of candidacy of former Gov. Harold E. Stassen for GOP top honors and great interest of Minnesotans in the political future of its one-time leader.

Important Huddle

PHILADELPHIA, June 26 .--Mary Margaret McBride was all set to do an interview with Mr. and Mrs. Thomas E. Dewey for WNBC, New York, here this week, when Dewey sent word he couldn't make it. He explained he had an important meeting.

The occasion for the "important meeting" became known later on. It was the session at which Sen. Ed Martin agreed to support Dewey's campaign and withdraw from the race. Dewey made the broadcast, tho -showed up with a minute to go.



this is lessened in the Democratic convention coverage, starting July 12.

Newspapers "Old Hat" Now TV at the convention raised two major questions. One, the effect the medium will have on radio and newspapers, especially the latter. A safe bet would appear to be that straightforward news presentation via the press loses enormously when the tele audience has seen the same developments hours before. The classic exmediately after the convention's turning point, the assignment by Sen. Ed Martin (R., Pa.) of his votes to the Dewey bandwagon. Thruout the week, the press coverage became anti-climactic, with radio and tele flashing out developments precisely as they happened. Only in analysis and PHILADELPHIA, June 26 .- The behind-the-scenes reportage did the

> Another question for the future oratory, were boring, and doubly so by television. But boring or not, tele revealed the flatulent sham of many (See Tele Shames Press, AM, page 15)

True! How True!

PHILADELPHIA, June 26 .-George Hamilton Combs Jr. did four commentator shows a day for WHN, New York, here during the GOP convention. On one of them, he commented on the vast amount of radio and television equipment that had been installed in Convention Hall,

"And what for, ladies and gentlemen?" Combs asked. "Merely to disseminate bad syntax."

6

RADIO-TELEVISION (GOP Convention)

Nets War on Audience Size Claims for GOP Coverage

PHILADELPHIA, June 26.—Altho in a special survey made by Hooper one respect—the pooled television Thursday afternoon. An evening operation-all networks co-operated survey had been planned originally, week's Republican convention, the Louis-Walcott fight loused up matfull blast in other directions. The special study made for NBC gave that ment in The Evening Bulletin here.

The CBS ad nettled all the other AM webs, but the National Broadcasting Company (NBC) in particular. The CBS copy, based on the regular fortnightly coincidental phone calls by C. E. Hooper, Inc., claimed that 40 per cent of all U.S. network listeners had tuned in the convention via CBS, 13 per cent more than the second best network, presumably NBC altho not identified in ad as such.

What steamed NBC, among other things, was Columbia's claim that the convention coverage figured from 9 to 11 P. M., with NBC pointing out that CBS was only on the air from 9 until 10:32. NBC also argued that Monday is normally a top CBS night, with three of its top-rated shows on the air that night, Lux Raido Theater, My Friend, Irma and Arthur Godfrey.

The CBS advertisement was addressed directly to convention dele-"62,000,000 people gates, stating, heard you last night, and Hooper telegraphic ratings showed more listeners to CBS than any other network." Other webs listed, but not identified in the ad, were the American Broadcasting Company (ABC), with 17 per cent, and the Mutual Broadoasting System with 16 per cent.

to the fullest extent in covering this but the uncertainty concerning the usual network rivalry cropped up in ters. At any rate, the results of the most notable example involved claims web first with 6.3 per cent of the to audience size, which the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) started 3.5 and Mutual 3.0. Unaffiliated off Tuesday via a full-page advertise- stations, many of which were airing baseball, accumulated 5.2 per cent.

NBC pointed out that these figures represented a considerable increase in daytime listening. Average network ratings, for the daytime period the week of June 1-7, as compared to convention week figures were, NBC 3.9 per cent; CBS, 2.9, ABC 3.7, and Mutual 1.7.

The study also showed that of the total network audience tuning in Thursday, the day of the survey, NBC had 36 per cent, Columbia, 28; ABC, 20; and Mutual, 17.



He can cook, tool

He's "Uncle Bill" on the "Funny Paper" show, featured announcer on the Saturday night Barn Dance, an actor, a newscaster and works the early morning wake-up shift. He's as good as he is versatile.

KLZ. DENVER

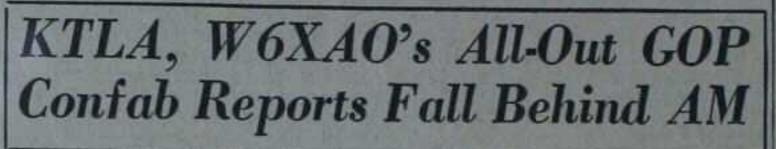
Chi Viewers Get a Slick Pic on GOP Airborne Films Do Trick

CHICAGO, June 26 .- Altho they did not have a chance to see 24th Republican convention proceedings at the same time they took place at Convention Hall in Philadelphia, video viewers here, nevertheless, got good pictorial coverage via television. Thru the use of specially edited film flown here in a few hours, WBKB and WGN-TV were able to give the video audience here a chance to see at least the highlights of the convention shortly after they took place.

Both stations used special film edited here, with sound provided by local commentary and background music and also film taken from video kinescopes, which, of course, had convention sound, speeches and commentary. Latter type, even tho it did not have the pictorial or photographic quality of the non-televised versions, gave best results.

WBKB used special television films taken off the kinescope in New York and then made into a show by Paramount producers in that city. As a rule these films were put on a plane in the East at 12:30 and arrived here more up to date than straight film jobs. For example, Friday night's program carried second and third balloting and acceptance speech by Governor Dewey.

WBKB also had a nightly news

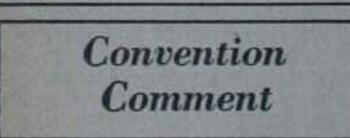


HOLLYWOOD, June 26 .- Both lo-| each candidate's record. KTLA's Broadcasting Company newsreels age with the airing of wire photoed Ameche added here. Shots for this lensed at the confab plus five kine- stills of convention scenes. These were taken by Telenews at the conscannings. flavored with March of Time tech- in Philly. nique, and the newsreels were clear in quality and sound. Off-the-tube tele outlets, video here had to take a film transcriptions were fuzzy and back seat to radio's coverage of the ately after airing of Paramount offlacked contrast, but the lack of qual- event. The reason, of course, was ity in these didn't detract too much the time element involved. The ma-THE MASTER TV control room at from their interest. Don Lee encountered difficulty in keeping kinescope telecasts were handled, was a real films synchronized. Pairing sight and news the instant it was being made. sound apparently became a problem | Since pix aired were from one to two in properly threading film into the days old, many were tempted to snap taries on the various nominees, which front seat when coast to coast net were similar to the Time-Life reels video becomes an actuality. in giving audience a quick glimpse at

cal tele outlets, Don Lee's W6XAO background material was assembled and Paramount's KTLA, went all- and edited from Paramount's library out in giving home viewers a video of yesteryear newsreel footage. Of in time for a 20-minute show starting glimpse at the Republican National particular interest to local lookers at 7:30 p.m. These shows were Convention in Philadelphia. With was the short on Gov. Earl Warren. Life mag as a sponsor, Don Lee auto- The film quality in newsreel and matically had access to the time- documentaries was above par, but the buyer's films of the scannings. The off-the-tube product (made via Para outlet offered viewers five Time-Life system) was somewhat inferior to documentaries of the nominees, and regular films. On Thursday, KTLA equal number of Life-National complemented its regular film cover- reel show with commentary by Jim

July 3, 1948

NBC countered, on its own, with



the convention, whence the pooled hot box, despite purported air-cooling. It hit 115 degrees one day. . . Fanciest living quarters were snagged station's projector. in the Hotel Sheraton by the press of the National Broadcasting Company (NBC), largest web collection of staffers assigned. It was a five-room layout, with a vast sitting room and an antique four-poster, canopied bed, assigned, natch, to Syd (George Washington) Eiges, NBC press veepee, NBC flack staffers included Tom Knode, press department manager; Jo Dine, Allen Kalmus, Jim Miller; Johnny Meagher, KYW, Philly; Sy Desfor, photo chief, and Cy Friedman, photog.

The Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) was the first web to flash the California shift to Tom Dewey. Larry Leseur broke the yarn, via his (See Convention Comment, page 15)

Always Selling

PHILADELPHIA, June 26 .--Morton Downey, sponsored on the air by Coca-Cola, sang at one of the hotter of the GOP convention sessions, and the minute he finished, exclaimed, "Boy, I'm hot. I need a coke."

Thru some strange happenstance, there was a bottle of the stuff near by. Downey grabbed it and started swigging. The result was the plug went on the air, not only on all the AM stations and networks carrying the event, but on television as well. scope recordings of NEC-Life live reached home viewers here an hour Documentaries were and four minutes after being snapped

jority of video pix were aired at a time when radio was reporting the off their video receiver and turn to KTLA offered six short documen- radio. Tele will get its crack at the FM COVERAGE

Lee Zhito.

ventions and then presented here thru co-operation of Telenews, INS and INP, under the sponsorship of Despite the all-out efforts of both Canadian Ace Brewing Company. This program was presented immedithe-kinescope show and usually ran for about 10 minutes. Station completed its convention coverage by a five-minute show at the end of telecasting day. Final show was merely

(See CHI VIEWERS on page 15)

NEW YORK, June 26 .- Utilizing both wire and radio relay, the Continental FM Network supplied full coverage of the Republican convention to 39 stations in the Middle Atlantic and New England areas this week. Of these, 12 were AM sta-Continental plans to supply tions. similar coverage of the Democratic convention next month.

NBC Wins in Webs' Competish For GOP Confab TV Coverage

of the Republican National Convention by the television networks found of the Idiot with Chaliapin's, Dewey the National Broadcasting Company (NBC) doing by far the most ambitious and successful job, with the perhaps he should have remained an Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) and DuMont coming thru with some good routine jobs. However, NBC's widespread efforts, made in conjunction with Life magazine, resulted in some pretty frightful results as well as some really inspired telecasting. CBS and DuMont, for their part, were able to cover many spots untouched by the other webs or the pooled broadcasts.

One of the superior efforts of the entire convention was a little tete-atete held on Tuesday with NBC's Mary Margaret McBride holding an informal chat with nominee-to-be Tom Dewey and Mrs. Dewey. The McBride ad lib manner was able to make Dewey unbend to an extent one would hardly believe possible. The warbler chatted smilingly about his

NEW YORK, June 26 .- Coverage | singing career. When Mary Margaret compared his rendition of the Song laughingly remarked that while he was glad he didn't remain a singer idiot.

NBC's Roving Team

Also on the credit side was the smooth work of the roving team of NBC's Ben Grauer and Life's Sidney Olsen. The pair always filled in whenever NBC had a gap in the program, and invariably they came thru with entertaining and informative stuff. Perhaps the highlights of their coverage took place Tuesday and Wednesday, via exclusive NBC coverage of a Dewey and anti-Dewey press conference, respectively. The latter was particularly dramatic, inasmuch as Sen. Robert Taft made an appearance after the meeting with other "stop Dewey" elements, and while expressing confidence in his (See NBC WINS on page 15)

Just Pals

PHILADELPHIA, June 26 .-Bill Burns, Mutual Broadcasting System commentator for KQV, Pittsburgh, and Morgan Beatty, National Broadcasting Company (NBC) commentator, both were assigned, during the GOP convention here this week. to interview Governor Duff, of Pennsylvania, with Beatty's assignment slated for television only. Both arrived at Duff's headquarters at the same time and both refused to wait until the other had finished.

So NBC's network carried Burns' Mutual interview, as well as showing the Mutual mike, and Beatty's questions and answers went out over the rival web.

The Billboard

All Turns Are to the Right For FCC From Here on Out

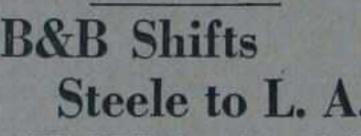
Federal Communications Commission York. Shorn of the last survivor (FCC), in the running crossfire of of its "liberal wing," the commission Federal Communications Commission rival congressional investigations (see make-up, with the exception of a story this issue), is generally recognized in trade and government circles | consists of newcomers since 1945, and | five-way tussel for the four remainhere as embarking on the most sharp- the shift has been reflected down thru ing channels. ly conservative trend in its existence. From here on out, it is assumed that ing branches. the Blue Book policy and similar structures which highlighted the FCC era under the Roosevelt and Truman administrations will be soft-pedaled into complete silence despite the fact that FCC's Chairman Wayne Coy was once prominent in New Deal Democrat brain-trusting during the early FDR heydey.

three major factors: (1) Pressure Benton & Bowles (B&B), this week which the GOP-controlled Congress has exerted; (2) an upheaval in FCC personnel, which in a year has shifted August 1. Steele will become a genstrongly rightward, and (3) the possibility of election of a Republican client contract and service. The move president in November. If this develops, expectations are that Chair- B&B's Coast radio operations. Curman Coy would retire from the chairmanship of the commission (The Billboard, May 15), to be replaced by a tions, but Prudential's new dramatic Republican.

Significant in the shift is the withdrawal next Wednesday (30) of Commissoner Clifford J. Durr (see story this issue) after seven stormy years of championing a liberal role which formerly with Dancer-Fitzgeraldwas largely credited for the contro- Sample, is joining B&B to take over versial Blue Book and which brought the FCC recurrently under heated at-this week also elevated Albert Kaye, tack by the National Association of B&B's radio chief in Hollywood, to Broadcasters (NAB). Durr's succes- a vice-presidency. sor, Frieda B. Hennock, of New York, is regarded as representing a complete cleavage from the Durr tradition. Miss Hennock is described in party circles as an old-line Democrat. Even Still Snagged; Combo GOP Sen. Owen Brewster, of Maine, in successfully urging Senate confirmation of her nomination in the closing session of Congress, praised her as hailing from New York's third largest law firm, "composed almost exclusively of Republicans," and reminded Call for Music stanza hit a new snag

WASHINGTON, June 26. - The endorsed by John W. Davis of New single member (Paul A. Walker), ers ball club is in the middle of a the ranks of the legal and engineer-

CONGRESS'S FCC TUG OF



NEW YORK, June 26. - L. P. (Ted) Steele, vice-president and radio The new trend appears based on director of the New York office of was appointed general manager of the agency's Hollywood office, effective eral ad executive and will supervise foreshadows expected expansion of rently, the Burns and Allen and Life of Riley shows are Hollywood operashow is expected to shift to California in the fall and B&B is pitching hard for additional radio business.

With Walter Craig continuing to head radio and tele, Robert Buckley,

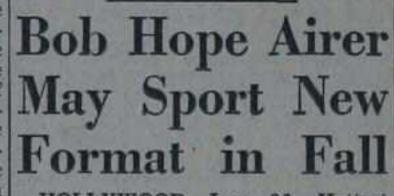
WASHINGTON, June 26 .- In the final phase of the New York FM scramble designated for hearing by (FCC) this week, the Brooklyn Dodg-

Dodgers on 5th

Only 4 "Bases";

The channels were unassigned by virtue of FCC's old reservation policy, but are now ready to be handed out. Given an inside track by FCC insiders for one of the channels is the Methodist Church, which narrowly lost out in a previous hearing.

Other applicants are Debs Memorial Radio Fund, which was also passed over in the last allocation proceeding: Atlantic Broadcasting Company and Crosley Broadcasting Corporation.



HOLLYWOOD, June 26.-Hottest rumors of the week centered around Bob Hope and changes pending in his airer next season. Altho sources close to Hope, including his radio agency Jimmy Saphier, refused to comment, it was believed that Hope will spring an entirely new format when he returns to the air this fall. Comic has already had confabs with Lever Bros. Prexy Charles Luckman concerning the show, but no details were disclosed. Reports had it that both Jerry Colonna and Vera Vague will be missing from cast next season. To compensate for loss of two standbys, Hope will go in for big name guests and a situation comedy format. A shake-up in writing staff is also reported. During past season, Hope has used as many as 10 writers Tobey abandons his chairmanship of at a time, a practice which will be dropped in favor of a permanent stanza is skedded to end its hiatus staff of three or four top comedy scripters. A permanent fem vocalist is another addition contemplated. John Gilman, Lever Bros. veepee, said format changes were entirely up to Hope. He ruled out any possible shift in either network or time

Committees Vie for Right To Overhaul

RADIO

Commish Caught in Middle

WASHINGTON, June 26 .- A jurisdictional battle for control of legislation to determine the fact of the Fed-Communications Commission eral (FCC) is under way here between a newly created House Select Committee and a newly created Senate Interstate Commerce Subcommittee, Altho it had been foreseen that the next Congress was fated to deliberate revision of the Communications Act (The Billboard, June 12), the timetable for a floor fight over amending the act in the 81st Congress has been stepped up as the result of rival investigations which have been launched by the two special committees, both racing to gather evidence for reports to go to Congress at the next session. There is no question but that the special Senate subcommittee, headed by Sen. Wallace White (R., Me.), will reaffirm the FCC's right to scan radio programing, while the House Select Committee will demand an end to those powers.

White, retired chairman of the Senate Interstate Commerce Committee, created his special three-man subcommittee this week less than 36 hours after the House, in its sleepy adjourning hours, had authorized creation of a select House committee to examine the FCC's methods of issuing grants and renewals and the commission's scanning of programs. Significantly, White, who will not return to the 81st Congress, picked Sens, Charles Tobey (R., N. H.), and Ernest W. McFarland (D., Ariz.) to serve with him on his "interim" sub group. Tobey is in line to succeed White next year as head of the full Senate Interstate Commerce Committee if the Senate Banking Committee.

Haymes Slated For R.R. Show

HOLLYWOOD, June 26 .- Audition platter for a new air show to be bankrolled by American Association of Railroads will be cut in New York. late this month by Benton & Bowles Agency. Airer will star Dick Haymes and feature a musical comedy format. Plan is to present a different musical comedy or operetta each week, using Haymes in starring role, with guest artists. Cost of show is said to be \$13,000.

Network or time are not set, altho American Broadcasting Company (ABC) has reportedly made a pitch for the airer. If purchased, the show will originate in Hollywood.

Gunn May QuitWGN; Preston Taking Over

CHICAGO, June 26 .- Buck Gunn will shortly resign as program director for WGN, The Chicago Tribune station, it was reported here this week. It could not be confirmed at press time.

An additional report is that Walter Preston, now commercial manager of the station, will assume Gunn's duties.

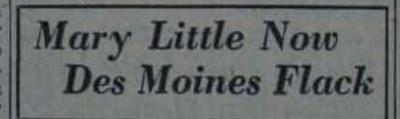
Dinah, Phil. Morris **AM-TV Deal Pends**

HOLLYWOOD, June 26 .--- Negotiations between Dinah Shore and Philip Morris Cigarettes for renewal of the the Senate that her candidacy was this week. The warbler wants to take a date in September, altho the radio with the broadcast of August 10.

> Still unsettled are the final terms of settlement for Dinah's air contract. A new proposal calls for a 26-week deal, with budget slashes bringing the package down to \$9,000. Miss Shore would be permitted to do one outside slot. weekly show for a non-competitive sponsor. Thrush has been offered a berth on Eddie Cantor's Pabst airer next fall and wants to accept. Also under discussion is a possible AMtele tie-up with Philip Morris. Miss Shore and hubby George Montgomery would like to take a video flier via a separate film series, and ciggie outfit may bankroll it as well.

Face-Lift in Works For "Take It" Airer HOLLYWOOD, June 26 .- Eversharp President Martin Straus II and John Hamm, radio and tele assistant to agency topper Milton Blow, will arrive on the Coast this weekend to personally supervise revampmat,

Show will be basically the same as in the past with addition of a new giant jackpot gimmick, following the and similar airers. Garry Moore remains as emsee.



DES MOINES, June 26 .- Mary Little, veteran radio editor of The Des Moines Register and Tribune, has In so doing, the Harness committee been appointed publicity director of is likely to seek to toss the initiative the KRNT radio theater following discontinuance of her newspaper columns because of newsprint shortage.

Altho the column, which was devoted to all the networks and various programs by local stations, was discontinued, the paper is now carrying ate. The FCC, consequently, will be as advertisement a column called KRNT Airglances, which is devoted between the House and Senate. entirely to the newspaper's station ing of the Take It or Leave It for- and American Broadcasting Company (ABC) programs.

column 13 years ago and continued by President Truman-which will to write it until it was dropped. The pattern set by Truth or Consequences newspaper is continuing its program listings of the six local stations and WMT at Cedar Rapids,

Okayed by Wolverton

The House Select Committee, which came into being at the behest of Rep. Forest A. Harness (R., Ind.), has the outspoken approval of Chairman Charles A. Wolverton (R., N. J.), of the House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee, even tho Wolverton's own group has the authority to do what Harness's special group is now undertaking. It is obvious to insiders here that Harness's committee. in handing up a critical report of FCC. will demand wide overhauling of the Communications Act, possibly along lines recommended many times by the National Association of Broadcasters (NAB), to curb FCC's powers. to Wolverton's standing committee to push the legislation. But White, despite his retirement from Congress at the end of this year, is leaving no stone unturned to offset this move and to keep the initiative in the Senin the middle of this running fight

Complicating the fracas will be a report from a third body-a special commission headed by former Presi-Mary Little originated the radio dent Herbert Hoover and delegated give Congress an over-all report on executive reorganization, including recommendations for an overhauling (See Congress's FCC on page 15)

The Billboard

NAB Code Set To Bark, Not Bite

July 3, 1948

Goes in Effect Durr, in Valedictory, Urges Thursday But

Won't Force Compliance

(Continued from page 3) pliance, at least during the first year. storm center because of his progres- experience in radio programing. Un-The NAB expects to keep a watchful sive views on public service pro- der current budget and personnel limeye on whether members observe the graming, said the commission has itations, Durr said, the commission code, but this will be solely for theoretical reasons and not for the purpose of applying moral suasion or any alysts. He attributed the lack not to gineers and accountants, with no proother means to keep members in line. The attitude here is: "It's up to the stations themselves." Some of the more realistic of NAB's officials here might "some day soon recognize this will not be surprised if the new practices are ignored by scores of smalltime stations which presumably will analysis staff can be created." find it economically impractical to face competition under the code's tightened commercial restrictions.

almost apathetic attitude on compliance is that the code itself has no necessitating priority in other fields enforcement teeth and was designed by NAB President Justin Miller in a mood of compromise to be nothing more than a guidepost toward future general practices in the industry. A less apparent but all-important reason for the attitude is the fear of opening old wounds. The its best to combine all sources of fact-NAB wants no showdown on code finding in order to reach fair judg- Congress backs up the Communicacempliance for a long time, since there is little doubt that such a showdown at this time would bring serious threats of membership withdrawals. Furthermore, as officials here point out, NAB has never taken the position that it would set up a police agency for codal compliance, and the first year of the new code's operation is being looked upon largely as an experimental period which, NABers hope, will result in a favorable report to the next annual NAB convention. It is considered likely that NAB at some later date will assign some of its staffers to survey the code's operation so that NAB's board can study the findings preparatory to next year's convention in Chicago.

Improved FCC Program Staff WASHINGTON, June 26 .- Clifford | sioner, whose seven-year term ends Has No Teeth J. Durr, outgoing member of the Fed-eral Communications Commission FCC would be unable to analyze pro-(FCC), told The Billboard this week grams adequately until it was able to that FCC "could use a small but com- hire a staff of specialists "geared for

petent staff to keep up with what's this sort of work by experience and going on in radio programing." In training." He said members of such what amounted to a good-natured a staff should include trained revaledictory, Durr, who has been a searchers and persons with practical been handicapped by lack of a spe- is compelled to divide its personnel cially trained staff of program an- arbitrarily into classes of lawyers, ena shortcoming of the FCC itself, but vision possible for engaging researchto the commission's limited budget, ers and specialists for the program. and he voiced hope that Congress analytical work. need and appropriate ample funds to the FCC so that such a program-

In keeping vigil over program performance for license renewal purposes under provisions of the Com-An obvious reason for the NAB's munications Act, Durr said, the commission has been cramped for time of administration in the steadily growing radio and television field. Altho statistical analyses have been used regularly, the commission has never based its program findings solely on the statistical work, he said, and "the commission has been doing

Communications Act of 1934 intended service," said Durr, "and the White Bill reaffirms this." The White Bill, which was reported favorably by the Pearl, National Minstrels, Jane Pick-Senate Interstate Commerce Committee earlier this month, is expected to Theatre, Who Said That? The Time, get floor action at next session of The Place and the Tune, RFD Congress (The Billboard, June 19).

"In other words," said Durr, "the White Bill, in reaffirming the FCC's authority to see that the public is served properly, does not introduce any new powers to the commission. Unfortunately, the job of program analysis by the commission must continue to be inadequately done until tions Act with more extensive funds for the commission. The commission has a major problem in just trying to keep abreast of its routine work of broadcast actions and the like, to say nothing of trying to administer for the greatly expanding new areas of air communications."

NBC's Summer Activity Accents Package-Bldg.

NEW YORK, June 26. - The National Broadcasting Company's (NBC) summer production activityinvolving some dozen major showsis the jumping off point for a burst of package-building, it was indicated this week by Robert K. Adams, web's production chief. A primary factor, together with packaging building and sales, Adams pointed out, is the desire of the web's program chiefs to retain summer audience at a high level.

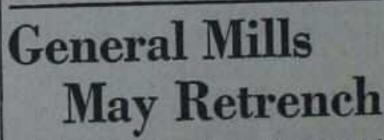
Figures on the cost of the summer production sked are not available, but it's known that the web this year spent far more money on summer shows than it has for a long time. In "There is no question but that the addition to a flock of minor programs, Adams lists about a dozen sothat the FCC should perform this called major efforts which are culled from about 40 programs.

These major packages include Jack ens, Slapsie Maxie, Radio City America, First Piano Quartet, Author Meets the Critics and Armed Services Review (roll call). Adams' philosphy in this packaging is to have each program carry a dominant personality or idea-for instance, the novel musical approach on the Jane Pickens show or the use of top Negro talent on the minstrel program (as Sara Vaughn, Ella Fitzgerald, Ink Spots, et al.) NBC's activity on these sustainers is much more extensive than formerly not only on the quanitative level, but also the qualitative. The shows, according to Adams, all were subjected to a heavy check by the Schwerin method and revised systematically, and the Schwerin check will be continued.

Relying on Big-Timers

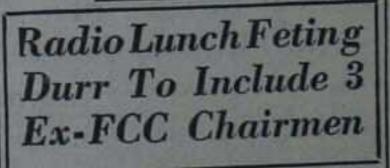
Officials here appear to be relying on networks and big-time stations to show the way for codal compliance, altho NABers naturally would like to see rank-and-file stations take the initiative in conformity. The association's headquarters was encouraged, for instance, to see one newcomer station boasting in a brochure that it will comply strictly with the provisions of NAB's new code. NAB hopes others will follow the example. As matters stand today, however, no codal good-will publicity campaign is contemplated, and officials here will be willing to entertain a period of silence on the new standards and practices in the hope that members themselves will eventually get around to shaping their operations within be on hand when the radio industry the framework of the new document. Eventual compliance, one frankspoken NAB official explained, will be "the surest and most positive an- FCC expires the day before. swer to the question whether the mission." The spokesman candidly added that "it would be wonderful if NAB could turn up with substantial evidence of codal success by the time System (MBS). the next Congress gets around to reexamining the Communications Act."

ment, policy and regulations." The lean, frank-spoken commis-



NEW YORK, June 26 .- General Mills this week was reported considering a retrenchment in its widespread network sponsorship. Altho it recently purchased the first quarter hour of American Broadcasting Company's Breakfast Club, it has two contracts with the same web coming up for action next week on which so far it has given no indication of its decision.

The shows are Green Hornet and Famous Jury Trials. Both renewals must be acted on by Thursday (1). Dancer - Fitzgerald - Sample is the agency for Hornet, while Knox Reeves handles Trials.



NEW YORK, June 26. - Three former chairmen of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) will throws a luncheon Thursday (1) at the Astor Hotel here in honor of Clifford Durr. Durr's term on the

Ex-FCC heads due to appear are industry can govern itself and serve Charles Denny Jr., James Lawrence the public without interference from Fly and Paul Porter. Others attend-the Federal Communications Com- ing will include Frank Stanton, president of the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS), and Edgar Kabak, president of the Mutual Broadcasting

The radio committee of the American Civil Liberties Union is hosting.

Goddard Suit Against NBC Gets Settlement

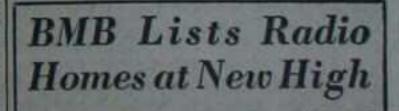
NEW YORK, June 26 .- A breach of contract suit brought by Don Goddard, commentator, against the National Broadcasting Company (NBC) was settled in U. S. District Court here this week. Goddard had sued the web in 1946 following his dismissal allegedly because of uncomplimentary remarks about Rep. William Rankin.

Goddard had sued for \$78,270, but the amount of settlement was not revealed.

West-South Indies In July 7 Confab

ST. LOUIS, June 26 .- Leading Midwest and Southern Metropolitan indie outlets have been invited to send reps to a meeting at KSTL here July 7 to set up a co-operative exchange on matters of management, programs, called by a committee composed of Frank E. Pellegrin, KSTL president; Patt McDonald, general manager, WHHM, Memphis, and Steve Cisler, vice-president of WKYW, Louisville, and WXLW, Indianapolis. Participating stations are limited to non-web, large-city outlets whose problems are in many instances similar.

The contemplated group, tentatively named the Association of Metropolitan Independents, plans no pact with ABC. dues, officers of formal organization.



NEW YORK, June 26 .- Radio ownership as of January included 37,-623,000 U. S. families, or 94.2 per cent of the 39,500,000 total families in the country, according to the Broadcast Measurement Bureau (BMB). This represents a jump from the 90.4 per cent set ownership in January 1946, which embraced 33,998,000 families.

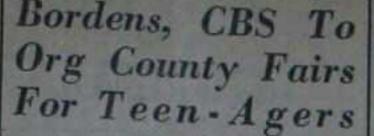
BMB currently is preparing to publish Radio Families U. S. A.-1948 in two volumes. First will summarize multiple set, auto radio, FM and television ownership, sets by economic status and extent of listening. Second volume will show total families, per cent radio families and number of radio families for each county and for about 1,300 cities,

Farnsworth Re-Signs sales and promotion. The confab was For "Met Auditions"

NEW YORK, June 26 .- Metropolitan Auditions of the Air, which wound up its contract for the Farnsworth Television & Radio Corporation over the American Broadcasting Company (ABC) May 16, this week was given a new burst of life. Farnsworth execs decided to pick up sponsorship of Auditions again next fall, starting October 17, and inked a new

Warwick & Legler is the agency.

9



public service and promotion tie-up has been effected whereby the Borden Company, sponsor of County Fair, and the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) will sponsor 163 teenage owned-and-operated county fair has raised a bevy of intriguing quescorporations under the Junior Achievement Youth Business Training Program. Plans for the project, which crystallized last week at a luncheon at the Waldorf attended by comes up to baffle the industry's proexecs of CBS, Junior Achievement, Borden's and Kenyon & Eckhardt, agency on the account, include the establishment of county-fair JA companies in all areas covered by the web.

Each of the companies, made up of youngsters between ages of 15-19, will stage a fair during the week of October 23-30. Capitalized thru their own efforts, the companies will compete for merchandise awards, and a grand prize will be the County Fair program, which will originate in the city of the winning company. Youngsters will be able to use the program in various ways, including promotion of a local charity, community project, et al.

Top brass is sparking the project. At the Waldorf clambake, for instance, were S. Bayard Colgate, chairman of Colgate-Palmolive-Peet and chairman of JA's executive committee; Harold W. Comfort, Borden's exec vice-president; William S. Paley, CBS board chairman; Frank Stanton, CBS president; D'Arcy Brophy, Kenyon & Eckhardt president, and others.

Stations working with Borden reps will organize the various companies. in September.

Bordens, CBS To Org County Fairs For Teen · Agers CBS Gets 'Ford Theater'; Dampens Hopes on 'Studio 1'

NEW YORK, June 26 .- A major of Ford Theater to the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS), starting October 8 has dampened the hopes of the web's staff with regard to Studio One, the network's top sustainer, and tions. One of these questions is: What price creative programing? It's a question which periodically graming brains, but in the case of Ford Theater vs. Studio One the dilemma is more noticeable than ever. The fact is that Studio One, on the

air since April, 1947, has been successfully built into a program property which consistently hits a nine or 10 plus Hooper-and this opposite Bob Hope and Red Skelton on the National Broadcasting Company (NBC)

Shafto Is First Prexy Of S. C. Broadcasters

MYRTLE BEACH, S. C., June 26 .-Dick Shafto, manager of WIS, Columbia, is first prexy of the new South Carolina radio men's org, the South Carolina Association of Broadcasters. He is also general manager of Liberty Life Broadcasting interests.

Other officers are John M. Rivers, owner of WCSC, Charleston, and Melvin Purvis, owner of WOLS, Florence. The directors include B. T. Whitmire, WFBC, Greenville; J. W. Hicks, WCOS, Columbia; Robert Brabham, WTMA, Charleston, and Eighteen stations are represented.

NEW YORK, June 26 .- The switch | web. Ford Theater, admittedly in a bad time slot on NBC, hits a four plus Hooper.

> As of now, Studio One is being kept on the web, but web execs regard the future status of the show as doubtful. For one thing, there is the problem of guests. Studio One has a top budget of \$1,500 for this purpose, whereas is is reported that Ford Theater will pay up to \$5,000 weekly for its names. Secondly, it is believed that in the event the web tries to retain its sustailer, there will be a conflict on scripts, with the commercial getting the break every time. Thirdly, it is considered possible that Ford will register a squawk in the event Studio One remains on the web's air, for the format of the two shows is virtually identical.

Perturbed Minds

One unanswered question, of course, is: Why didn't Ford buy Studio One? and the echo answers: Pride in its own package. Whatever the upshot, some of the more seriousminded programing brains are perturbed because of the dim outlook for a package which the web launched in April, 1947, and which cost since then an estimated \$300,000 in production costs-not counting time. A package which, it is pointed out, did everything expected of it, namely, build a Hooper and grab a Peabody Award.

In any event, the fate of Studio One is expected to pose no problem for Director Fletcher Markle. Markle has just about completed filming his first picture in New York, titled Jig Saw, with Franchot Tone in the lead. Success of this pic may mean a trek Reis and other CBS alumni.

FDR's Okay

WASHINGTON, June 26 .-The Federal Communications Commission (FCC) is expected to end its taboo on issuing "FDR" call letters, now that Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt and other members of the late President's family have declared that they have no objections to radio stations using such call letters. Testimony from the Roosevelt family was filed at the FCC with a bid by Unity Broadcasting Company (International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union) for call letters WFDR for Unity's new FM station in New York. Prospect is that a request for **KFDR** for a West Coast station will also be forthcoming, FCC previously had turned down numerous requests for use of the FDR call letters.

Berg - Allenberg Set **To RepRunyon Work**

NEW YORK, June 26 .- The Berg-Allenberg talent agency this week was named by the Chase National Bank, executors for the Damon Runyon estate, to handle all deals pertaining to works of the late humorist. The agency has taken over several negotiations previously begun by the bank, with radio and tele program packagers wishing to build shows around Runyon stories or books. Robert Lantz is the Berg-Allenberg rep on the material.

While Lantz would not disclose the cut being asked by the estate on material used, insiders say the bite is about \$1,000 weekly royalty plus The enterprises are to be organized Douglas Youngblood, WFIG, Sumter. to the Coast, a la Orson Welles, Irving about 25 per cent of the package price.

in a new hit. in person. in the daytime.

GENTLEMEN, we're not selling. We're telling. Come Fall . . . Gabe the Great will go daytime (along with his two evening programs) for the first time in his colossal career!

Says Variety: "Heatter . . . one-man topdrawing card ... with the upcoming 5-times-a-week program ... it's estimated he's in line for an audience of additional millions." Gentlemen, we're not selling. We're telling. "Gabriel Heatter's Mail Bag", live, 12:45 to 1 daily, won't need fancy selling. Still, if you'd like to chin about it, the number is LOngacre 4-8000.

-heard by the most people where the most people are mutual

RADIO-TUDIDVISION 10

Who Dun It? Reviewed June 20 Sustaining Via CBS

Sundays, 4:30-5 p.m. Estimated Talent Cost: \$3,000; producer, Robert Heller; director, Edward Downes; music conductor, Jack Miller; emsee, Bob Dixson; inspector, Santos Ortega.

Current Hooperating of the program (Sustaining) None Average Hooperating of shows of this type

(Sustaining) None Current Hooperating of shows preceding and following (Sustaining) None CURRENT HOOPERATINGS OF SHOWS ON

OFFOSITION NETWORKS ABC: "Metropolitan Auditions of the

Air" 8.3 NBC: SustainingNone MBS: "True Detective Mysteries" 7.8

Who Dun It?, billed as a "new adventure in crime detection," does Thursdays, 10-10:30 p.m. have an inherent double-barreled Estimated Talent Cost: \$5,250; host-nar-



appeal. It combines the proved draw of crime programs with the equally proved listener acceptance of moola giveaways.

Starting with this basic William Gay. Cast: Elliott Lewis (Steve commercial soundness, the Columbia Applebee), Mary Jane Kraft (Helene package producers have built a format which gives the listener quite a run for his time. This is done by offering a triple feature-not one crime, but three. Each of the three is dramatized, after which an armchair detective essays a solution which, if correct, nets a cash prize of \$50. The embryo coppers can earn an additional \$50 by identifying clues leading to the solution, and finally the three Madison Avenue gumshoes take a crack at the jackpot mystery, worth \$500 on this program.

That's the set-up, and it is admittedly a good concoction of program ideas which have previously spelled commercial success.

CBS has packed the program well a marriage between a normal girl and with Santos Ortega playing the role a hobby-nut. The husband's particuof Inspector Crane, the representative of law and order who unscram- lar madness was for model trains, and bles the crimes of passion, hate, his associates were exclusively dedigreed and everything else that makes the broadcasting cash register clink. done, thereby providing considerable thought, slept and even ate model most 100 per cent convention news, variety within the half hour. How criminal can you get? Plenty, will conceivably air every possible fast. Would you send out for some Using a placard only for the standard its hands and let out only a few motivation and type of mayhem before it's over. Of course, the old saw continues to get into the script, which has such occasional asides as "even the cleverest murderer can't foresee everything. But Inspector Crane can, and we suspect he will, corral a sizable number of listeners, what with the help of Bob Dixson as genial host to the armchair crew. Paul Ackerman.



Reviewed June 17

HALL BROS., INC.

C. E. Goodman, Gen. Sales & Advg. Mgr.

Thru Foote, Cone & Belding

Jack Hunt, Acct. Exec.

Via CBS

rator, James Hilton; this week's play,

"Mrs. Union Station"; adaptation from a

Douglas Welsh story by Milton Geiger;

music, Lyn Murray; producer-director,

Applebee), Frank Nelson (Harry John-

son), Mary Lansing (Myrtle Johnson),

This show, featuring a complete

little drama each week, proved to

have the lightweight content which

the sort of luke-warm, rosy-hued

yarn one would expect to be chosen

by Hilton, who leans toward the

same themes and treatment of his

This particular program dealt with

sponsors invariably believe

suitable for summer listening.

For the unpretentious item it

was meant to be, Mrs. Union

Station, adapted from one of

the slick magazines, was just

Joseph Kearns (Dave Ellis).

REE OF

1 2

own writing.

Reviewed Tuesday (22), 8:45-9 p.m. Style-Newscast and interview. Cast, Kirk Knight, Producer, Walt Koset, Originated on WWI-TV, Detroit, Cameraman, Vincent Bartell. Second cameraman, Leonard Puskarich. Video controls, Webb Brookner and Stan Wolf.

The program, presented five days a week at differing times, has been on about three months, since Ted Grace left this station. It's a straight

newscast using pictures from the day's news, with excellent morgue and news service resources via the station's ownership by The Detroit News.

One interview was used on this occasion, a rather colorless parks and recreation commissioner and a nervous but very human and competent boy about 12, talking on the National Soap Box Derby, This was good human interest, the kid's fidgeting and all registering perfectly. But one long camera scene picked up the commissioner and the boy, the former talking and looking almost full profile clear across the screen to the invisible Knight, making a distractingly incomplete scene.

Adequate Audio

based on Knight's two decades of experience at every job in radio. His of the Charles's rustic friend, Eb Wilthe opener, interviews and weather act, no script. cated to the same foible. To say this summary sign-off scenes are what was just a hobby for the characters really makes this show. The content trains. A sample of conversation at but the show was short of time, and Video was considerably below par. title is at best unimaginative editing. Too few and too long stills were used, single close-ups, including an uncreative effort in the visual end is and settle down into something more as fruity for model ships as hubby necessary to make this good television. Just adding stills to good radio in this case doesn't do it. Haviland F. Reves.

New Adventures of the Thin Man Reviewed June 22 PABST SALES COMPANY Nathan Perlstein, Advg. Mgr. Thru Warwick & Legler, Inc. C. E. Staudinger, Acct. Exec.

Via NBC

Tuesdays, 9-9:30 p.m.

Æ

routine.

Estimated Talent Cost: \$5,500; producerdirector, Himan Brown; writer, Milton Lewis; script supervisor, Dashiel Hammett; orchestra under direction of Fred Frankin. Cast: Less Tremayne (Nick Charles), Claudia Morgan (Nora Charles), Parker Fennelly (Eb). Current Hooperating of the program (Starts June 22) None Average Reoperating of shows of this type (Mystery Drama) 8.0 Current Hooperating of show preceding ("Date With Judy") 8.3 Current Hooperating of show following ("Fibber McGee & Mally") 16.7 CURRENT HOOPERATINGS OF SHOWS ON OPPOSITION NETWORKS

ABC: "America's Town Meeting" 2.8 CBS: "We, the People" (9-9:15) 8.3 Gabriel Heatter (9:15-9:30 5.4 MBS: Sustaining None

Pabst Beer has reached into the closet, pulled out The Thin Man, and after dusting him off, given him a

new look in the way of a non-crime series of situation comedies. The trouble was the situations just weren't humorous and the first outing of the show fell flatter

than the MacArthur boom. It wasn't the fault of Les Tremayne and Claudia Morgan, who played Mr. and Mrs. Nick Charles in the same well-worn grooves in which those parts have been portrayed in the past. Nor could Parker Fennelly be The audio is very adequately done, blamed after exhausting himself trying to draw laughs from the part sober-faced sincerity, given only in liams. Just put it down as a good **Bad** Andience A big mistake on the part of the sponsor was to have a studio audience present. Unlike most visiting firemen, who can be relied upon to whoop it up even for a wake, the assembled multitude sat firmly on which only accentuated the sad situation. But what could you expect recognizable John L. Lewis, were when the full 30 minutes were conheld tediously for a seemingly long cerned with Nick Charles's 50th news bit. The public had seen the birthday, his refusal to admit his same news photos or their equivalent real age and Mrs. Charles's determiin the papers hours before. A more nation to make him quit detecting

The Billboard

July 3, 1948

Who's That Girl?

Reviewed Wednesday (16), 7:30-7:50 p.m. Style-Quiz, Emsee, Rita LaRoy. Sustaining over KTLA (Paramount), Hollywood.

Here's a tele quiz with possibilities, once its corn is husked. Gimmick is for home viewers to guess each week's Miss X, a masked gal who is



paraded before cameras. She's supposed to be a person well known to the living room lookers-this week's mystery lady was Ann Rutherford-

who provides them with hints as to her identity. While the home audience ponders who the gal may be, studio seat-warmers take turns guessing the historical characters portrayed by either emsee Rita LaRoy or one of her girls. That's where the corn begins.

Miss LaRoy tends to overdo her emsee chores. Her bit with screen character actor George Chandler, supaudience, was so hammed up it did appeal. This, however, becomes lost little for the tele stature of either in the foolishness that follows. It Miss LaRoy or Chandler. Particularly would sharpen interest in the show if hard to take was a gal rigged up as home viewers were to race studio Cleopatra, whom Chandler was supposed to identify.

known masked damsel packs audience portrayed characters?

depicted is vast understatement; they was slightly unbalanced in being althe honeymoon breakfast table: part may have been cut. "Dear, I like to read with my breakrailroad time tables?"

The moral of this tale was not long in coming. The wife, distraught by this over-indulgence in locomotives, switches and cabooses, threatened her spouse, cajoled him and finally dumped him for her college flame. On the train with this Romeo, she suddenly discovered that he was just was for trains, leading to the inevitable happy ending, with the wife herself becoming a convert to the mania. If the readers of the slick magazines also make up the bulk of the radio listening audience, that possibly affords a reason for airing this sort of material. Unfortunately, the treatment was comparatively straight, and the humor was more suggested than broadly delineated; the result was not one of complete effectiveness. However, this was far from an unpleasant 30 minutes, if one doesn't care how he spends his half hours. Elliott Lewis and Mary Jane Kraft were properly luke-warm and rosyhued in the lead roles.

Hallmark's commercials twice utilized quotes as take-off points from which to build up to Father's Day cards. One was from William Blake, the other from Douglas Welsh, who wrote the original magazine story from which the drama was adapted. This, no doubt, will be the only time those two writers will be coupled. Sam Chase.

contestants in naming the unknown personality. Why water a strong show Basic idea of identifying a well- idea with pointless identification of

Robert Shaw Chorale Reviewed June 13 STANDARD BRANDS, INC. D. B. Stetler, Advg. Dir. Thru J. Walter Thompson Agency L. W. Baillie, Acct. Exec. Via NBC

Sundays, 8-8:30 p.m. Estimated Talent Cost: \$3,000; writer, Phylis Merrill; production director, Ezra McIntosh. Cast: 32-voice mixed chorus, directed by Robert Shaw, with plano accompaniment; choral profile of an Ameri-

This is not the first time that Standard Brands has ventured from the beaten path for its summer replacement. Some years ago the account aired a summer series of one-hour versions of the most popular operas, 14.5

but fared poorly at radio's box office the appeal.

A sample of the humor, which seemed as ancient as the characters themselves, had Charles announce himself, and when the other party asked if he were The Nick Charles, he came back with a bright, "Yeah ever heard of me?" The snapper which plopped on the floor and quivered, was, "No." If the show takes on some brisk, snappy humor, 1 might make a go of it, since the characters need little introduction. Bu hot as the weather is, even the temperature can't serve as an excuse fo Sam Chase. this kind of stuff.

-the Hooperatings. A like result in store for this year's replacement for the Edgar Bergen half hour, th Robert Shaw Chorale.

Even tho there can be no gainsay ing the top quality of Shaw's chor isters, it still remains difficult to se why, from a commercial viewpoin a program with clearly limited audi ence appeal was chosen. That's espe cially true in view of the valuable time franchise involved on a pea listening evening.

Shaw's selections, which he intro duces with unusually interesting con mentary, range from American 10. ballads to Bach. Each is done with the impeccable taste which charac a program which gained terizes his work. Opening up with considerable artistic success a pop tune, however, might broade Jerry Franken

TALK OF THE TRADE

New York

sponsors and itself is the WOR presentation, It's All Yours, prepared by Joe Creamer, station's advertising and promotion director. Content includes politicians as an old-line Democrat, received GOP-controlled Senate confiran outline of exploitation activities in newspapers, business papers, direct mation in the sleepy dawn wind-up hours last Sunday (20) despite some mail, outdoor advertising, movie tie-ins, et. al. . . . Jacques Fray, WQXR, has added Noilly Prat Vermouth as a sponsor for his Monday show, Listening With Jacques Fray, with the French line continuing to take the Wednesday night stanza. Coty perfumes has also signed Fray for the fall, which means he may expand to three shows weekly.

Edward W. Wood Jr., has been appointed sales rep for New York and the Eastern Seaboard of the Housewives' Protective League division of the Columbia Broadcasting System. With Wood repping in the East, sales and sales contacts in the West and Midwest will be handled by Gorden Owen, headquartering in Chicago. . . . Bob Davis, former WNBC publicity chief and now with Carl Byoir Associates, was married last week to Virginia Todahl. . . . Jay Merideth and Lyle Sudrow have landed roles in NBC daytime serial, Road of Life.

OSEPH CARLETON BEAL, publicity and director for City College's radio and business conferences, will open his own publicity office September 1. . . . Grace Whiting has joined continuity department of WINS. . . BBD&O's Len Carey back on the job after a quick honeymoon in Maine with his bride, the former Shirley Welton. . . . Freda Bartels, formerly of Compton Advertising, has joined Federal Advertising Agency as radio copywriter.

Hollywood:

"HARLES E. HAMILTON, former music supervisor for KFO, named director of public service for the station, succeeding Jimmy Vandiveer, who moved over to KFI-TV. . . . Mutual's Leave It To the Girls preems on Don Lee tele July 2. . . . Connie Haines finishes out the season as featured vocalist on Vaughn Monroe's air show. . . . Jack Benny and Mary Livingston sail for London July 1 for a stint at the Palladium there and a vacation on the continent. . . . Warner Toub, former radio agent for Sam Jaffe Agency, returns to Hollywood after a stint with the army, working on atomic bomb tests in the Pacific. . . . John Sheehan, formerly with a State Department broadcasting unit, named radio and tele director for Buchanan Agency.

Sam Kerner, owner of Burbank's KWIK, and John Ryder, former manager of KAGH, Pasadena FM-er, joined forces to purchase KCSB, San Bernardino indie. . . . Leif Erickson, one of the principals on My Friend, Irma, takes a stab at legit this fall, having been signed for a new Broadway epic. Alfred the Average. . . . Cy Howard, creator of My Friend, Irma and CBS's new show. The Little Immigrant, treks to Europe next week. . . . Still another Hollywood radioite to go abroad will be Ed (Archie) Gardner, who leaves at the

Washington Round-Up

FRIEDA B. HENNOCK will take office for a seven-year term Thurs-UTSTANDING EXAMPLES of what a station can do to promote its day (1) in a history-making debut as the first woman member of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC). The new commissioner, considered by mild objections by Sen. Joseph Ball (R., Minn.).

> RADIO-MINDED Congress is missing no opportunity to supply itself with broadcasting facilities in any of its new buildings. The newly authorized Senate Office Building, which will be constructed near the existing one, will be equipped with a broadcast studio for congressmen who want to make platters or get directly onto a station hook-up. There is considerable talk, too, that the new studio will be equipped in such a way that television can be easily accommodated if supplemental outlays are provided.

FM ASSOCIATION (FMA) bigwigs are putting their heads together in plans to pull all the stops from booming FM when the association stages its annual convention in Chicago September 27-29. The convention will touch off a series of publicity drives for FM-ers who are convinced that it's a case of now or never in pepping up set manufacturers as well as the general listening public. Two major factors are seen as necessitating this urgency: (1) The rapid growth of television which could outstrip FM a-borning, and (2) the possible contraction of electronic supplies for equipment manufacturing amid expansion of national defense production. Aircraft and navy contracts are expected to absorb more and more electronics equipment, and there is some discussion of possible industry allocations.

Nashua, N. H., has been on a New York vacation. . . . Cliff Knight has added a fish and game program over WDRC, Hartford, Saturday nights.

LFRED LARSON, formerly with the George B. Hollingbery Company, New York, now with sales staff of WDRC, Hartford, Conn., replacing the late G. Arthur Peterson. . . . Malcolm Morse has resigned as announcer of WTHT, Hartford. . . . Nino Bellassea named director-announcer of Italian language programs over WNLK, New Norwalk, Conn., outlet. . . Allen Wylie, former vocalist with Billy Butterfield's band, has joined the announcing staff of WSTC, Stamfort, Conn.

Toni Hutchins has joined the script department of WKBR. Concord. N. H. ... Joe Pasaxanis, WTOR, Torrington, Conn., engineer, returned from vacation. ... Cocktail-dinner party was held in Manchester, N. H., the other night by Station WFEA staff in honor of two brides-to-be and a former sales chief. Lee Bakus, former traffic manager, will marry Walter Murtagh soon. Warren

Now Featured on

MUNK

Starting MONDAY,

IULY 5th

CBS

SHOW

for CAMELS

conclusion of his current personal appearance in New York.

chicago:

C. NIELSEN index for February-March period showed WGN with seven of the top 15-minute local sponsored programs broadcast by four net stations in this area. . . Dr. Alexander Ellett, Zenith's director of engineering research, has received a medal of merit from President Truman for his contributions to electronic research during World War II. . . . John Blair org has been appointed rep for KFJZ, Fort Worth, and WRR, Dallas.

Tom Clark, ABC central division account executive, has resigned to assume post of Western sales manager for Popular Science Monthly July 1. . . . Don McNelll received first annual humanity award of the B'nai B'rith organization. ... James Shouse, president of Crosley Broadcasting Corporation, operator of WLW, Cincinnati, will address the station management course of the NBC-Northwestern University Summer Radio Institute July 20. . . . William E. Macke has been appointed advertising manager of the Zenith Radio Corporation, Starting June 29, WIID goes on the air two hours earlier-at 2 a.m.-with a two-hour disk show featuring Dirk Courtenay,

From All Around

EUGENE CARR, president of the Canton, O., Chamber of Commerce, and radio director of Brush-Moore Newspapers, Inc., operators of WHBC, Canton, and WPAY, Portsmouth, has been named to represent the radio industry in the Ohio Chamber of Commerce. John P. Williams, executive president of WING, Dayton, O., was also named. . . . Wesley I. Dumm, president of KXA, Seattle, has appointed Lincoln W. Miller executive vicepresident, in line with station's expansion program. Rod McArdlee's status as station manager remains unchanged. . . . Robert Snyder appointed director of special events and promotion director for WBCA, Schenectady, N. Y., and WPTR, Albany.

Richard F. Kopl appointed Chicago division manager of Joseph Hershey McGillvra. Inc. . . . William Wallace has been appointed to represent the Frederic W. Ziv Company in Minnesota. . . . Tony Moe named promotion. manager of WCCO, Minneapolis. . . . George Miller and Bill Pope have joined WPTR, Albany, as co-directors of sports.

KEITH B. SHAFFER, formerly time buyer for Erwin-Wasey, New York, and George Morris, formerly with Midwest agencies, have joined sales staff of KMBC-KFRM, Kansas City, Mo. . . . John Blair org has been signed to rep WSPA, Spartanburg, S. C. . . Jack Bundy, well-known Milwaukee orchestra leader who used radio name of Heinie, this week was named general manager of WMAW, new station in that city.

New England

LIELEN MORRIS is new on the continuity staff at WONS, Hartford, Conn., replacing Betsy McLean, resigned. . . . Jack Lenhof, formerly at WDRC. Hartford, is new announcer at WLCR, Torrington, Conn., succeeding Bob Shields, who resigned to enter television drama school. . . . James Pansullo and John Mariani have joined announcing staff at WAVZ, New Haven, Conn.

Bob Shields, announcer at WLCR, Torrington, Conn., resigned to enter a wideo drama shool in New York. . . . Ilm Roddy, announcer at WOTW ...

Journey, program director, and repectionist Ruth Crain will also wed.

ONNI

PERSONALS CIRO'S, Hollywood CHEZ PAREE, Chicago **TOWN CASINO, Buffalo CLUB CHARLES, Baltimore** PEACOCK CLUB, Jacksonville, Fla. PARAMOUNT THEATRE, New York

SIGNATURE RECOR



RADIO-TELEVISION $\mathbf{12}$

Stratovision Goes Down

(Continued from page 3) had flown the scribblers to show them the telecast of the Louis-Walcott fight, swinging out to a radius of some 500 the Westinghouse-Martin B-29, fly- miles. This would necessitate the ing over Pittsburgh, delivered a gen- FCC's rejection of an application from erally streak-shattered image of the a York, Pa., applicant, but would in-Republican convention in Philadelphia. The signal was picked up from applications. FCC execs and engi-WMAR-TV, Baltimore, which in turn was being fed convention telecasts from Philadelphia, (Airline mile distance: Baltimore to Pittsburgh, 197; invitation. Pittsburgh to Zanesville, 113.)

Streaking of the image was generally attributed to signal interference from other TV stations, according to E. T. (Ed) Morris, executive assistant to Veepee Walter Evans (in charge of all Westinghouse radio and TV operations), and C. E. (Chillie) Nobels, Westinghouse engineer, who is credited with being the daddy of the whole stratovision idea.

Welcomed by Townies

Notwithstanding the lack of clarity of the image as projected to this where it is economically feasible to 38,000-population Midwest town Wednesday, the basic effectiveness of the stratovision idea was amply demonstrated by the local reaction to the telecast. A Billboard reporter escaped from the Zanesville Country Club, whence Westinghouse-Martin execs had shepherded the press flock, and scatted in to the town proper, where three local radio dealers were showing the telecast to selected guests inside their stores, and to several hundred non-invited townies jammed around the sidewalks facing the storefronts, where TV receivers were rigged up.

plication for a stratovision station emanating from Pittsburgh and terfere with no other current FCC neers were, in fact, invited by Westinghouse and Martin to the Zanesville showing, but turned down the

Morris said that Westinghouse had not yet discussed in any tangible terms the question of extending existing TV network (NBC, CBS, Du-Mont, etc.) via stratovision, simply because they were not yet ready for such negotiations. Westinghouse, said Morris, as a matter of fact, is not yet completely set on the ultimate use of stratovision. The idea may be utilized for more rapidly creating or extending currently existing networks, or it may find its greatest ordinarily used for home reception continuing the ban on life-size usage in setting up stations in areas go into tele only if a 400 to 500-mile radius can constitute the primary area.

Plenty More Spadework

The Zanesville experiment indicated, above all else, that there was considerable experimental work still to be done on the basic idea itself. Cost of equipping a plane with basic TV sending and receiving equipment, as in the Zanesville experiment, is roughly around \$300,000. While the moted by the 20th Century Sporting strato experiments and FCC deliberations concerning it proceed, one of the more immediate results of the experiments, according to trade obnotably coaxial cable.

NBC Puts Stop to "Thefts" But Not Out, in First Tests Of Fightcast by Theaters; **Courts Bar Admission Fees**

Also Ban Cover Charges in Hotels, Ballrooms

NEW YORK, June 26 .- The Na-| exhibited in taprooms in the city. ups of the Louis-Walcott fight were as part of its regular program. planned, is in line with the admonition announced and carried visually on the web's TV screen, namely: "The programs broadcast by this stamade."

pick-ups represented an invasion of is reproduced." property rights was formulated this week in Philadelphia, New York and Boston. In Philly on Wednesday (23), Common Pleas Court President Justice Harry S. McDevitt enjoined the Broadwood Hotel and the Lawndale Theater from doing a pick-up of NBC's exclusive telecast, sponsored by Gillette Safety Razor and pro-Club.

The telecast in Philly was by California Productions, Philco, operator of WPTZ. The en- Ballroom, Inc., J. Nelson, E. Covacs joining action was taken against Wil- and Richard Stricklin. Plaintiffs were servers, could be its effect on cost of lard I. Richman and the Lanbar Hotel the same as in the Philadelphia case, other TV web-extension devices, Company, operating the Broadwood with the exception of Philco. Hotel, and Flora Friedman and Another ruling was made in Bos-Henry Friedman, who operate the oth Tuesday (22) when a restraining Lawndale Theater. The plaintiffs order was issued against the Massawere Joe Louis, Joe Walcott, the chusetts Charitable Mechanic Asso-Madison Square Garden Corporation, ciation, owners of Mechanics Hall, 20th Century Sporting Club, Gil- and Jacob Ford, doing business as the lette, Philco and NBC. The court Ford Theater Agency, which had barred the Broadwood Hotel from scheduled the telecast into Mechanics imposing a cover charge or admis- Hall. The defendants moved to quash sion fee, and the Lawndale Theater the order, but the court denied the was prohibited altogether from exmotion. Meanwhile, an indication that furhibiting tele pictures of the bout. ther testing of the matter would be Both had installed giant screens. made was seen in the announcement As originally worded, the injuncby Henry Friedman, one of the detion prohibited the hotel also from fendants in the Lawndale Theater showing the fight telecasts at all, but Judge McDevitt later said it was case, that he would appeal Judge not his intention to keep the hotel McDevitt's ruling to the Pennsylvania cause WWJ-TV uses Channel 4, which from showing the same pictures being Supreme Court. York). As the engineers figured it An army B-29 bomber, converted to ovision experiment, KDKA attempted out, the waves from the local station a tele relay station, flying at a height to use the same method here last

tional Broadcasting Company (NBC) He meant only to keep the hotel this week uncorked a legal barrage from charging a minimum or using aimed at enjoining unauthorized advertisements of the fight to draw large-screen television pick-ups by crowds for its own profit. The hotel hotels, theaters and others who would had advertised a \$2.50 minimum for attempt to capitalize on TV events, seats showing the fight and, accord-The action by NBC, resulting in ing to plaintiffs, made no mention of precedent-making injunctons in sev- food or drink. The theater had advereral cities where unauthorized pick- tised that it would present a telecast

On Thursday (24), as an aftermath of the double-barreled injunction, Judge McDevitt ruled all taprooms and hotels could show fight telecasts tion may not be used for any purpose on standard-size screens, provided except exhibition at the time of their patrons were not required to pay broadcast on receivers of the type minimum or cover charges. While in places where no admission, cover, screens, the judge said telecasts on or mechanical operating charges are ordinary screens have been shown for "so long you will not be violating the The principle that unauthorized law in presenting the picture as it

New York Action

In New York Friday (25) an injunction was granted by Supreme Court Justice Lloyd Church in Supreme Court, New York County, prohibiting the Audubon Ballroom from presenting the fight on a giant screen. Advertisements carried the copy: "Your own ringside seat-\$1.80 plus tax" and mentioned a victory dance and television. Defendants were Audubon

Typical was the case of Fred Cross, of the Pioneer Electric Company, who was conducting such a showing. Enthusiasm of viewers both inside and outside the store was unbridled, and local papers gave the showing a terrific set of bouquets. The image being received in the Pioneer installations (with three antennae) was about on a par with those being brought in at the country club, where Westinghouse engineers had rigged five antennae to bring in the best possible signal.

Significance Interpreted

While Morris told The Billboard that Westinghouse had sprung the test at this time (the stratoship, a converted and TV-equipped B-29, has made only seven flights altogether, including Friday's flop test) because Westinghouse felt it unfair to withhold from the press progress of the idea any longer, some trade observers connected the Wednesday Zanesville test with the upcoming Federal Communications Commission (FCC) hearing on TV allocations, and specifically with the Westinghouse ap-



рното

155 W. 46th St.

PLata 7-3520

SPECIAL

PRINTED

ROLL OR MACHINE

100,000

FOR \$28.00

ELLIOTT TICKET

N. Y. C. 19

(0.

RESERVED SEAT - PAD - STRIP

COUPON BOOKS - RESTAURANT CHECKS - SALES BOOKS AND ALL ALLIED FORMS

409 LAFAVETTE ST., N. Y. C. 82 W WANHINGTON ST. Chicago 1615 CHESTNUT ST. Photodelphia

Detroit's Test

DETROIT, June 26 .- A new problem of video interference that may limit future development of stratovision popped up here Wednesday, when arrangements for the re-telecast of the Republican convention were made by WWJ-TV. Pick-up was from the B-29 in the stratosphere over Pittsburgh,

The station wanted to experiment also with the pick-up of the Louis-Walcott fight at 10 p.m. following an hour of the convention, but was was also used for the direct telecast would hit back at the station on the B-29 station and ruin at least the re-telecast experiment by interference, altho they would not, of course, interfere with reception in the East.

The convention broadcast did not original Philadelphia signal, as being tion in Cleveland were excellent. sent out on Channel 2, and the retelecast from the B-29 station went on Channel 6, with that from the local station going over Channel 4 as usual without conflict.

Cleveland's Test

CLEVELAND, June 26 .- An experiment in tele relay from stationto-plane-to-receiver, over a distance of at least 300 miles, was success-fully carried out by Westinghouse Electric Corporation Wednesday (16).

STOCK

ROLL TICKETS One Roll ... \$1.35 Five Rolls ... 4.00 Ten Rolls ... 6.00 Firty Rolls ... 21.75 Rolls, 2.000 Each Double Goupons Double Goupons Double Price. No C.O.D. Orders

of 25,000 feet over Indiana, Pa., picked up a wrestling match telecast from WMAR, Baltimore, and recast it for general reception in an area reaching at least as far West as Cleveland, an over-all distance of over 300 miles. Both audio and video recep-A spokesman for Tele Station man, told The Billboard that recepthat outlet.

After the wrestling telecast from Baltimore, the Westinghouse plane, operating under the experimental call letters EX-W-10-XWV, on a frequency of 83.25 megacycles, then flew in an area about 60 miles west of Pittsburgh, picking up a telecast of horse show, from Cincinnati's WLWT, and recast it, also from a height of 25,000 feet. Reception in Cleveland, about 100 miles distant from the plane, was excellent.

Pittsburgh's Test PITTSBURGH, June 26.-Gratified with the results of Wednesday's strat-

tennae on the video plane spoiled the show. An invited audience of Westinghouse officials and newspapermen saw a quick flash of the two contestants but all efforts to bring the vision back to the screen failed. See-WEWS, Cleveland, Floyd E. Weid- ing ice on the antennae, the pilot tion was strong enough so that it feet, but this was to no avail when could easily have re-telecast from the short circuit was discovered. The video was missing and the announcement that the experiment had failed came in the middle of the third round.

Chicago N. G.

CHICAGO, June 26 .- Try by WBKB here to televise the Louis-Walcott fight via a stratovision pick-up from over Pittsburgh failed, essentially, it was said because the air mileage of 175 miles was too much for signal transmission. Bill Eddy, WBKB, flew balloons with receivers near the station's Michigan City (40 miles from Chi) transmitted, but no image could be obtained.

The Billboard

Para's Giant Screen Puts Fight Fans at Ringside In Hush-Hush Experiment

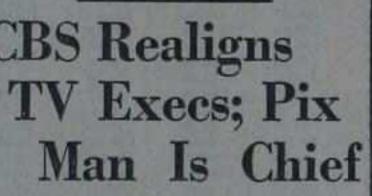
IO SPLIT T

No Ads Till Zero Hour; Dewey Also Telecast

mount Theater here entered the the huge shots enabled the spectators large-screen television field in earn- to see clearly. The film was made est this week, with a deal for instan- from a 6 by 9-inch screen on a monitaneous showing of the Louis-Walcott tor in the theater, which picked up heavyweight fight and another with the image via a coaxial cable direct tele station WPIX for coverage of the from Radio City. Republican and Democratic national convention. The fight deal was made with the 20th Century Sporting Club about a week ago, but was kept very CBS Realigns hush-hush. Virtually unanimous conclusion of those witnessing the screening of the bout was that this is indeed it, and that no other way of seeing the event, even in the flesh, could compare.

That the promoters, 20th Century, were aware of the possibilities of a gate loss if the word about the Paramount screening got around, was evident from a clause in the contract forbidding the theater to publicize the event until one hour before the main event. Promptly at 9:15 p.m. the Paramount sent a sound truck around Times Square blaring the news that the fight would be shown at no advance in prices. In addition, a one-sheet was set up in front of the house and two signs were hoisted to the marquee, while doormen began and Worthington C. Miner, key men barking out the news. Paramount stated that the house normally would have been two-thirds full; the result of the hasty promotion was capacity with standees.

NEW YORK, June 26 .- The Para- steady and with excellent contrast,



NEW YORK, June 26 .- The Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) has buttressed its video programing tising or similar field. The entire and sales set-up with a new alignment of top level personnel. Charles 300, will be held in the auditorium Matthew Underhill, former production manager of the commercial department, RKO, Pathe, Inc., takes over as CBS-TV director of programs CBS network sales, becomes CBS-TV chairman of the Speech Association not be by-passed, either in receipts

DETROIT, June 26 .- A six-week seminar on television will be given by the Wayne University department of speech here starting July 1. The course will be directed especially for executives and qualified personnel of advertising agencies, stations, tele-, vision set distributors and dealers, and public relations staffs of leading potential sponsors. Regular university students will also be eligible to enroll.

Seminar on Video

Objective is to cover all phases of television for a general induction course in the field, including programing, production, sales, manage-ment, engineering, retailing and other angles. Four-hour sessions will be held each Thursday afternoon, with approximately one-hour sessions conducted by specialists in various fields, including production, technical matters, management, labor relations, remote broadcasts, publicity and others. Each phase will be covered by a specialist from a network, station, trade paper, retail or distributing, advercourse, restricted to an enrollment of studio at WWJ, only video station on the air here at present. The course is being directed by Dr. Paul Rick-

Wayne U. To Give Bankrollers **Must Buy All Or No Outlets**

13

RADIO-THEMEVISION

MEBS FOR NBC

Net Expects Loss at First

NEW YORK, June 26 .- A strict "no split network" policy regarding television time sales has been set by the National Broadcasting Company (NBC) to all sponsors seeking time franchises on the video web. Top officials of NBC reached the decision to push the policy of selling all the web's affiliates or none despite the possibility that many sponsors, unable to foot the bill for such extended telecasting, may be forced to pass by NBC for another web. Currently, this policy means that a sponsor buying NBC web time must buy all 13 affiliates now on the air. By early next summer this number will have expanded to 38.

"We are determined to develop our facilities as a network, affording all affiliates equal chance to participate," a top NBC sales official said this week. He pointed out that in return for the tremendous investments made by station operators in ard, director of radio for Wayne getting on the air, a guarantee of some and David Sutton, account exec in University, who is also the television sort must be offered that they will

Dewey's Speech Screened

The night before, Paramount cashed in oh its WPIX deal by showing a full-screen version of Tom Dewey's acceptance speech. This, however, was not publicized by sound trucks or other paraphernalia, Paramount biggies expressing doubt that the governor's remarks would lure additional payees into the house. The WPIX deal had the theater utilize its film recording process to film the entire convention as broadcast over the News station. One print was turned over to WPIX for that station's use, while two others were flown to Paramount tele stations WBKB, Chicago, and KTLA, Los Angeles.

The same deal is in effect between WPIX and Paramount for the Democratic Convention. However, there is some feeling that there may be some backfire inasmuch as the pooled coverage was included in the deal, and studies by Dr. George H. Gallup's some broadcasters are expected to Audience Research, Inc. (ARI) indiquestion WPIX's right to sell such cated this week that there has been material, originating mainly from a 37 per cent increase in tele set cameras of other stations and networks.

Fight Commercials Deleted

Another angle in the showing of the Louis-Walcott fracas made tradesters regard seriously the possibility of theater tele's growing into a com- in bars and other public spots. mercial arm roughly comparable with radio's co-op shows. The Paramount at least 1,100,000 additional families version cut out all Gillette commer- will acquire receivers in the next 12 cials except the opening slide an- months, bringing sets in operation to nouncement. Following the first, fifth and ninth rounds, where the Gil- number of families planning to buy lette commercial ordinarily would has virtually doubled since May 1. have been seen, the theater substi- ARI said. Should set prices average tuted slide plugs of its own.

Paramount screen was ideal. Clear, purchases, the study showed.

sales manager.

Meanwhile George L. Moscovics in the development of CBS television in the sales and programing categories, have had their duties defined differently. Moscovics, commercial manager of WCBS-TV, has been named manager of CBS-TV sales development, and Miner, the web's director of television, is now CBS-TV manager of program development.

It's interesting to note that the realignment, announced by J. L. Van Volkenburg, web vice-president and director of television operations, places a man with considerable film experience in the chief production spot. The National Broadcasting Company (NBC) was motivated by similar philosophy-the importance of film background-when it elevated Sid Strotz and Horman Blackburn to top video posts on the NBC TV web.

Gallup Says TV Homes Zooming

NEW YORK, June 26 .- Research ownership in the past six weeks. Last ARI survey estimated total sets in operation to be 258,000 as of May 1. This figure had grown to 354,000 by June 15. This figure was broken down into 314,000 home receivers in 18 metropolitan areas, and 40,000 sets

ARI said its studies also show that the 1,500,000 mark by next June. The \$200, an additional 5,400,000 families The image on the 24 by 20-foot would become actively interested in

of America.

(See NO SPLIT TV on page 14)

PEOPLE

ARE "SEEING THINGS"

CHILDREN:

FLATS

EWSREELS

IN DETROIT



VENTS

Every day of every week, WWJ-TV, Detroit's first and only television station, has the eyes of Detroiters focused in its direction. WWJ's diversity of programs and features has aroused the interest of Detroiters of all ages, in all walks of life, to the point where steadily increasing sales of television receivers has attracted an Impressive list of national and local advertisers. Thanks to WWJ-TV's pioneering and showmanship, television has already become an effective advertising medium in the Detroit market-4th largest in America 1

First in Detroit . . . Owned and Operated by THE DETROIT NEW

National Representatives THE GEORGE P. HOLLINGBERY COMPANY



Associate FM Station WWJ-FM Associate AM Station WWJ

The Billboard RADIO-TELEVISION

BLUE BOOK FU

July 3, 1948

Tele Policy Of Hands Off

14

Won't Limit Use of Films

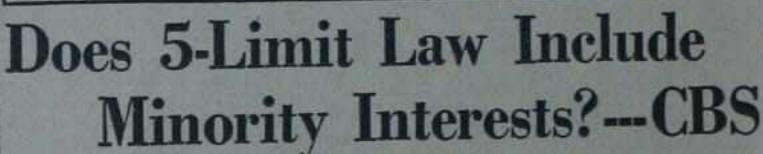
WASHINGTON, June 26 .- In a move to give the widest possible encouragement to television, the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) is tacitly agreed on leaving video free from Blue Book restraints for a long time to come, The Billboard learned this week. The FCC has decided informally to avoid any initiative toward setting up video policy on live and local programing requirements such as the commission has imposed on AM and FM programing.

A poll of FCC sentiment showed this week that the commissioners unanimously agree that the sky should remain the limit for television programing so long as video broadcasters keep a sense of balance and propriety. Thus the commission, which once had contemplated setting up requirements for a minimum of local and live programing hours for video stations, is no longer concerned with whether a station operates completely on network time or whether the station runs film all its operating time.

FCC Adopting Time Charges on NBC TV Affils

NEW YORK, June 26 .- The following is a summary of time charges on television stations affiliated with the National Broadcasting Company (NBC) which are now in operation or plan to commence broadcasting during 1948. Sponsors buying time on NBC in the future will have to include all affiliated stations, as they come on the air. Details of this new NBC sales plan will be found elsewhere on this page:

tim Fager	Start					1000
Station	Operation	1 Hour	30 Mins.	15 Mins.	10 Mins.	5 Mins.
WNBT, New York	Current	\$750.00	\$450.00	\$300.00	\$260.00	\$175.00
WPIZ, Philadelphia	Current	300.00	180.00	120.00	105.00	75.00
WEGB, Scheneetady	Current	150.00	90.00	60.00	52.00	37.50
WNBW, Washington	Current	200.00	120.00	80.00	70.00	50.00
WBAL-TV, Baltimore	Current	200.00	120.00	80.00	20.00	50.00
WIVE, Richmond	Current	100.00	60.00	40.00	35.00	25.00
WBZ-TV, Boston	Current	200.00	120.00	80.00	70.00	50.00
WBEN-TV, Buffalo	Current	250.00	150.00	100.00	87.50	62.50
WDEL-TV, Wilmington	Oct. 1	200.00	120.00	80.00		50.00
WJAE-TV, Providence	Oct. 1	200.00	120.00	80.00	70.00	50.00
WWJ-TV, Detroit	Current	250.00	150.00	100.00	87.50	62.50
KSD-TV, St. Louis	Current	250.00	150.00	100.00	87.50	62.50
WTMJ-TV, Milwaukee	Current	250,00	150,00	100.00	81.50	62.50
WSFD-TV, Teledo	July	150.00	90.00	60.90	52.50	37.50
WNBQ, Chicago	Oct.	500.00	300.00	200.00	175.00	125.00
WNBK, Cleveland	Dec.	250,00	159.00	100.00	87.50	62.50
WLWT, Cincinnati	Current	200.00	120.00	80.00	70.00	50.00
WAVE-TV, Louisville	Sep.	200.00	120.00	\$0.00	79.00	50.00
WLWD, Dayton	Oct.	200.00	120.00	80.00	70,00	50.90
WLWC, Columbus	Nov.	150.00	90.00	60.00	52.50	37.50
WGAL-TV, Lancaster	Dec.	100.00	60.00	40.00	35.00	25.00
WJAC-TV, Johnstown	Dec.	80.00	48.00	32.00	28.00	20.00
KSTP-TV, St. Paul, Min	A REPORT OF A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERT	200.00	120.00	80.00	70.00	50.00
KDYL, Salt Lake City	the second s	80.00	48.00	32.00	28.00	20.00
KOB-TV, Albuquerque	Aug.	80.00	48.00	32.00	28.00	20.00
WETV, New Orleans	Aug.	200.00	120.00	\$0.00	70.00	50.00
WMCT, Memphis	Sept.	150.00	90.00	60.00	52.50	
WBAP-TV, Fort Worth	Sept.	100.00	60.00	40.00	35.00	25.00
WNBH, Hellywood	Oct.	500.00	300.00	200.00	175.00	125.00



150 Outlets Set for FCC's **TV Donnybrook**

WASHINGTON, June 26 .- The biggest mass scramble for channels in the history of television is due to begin Tuesday (29), with more than 150 telecasters set to battle for nearly 100 individual changes in the new allocations system proposed by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC).

Left out in the cold at the hearing will be a half dozen telecasters, including Warner Bros. and Don , e Broadcasting Company, whose bids to testify were turned down by the FCC for tardiness in filing.

Since the FCC has decided to hear testimony on a State-by-State basis in alphabetical order, one of the earliest controversial proposals to come up will be that of WTOP, Washington, to add Channel 12 to the local allocations. This will be vigorously opposed by three Baltimore TV grantees, all of whom will claim that the proposed operation would interfere with their stations on adjacent channels.

Another squabble to come up early in the hearings will be the attempt of the Yankee network to have one of Hartford's channels assigned to Bridgeport, Conn. Set to oppose Yankee are The New York Daily News' station, WPIX; Bamberger's WOR-TV, and three applicants in the Hartford area. The two mentioned controversies are certain to be repeated on down the line of witnesses, with nearly every proposed change by a telecaster subject to opposition from others. The FCC's over-all allocation revision is expected to be attacked or defended only on the same piece-meal basis.

Considerate of Costliness

The commission's attitude is based on the following factors. First, FCC'ers are convinced that the costly this week by Columbia Broadcasting 3 Reading, Pa., Outlets operation of video necessitates a hands-off policy by the FCC so far to decide how many TV permits and as programs are concerned, for a bids CBS has. while at least. Second, the FCC is convinced that there is not enough film available for a station to operate unclear in that minority stock holdfully with this type of programing on all its transmission hours. Third, the commission is aware that the same thing is true in respect to web programing.

Consequently, the Communications Act's stress on local programing is not being strictly applied for television broadcasters, altho it is expected that eventually when the competition for stations becomes even keener than it is now, FCC may begin applying this criterion.

The Nature of Things, five-station NBC East Coast tele program, has been renewed for 13 weeks by Motorola, Inc., Chicago. . . . Sunday night full-hour dramatic series on WBKB, one of Chicago's top video productions, snared a sponsor, Stromberg-Carlson, for its June 20 television version of June Moon.

Quality Glossy Prints

If you want quality photo-reproductions and fast service, order from us. We make them by the thousands.

100-8x10's for \$ 6.50 500-8x10's for 27.50 1000-8x10's for 50.00

Negetive charge of \$2.00 Post cards in quantity, 21/14 esen. Write for price list on other sizes. One-Third Deposit, Balance C. O. D.

Quality Photo Service Briotel, Cann. Parkins St., Box 42

WASHINGTON, June 26 .- Already | cisco, the FCC ruling that CBS's puzzling over the various TV owner- prospective minority holdings conships of Paramount Pictures, Federal stitute control of two stations would Communications Commission (FCC) force CBS to drop one of its pending has a new ownership problem on its bids. hands in the wake of a petition filed System (CBS) asking the commission

CBS explained that FCC's rule of only five stations to a customer is ings are not covered. The web is seeking to buy 49 per cent of KTTV, The Los Angeles Times-Mirror station, as well as 45 per cent of WTOP, Inc., applicant for a Washington TV outlet.

CBS requested the commission to rule that its two minority holdings are not affected by the ownership rule or that the two together equal control of only one station.

for Boston, Chicago and San Fran- mendation to the commission.

Square Off for 1 Channel

READING, Pa., June 26 .- The two local radio stations have squared off in the fight for the single television channel to be handed down here by the Federal Communications Commission. Applications to operate a video station here were filed by the Hawley Broadcasting Company, operating WEEU and WEEU-FM, and by the Eastern Radio Corporation, operating WHUM.

It is expected that it will be several months before all the testimony in the case is transcribed, and the ex-Since CBS owns all of WCBS-TV aminer for the FCC, Judge Fred M. in New York and has pending bids Johnson, makes a report and recom-

SHORT SCANNINGS

SLOCUM CHAPIN, account executive at American Broadcasting Company, has been named Eastern sales manager for television by the web. . . . Columbia Broadcasting System has inked Shaye Cogan, chirper, who is co-starred with Johnny Desmond in the Face the Music show, to a long-term contract. . . . Veloz and Yolanda dance team will make 13 short films for video under auspices of Dudley Pictures Corporation.

After over a decade in which they have made no use of broadcast advertising, General Time Instruments Corporation has signed to air a series of one-minute film spots over WBKB, Chicago, on Wednesday, starting next week. Films will plug Westclox and Seth Thomas clocks, and were placed thru Batton, Barton, Durstine & Osborn Agency. . . . Sheffield Farms will sponsor Monday airings of Small Fry Club over DuMont's WABD, starting June 28. N. W. Ayer is the agency. . . Standard Oil of New Jersey has contracted for 25 weeks of one-minute spots over DuMont's Washington

FELIX GREENFIELD, being featured in the Truth Detective movie shorts now being exhibited, has been packaged for a live video series by the Barnard L. Sackett Agency, Philadelphia. Program will utilize magic stunts, mystery and comedy, and has been titled Slightly Factitious. . . . Advice to teen-agers on improving appearance and adjusting their personalities will feature the Teen-Age Charm School show, run by Edgar, cosmetic consultant, which bows over WPIX Thursday (1).

No Split TV Webs for NBC

(Continued from page 13)

or in programing. The network believes also that such business as it will lose will be more than offset by a cementing of relations with affiliates, particularly those beyond the range of the cable and micro-wave relay. Without the full-network arrangement, NBC fears stations beyond direct connection facilities would feel they're being dealt with unfairly and penalized for a circumstance beyond their control. Such stations will be supplied with sponsored shows by means of adequate kinescope or film substitute for the live shows fed the interconnected affiliates.

Reconciled to Losses

The feeling among NBC execs is that they will certainly take losses as a result of this policy. But as one pointed out, "This is a long-view policy. We have a pretty good idea of time values, and what an advertiser can and should get for his dollar. And we think the good possibilities here counter-balance the negative."

Nevertheless it is understood that officials of several top prospective bankrollers, including Procter & Gamble, have been deterred from carrying negotiations past the preliminary stages after having been informed of the new turn in the NBC sales line.

Elsewhere on this page is an upto-date summary of NBC network rates.

RADIO-TELEVISION

of FCC. The Hoover commission's report probably will come before Congress about the same time the Harness committee and White-Tobey-McFarland subcommittee toss their reports to the floor.

The Hoover commission, the Harness committee and the Senate Commerce Subcommittee have wide investigatory powers, leaving it certain that the adjournment of Congress will not result in any lull on Capitol Hill in respect to FCC. White, irate over the House's creation of Harness's special committee, made it clear that his group will examine the FCC's methods of handling applications, issuing license renewals and analyzing programs, among other questions.

House on "Red" Angle

The House Special Committee is directing its attention primarily to evidence of whether the FCC has discriminated in favor of "Communists or fellow-travelers" in issuing radio grants. The committee, however, has power to study the FCC's personnel to gold jewelry. and to examine "the commission's power and authority, if any, to promulgate and issue its so-called Blue Book, and the extent to which, if any, the same has been, or is being used as the basis or excuse for regulation by the commission, directly or indirectly, of radio program content at licensed radio stations." The Select Committee is already planning to hear testimony from a few witnesses on the Communist issue.

Chairman Wolverton, of the House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee, has consistently bowed to the Senate companion committee on radio legislation, but it is uncertain what position his committee will take in the event of a wide-open jurisdictional breach next session. Wolverton is a stalwart defender of the new Select Committee, which has been criticized by some congressmen as "superfluous" inasmuch as Wolverton's standing committee already has power to do what the special committee is undertaking. Critics of Harness's special committee point out that the House, in creating it, transgressed the 1946 Reorganization Act which discourages setting up select committees when standing committees are empowered to do the work.

Congress's FCC Tug of War For GOP Confab TV Coverage

(Continued from page 6) single anti-Dewey candidate had been picked. Grauer and Olsen wandered about the room and finally nearly ran the interview, getting Taft to make an exclusive statement. Grauer was on the air thruout the week and did

a corking job. On the other hand, one of the very worst episodes to be televised from the convention or anyplace else was a little session NBC carried in which Clare Booth Luce entertained the wives of some of the candidates. After 10 minutes, la Luce finally deigned to introduce the ladies to the viewers, and did that in such a fashion that things were more confused than before. The dames all spoke at once, so that the poor cameraman must have developed a nervous twitch in his effort to swing the camera to the one carrying the ball. And the most significant statement to come out of the mess was that Clare is addicted

CBS's Sidewalk Jobs

CBS did some very good jobs on sidewalk interviews, in its solo efforts, and also came thru with excellent round-table discussions and pertinent comments by pollster Elmo Roper, a from the convention floor, as rendered by Don Hollenbeck, Quincy Howe and Eric Sevareid.

version of the press conference, and Dick Harkness, NBC commentator,

of the convention its men worked the ultimate success, admitted that no pool for all other stations, doing a particularly neat job on the Dewey press conference.

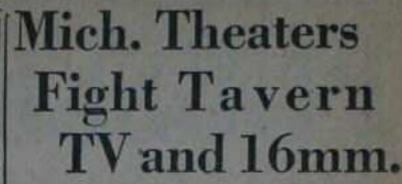
> One other conclusion to be drawn from the proceedings is that the webs might do well to have a special makeup advisor available for the ladies troit City Council leads the way. appearing in the future. Many of the females, including such noted beauties as Irene Dunne and Mrs. Luce, appeared in anything but a good light on the video screens.

> > Sam Chase.

Convention Comment

(Continued from page 6)

walkie-talkie equipment. . . . Hooper gave convention coverage a telerating of 60.4 Monday (21). . . . Peg Eck, of the Washington staff of the American Broadcasting Company (ABC), was slot man for that web at its convention news desk. . . . Seemed as tho half the convention lived steadily Fortune man, by the way, whose in Frank Palumbo's Click and C. R. fellow-Lucites were tied in with Club. . . . NBC's Syd Eiges and Mu-NBC. But some of CBS's best con- tual's Abe Schecter hired limousines tributions came in the way of audio for transportation. Got 'em from comments behind the pooled shots funeral parlors. . . . The film colony included Geraldine Fitzgerald, Irene Dunne (who wore her glasses despite TV), George Murphy, Hedda DuMont leaned heavily on a video Hopper and Katherine Brush. . .



15

(Continued from page 3)

sorship and general policing. A graduated fee according to capacity of the spot is proposed.

If is expected that the drive will be carried to other cities if the De-

Liquor Board Bans Pix

Regulation of the competition by the State Liquor Control Commission also will be sought. Allied has already partly won this point, with a commission ukase banning 16mm. films as a fire hazard.

An attack on 16mm, films in hamburger-type drive-ins is said to be spreading fast up-State, altho unknown around Detroit. Snyder has secured a ruling from D. S. Bliss, deputy commissioner of internal revenue, to the effect that such shows "constitute a public performance for profit" and are therefore subject to the 20 per cent federal entertainment tax, applying upon all food, refreshments or service bought by customers while the movies are being presented. Giles Kavanaugh, local internal revenue collector, is starting a campaign to locate such spots and check into their tax status accordingly.

TELE SHAMES PRESS, AM

(Continued from page 5) political speakers. Perhaps the outstanding example was Sen. John Bricker (R., O.), a past master at gaseous, trite, Fourth-of-July type oratory. The most devastating camera shots were those contrasting Bricker's corned-up harangue with the boredom shown by delegates and those perched on the rostrum as they listened. Programwise, the consensus was that the NBC-Life hook-up parlayed itself into the top chore, with several clean TV beats, notably the Dewey and Taft press conferences and interviews with virtually all politicos of any standing. The fournetwork co-operation in the pooled coverage-all floor events were handled via the pool-also drew comment as a model of co-operation. But out of the convention several major questions still puzzle. Will Dewey make a good president? And what's television going to do to the press, to AM-and to polities?

'Field and Stream' Swims Toward TV

NEW YORK, June 26 .- A new television package, Field and Stream of the Air, was set up this week by World Video, Inc., in association with Field and Stream magazine. John Steinbeck will supervise programing, and Fred Rosen will produce. Eltinge F. Warner, the mag's publisher, will advise on content. A special events unit leaves for Paris Wednesday to film the international fishing contest to be held there this summer.

The show will contain, besides such special coverage, panel talks, instruction films, contests and interviews.



Ernest Lindley and Raymond Moley, of Newsweek, made that magazine tele tie-up pay off with pertinent Walcott, No takers-fortunately. buttonholing of big wheels at the conclave. Memorable was Lindley's repartee with Gov. Earl Warren, when he pointed out that he, Lindley, was himself wearing a Warren button and working for the interviewee. Also the session with Congressmen Mundt and Nixon was productive insofar as those worthies confessed to admiring the anti-Red planks of the GOP platform, later saying that they had written those planks themselves. A good piece of work by DuMont occurred during the pooled airing by NBC and CBS of the reading of the platform, already published in the newspapers. DuMont had Leo Cherne and Sen. Owen Brewster analyzing candidates' strategies at a highly critical point of the convention.

WPIX, New York indie, went down to Philly not expecting to carry the

fared well in the ultimate result. offered about 300-to-1 that Dewey would win on the same number ballot as the round Louis would knock out

Perhaps the best comment on TV at the convention was made by Skeets Miller, NBC tele director. Said Miller: "It's television's 1924. This will do for television what '24 votes for Underwood' did for radio." Miller was at WHAS, Louisville, then.

NBC SPENDS 300G

(Continued from page 5) tion (July 21), NBC will probably go for a \$1,000,000 convention tab.

CBS Spends Plenty

The Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) lists its costs as including \$100, 000 operating costs for AM; TV operating costs, \$15,000; AM cancellations, ball for the webs, but on the final day \$155,000, and TV cancellations, \$6,200.

Chi Viewers Get Slick GOP **Coverage** Via Airborne Film

(Continued from page 6) a station staffer.

WGN-TV's off-the-kinescope stuff one program at about 1:30 p.m. and tinuity. another at about 7 or 7:50 p.m. Timing on this enabled convention pro- had better quality, as pointed out ceedings of one afternoon to arrive before, but because they lacked here on film late that night for the voices of speech makers and convenfollowing morning for televising tion color noises they were inferior about one day after events took place. over-all programing. Some of the WGN-TV shows were

sponsored by Motorola, which used still pix with commentary added by some top film commercials before and after each program.

Film taken off kinescope by film was prepared and syndicated by and then televised here had pictures WPIX, New York, owned by The New with washed-out appearance and lack York Daily News, sister publication of brilliance and contrast. Noticeable, of The Chicago Tribune, WGN-TV's too, was lack of proper editing on parent organization. Using the tele- this type of production with one vised version sent via coaxial cable speaker being presented after another from Philly to New York, it arrived in quick succession, even the at the here in the form of two shows total- convention hours often elapsed being about 35 minutes of programing tween speeches. These films defifor WGN-TV. Station usually aired nitely needed more explanatory con-

Special stuff shot silent in the East

Cy Wagner.

The web, too, of course, had a huge crew at the convention, just a shade smaller than the NBC gang-large enough to hold its own convention.

The American Broadcasting Company (ABC) lost a total in time billings of \$25,779, with its fees to talent adding to this rap. All told, ABC aired 311/2 hours. The ABC TV network of four stations carried 421/2 hours of convention programs.

The Mutual Broadcasting System cancellations, out of a total convention coverage of 34% hours, came to about two hours, clipping, among others, Gabriel Heatter, Billy Rose, Al Helfer and Fulton Lewis Jr., off the air.

GLOSSY PROFESSIONAL 8×10 PHOTOS IN QUANTITY

Fan mail glossy photos and post cards. Top-notch quality. Extremely low prices. Satisfied customers coast to coast. Our 11th year of honorable, courteous, quality service. We make reproductions as good or better than your original. Send today for full price list, samples, etc.

> MULSON STUDIO BRIDGEPORT 8, CONN.

The Billboard 16

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

July 3, 1948

Kapp Plan, Posed to AFM, May Lift Disk Biz and Union **To Top Ranks of Do-Gooders**

PUBSERV KEY

Provides \$\$ Needed for End of Ban

By Joe Carlton

(Continued from page 3) dustries) while rendering them a tremendous force over national musical interest. On the other hand, it holds and the AFM as potent public benefactors and supplies the tools for a can almost automatically transform the AFM prexy into one of the outstanding do-good labor leaders in the country. These possibilities for Petrillo and the AFM afford record spokesmen the confident belief that Mr. P. will accept the plan (perhaps within modified form) within a week or so, with actual implementation of the plan to commence in September. As one trade observer puts it: "If Petrillo and the AFM balk at this one, they are missing the chance of a lifetime."

Kapp's Creation

The broad-spirited pubserv tenor of the plan is credited to Decca Records' Prexy Jack Kapp who, whatever else his foibles, has gained recognition as a champion of the public donor function in the record industry. Kapp supplied the imaginative essence for the plan-the detail and legal support was worked out rigorously by Decca Attorney Henry Cohen. Much of its "selling" to other record companies was accomplished by Decca's Exec Veepee Milton Rackmil.

later on in the story) go something like this:

It was evident at the ban's beginning that Petrillo, "If he couldn't get the potential for grooming Petrillo a welfare fund, would take something with trimmings." Some weeks back Kapp hit on the principle of an "cinch" public relations policy which all-purpose "institute for music." Meetings ensued with other major record companies. After considerable jockeying for position, the other diskers lent their approval to the plan. Kapp brought the plan to Petrillo. Meanwhile, David Sarnoff, of Radio Corporation of America (RCA), and Bill Paley, of Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS), had expressed support on another important question which might figure in a Petrillo acceptance of the plan. An attempt was made to have a committee conferwith Petrillo, but the AFM leader indicated that he would prefer to deal with and thru Kapp. A week before the AFM convention in Atlantic City. Petrillo indicated that he would hold off on reaction to the plan, at least until the convention was finished. Latest word is that the AFM boss will make his decision known this week or next, with all odds at this point going to a partial approval.

The Institute for Music in America

Below, in outline, The Billboard exclusively reveals the purposes and structure of the record manufacturers' "institute plan," which has been submitted to James C. Petrillo, AFM president, in hopes of providing the means to ending the recording ban, with satisfaction to both sides. Comments in italics are not taken from text of the plan, but represent editorial interpretation and interpolation.

(1) To set up an Institute for Music in America, Inc., of which the purposes will be:

A. To foster an increased appreciation by the people of this country of the wealth of musical resources which is their heritage and to provide means for the development of indigenous musical art and musical forms."

B. To promote the cause of musical education of the people of this country and to encourage and develop their musical talent, techniques and styles.

C. To conduct research into the music industry, to collate its significant statistics and to investigate its trends; to co-operate with the music industry of this country in more responsibly serving the musical instinct and impulses of the people; and to

D. Co-operate with other groups and agencies and with educational institutions in advancing the aims of this institute.

Dedication

(2) The trustees of the institute will dedicate the resources of the institute to:

A. Bringing music and musicians to the public and so promote interest in and appreciation of music and the persons who are its means of expression. This activity will embrace among other things, free public performance of music in community centers and charitable and educational institutions.

(One of the key points of satisfaction for Petrillo lies in this clause. In effect, it will achieve for AFM the principle of spreading employment while serving the public much as the AFM currently attains thru its allocation of royalty fund monies accrued before the ban. The use of a possible \$2,000,000 fund per year for this, and the broader-spirited goals outlined in other clauses, highlights the financial dominance that may be enjoyed by the institute and the AFM in musical circles. Payments into the fund are explained further on.)

B. Promotion of musical education in the public schools and the stimulation of interest in music in the school-age group by financing among other things, intraschool and inter-school concerts and competitions.

(Here, both Petrillo and the record people may enjoy the role of fulfilling a service to other adjuncts of the music industry, music merchants, publishers, instrument makers, etc., which obviously will place both in a new commanding position among musical interests in

History of the plan's proposal and its subsequent blueprinting (details

ASCAP Hope For Scott Bill **Action Dies**

Left in Committee

ciety of Composers, Authors and Pub- ceived and its control so circumwith the measure still slumbering in board of trustees (see details of inthe House Judiciary Committee.

Congress comes back this summer for no legal control with it." a special session, it would be devoted no chance for consideration of copyright legislation.

end the juke box exemption from does not state, can be gathered only copyright royalties when the 81st thru debates in Congress, hearing Congress takes over December 31. and the congressional committee re-Bills to that effect have been intro- ports. There is virtually nothing to duced regularily for the past decade indicate that any purpose indicated without success. The favorable re- to outlaw the kind of institute proport given the Scott bill by a ju- posed." (See details of the institute diciary subcommittee is the furtherest plan in separate Music Department any such measure has advanced.

Legal Aspects

What of the legal aspects of the plan? The contention supplied by Cohen, of Decca, and indorsed by other legal experts, was simple. The institute was conceived as a corporate foundation with "purely noble" aspects. "The contention of the plan is that the only kind of payment by an employer which is prohibited (by the Taft-Hartley Act) is a payment to a representative of an employee; that the exceptions to the payments listed (in the law) are exceptions only to that prohibition; that the text (of the law) nowhere prohibits payment by an employer to an org which is not a representative of the employee. The statute does not prohibit payments by an employer for the benefits of his employees or the public if those payments are not made to a labor union. Payments by the industry member: to the proposed institute are not, of WASHINGTON, June 26 .- The last course, payments to an employee repflickering hope of the American So- resentative. The insititute is so conlishers (ASCAP) for the 1948 enact- scribed that the contention that this ment of the Scott bill went out of the merely substitutes for the forbidden window in the early hours of this welfare fund becomes impossible. morning when Congress adjourned Reps of employees will be on the stitute plan in accompanying box) Committee aides said that even if but only as a minority and can carry

The legal argument also states that strictly to emergency business with "whether it was the intention of Congress that the Taft-Hartley Act should, nevertheless, forbid such ASCAP is expected to try again to (royalty) payments, altho the law story.)

America.)

C. Establishment and encouragement of community music activities, fostering the growth of local bands, orchestras, choral societies and opera companies and stimulating community-wide interest in such projects among other things by intracommunity and inter-community concerts and competitions.

(Aside from the public aspect, for the AFM, the "live music" objective is clearly enhanced here as is the unusual opportunity to set up an incubator stage to preface and encourage membership and employment in the AFM.)

D. Education and support of talented music students and musicians and the support or endowment of schools or other institutions devoted to musical education.

E. Establishment of libraries of music and of phonograph records for circulation among the public and in appropriate institutions.

F. Co-operation with musicians' organizations and with institutions devoted to muscal education, for the development of abilities of persons talented as musicians or composers and, where appropriate, causing sound records to be made of the works or performances of such persons under such e-rangements as will promote full economic and musical realization of such talents,

G. Development of musical forms and techniques whether in the field of folk. popular or classical music.

H. It shall not be among the purposes of the institute either to represent employees in their relations with employees or employees against employees, or to supply unemployment funds, as such, for musicians.

Suggested Board of Nine Trustees

(3). The plan proposes three classes of members: Class 1-Industry members representing members who make payments to the institute. Class 2-Musician members; members or musicians' orgs admitted to membership by unanimous vote of the trustees (in so many words, the American Federation of Musicians). Class 3-Public members, not affiliated with industry or municians' args who shall be made members upon vote of two-thirds of the trustees.

(The number and problem of who shall be trustees is reckoned as one of the chief resistance-points for Petrillo but the plan's proponents argue that this can be straightened out by easily effected compromise on both sides, with AFM probably leaning to a smaller-sized board.)

Another section of the plan provides that any industry member may be suspended by two-thirds vote of the trustees for failure to make payments to the institute. Any public members may be required to realgn apon two-thirds vote of the trustees. Plan also calls for principal offices in New York, an annual meeting of the members to be called by the trustees, the selection of a slate of officers to include chairman, vice-chairman, ireasurer, secretary, exc. committee, etc.

Funds

(4) Funds, according to the institute plan, shall consist of payments made by each member. The plan presented to Petrillo leaves the question of amount of pay-ment still open, but the presumption is that the disk makers (who have always expressed their willingness to pay as much as before the ban, provided it could be legally handled) would par no more than the royalty rate in effect pre-ban. Rates legally handled) would par no more than the royalty rate in effect pre-ban. Rates as conjectured by the plan authors, however, would go like this: 1/4 cent for disks selling at up-to-35 cents, 1/2 cent for up-to-50-cent disks, 3/4 cent for up-to-75-cent disks, 1 cent for up-to-51 disks, 21/2 cents for disks over \$2. These fees on records made since January 1, 1918; on masters recorded since September 20, 1943.

For electrical transcriptions made from masters recorded Scotember 20, a payment equal to 3 per cent of the grous revenues derived from such sale. For spot announcement e. 1.'s (jingins) a like payment of 3 per cent.

(One key question raised by such fund-payment proposals deals with the manufacturer who should refuse to join the institute or pau per-disk royalties. From the institute viewpoint this could be handled thru the AFM's own relations with the given recalcitrant. Pre-

(Continued on page 32)

300 Platters

NEW YORK, June 26,-MGM Records this week completed negotiations for and bought out the released and unreleased masters of the super Super Disc waxworks for an undisclosed sum. The deal brought to MGM between 300 and 400 additional masters, most of them concentrated in the race, folk and hillbilly fields. Among the artists who will now appear on the MGM label are Arthur (Guitar Boogie) Smith, Ronnie (Mad About You) Deauville, Viola Watkins and the Singing Crusaders,

These disks will mark MGM's initial venture into the race field aside from whatever biz was accumulated by Billy Eckstine and Jackie Paris in that field for the label. The deal was negotiated between Irvine Feld, Super Disc topper, and Frank Walker, MGM chief.

Pluggers Try **Own Pub Biz** As Jobs Slack

their own pubbery, Cavaliet Music. depending on the desire of the party would not have been able to make The move by the three pluggers (all buying the rooms. of whom were dropped from pubber ranks within the past few weeks) marks an interesting experiment for other displaced pluggers to observe as music biz employment reverts to pre-war conditions. According to Glass, the pub will consist of a maximum of five pluggers (three here, one in Chi and one on the Coast-the latter two have yet to be named) who will be equal partners in the pub. Expenses will be footed by the individual, and the melon (if any) will be split evenly. Initial efforts of the pluggers will be Maracas and Moonbeams, a ditty penned by Charles Reade and Sy Walters. The three feel that the important thing is to get the tune on wax, claiming to be able to get plenty of air plugs due to their long experience in the biz. A test disk is being cut Monday (28), and the boys allegedly have appointments to play the disk for three on four major waxeries later in the week. The firm, which as yet has not aligned itself with either the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers or Broadcast Music, Inc., is now looking for office space here.

NEW YORK, June 26 .- Gimmicks and promotions will set the keynote for the reopening of Frank Dailey's Art Smith, Bonnie Deauville August or early September. Dailey, Meadowbrook as a nitery in late whose spot until the past year thrived on name band attractions, will alter this policy in favor of an unknownband-building program which the op is mulling.

> On reopening, Dailey will load at least three of his six operating days with promotion gimmicks. He plans to run Wednesday night amateur contests. On Thursdays, he hopes to link up with a local station and local merchants to work out a giveaway quiz show; Sunday night will be rumba night at the nitery.

Names Occasionally

Dailey's band buying ideas are pegged mainly on plans to build little-known orks in long runs at his nitery rather than sticking the names. He will buy a name with which to reopen (opening date will be determined by the measure of success established by the theatrical stock company which will occupy the Meadowbrook for the summer after Larry Clinton's crew closes next week). He also will use names for holiday weeks like Thanksgiving and Christmas. Most of the other times will be given over to orks which Dailey hopes to uncover in a three-week Midwestern tour in July.

NEW YORK, June 26 .- Veteran balcony portion of the nitery and song pluggers Mickey Glass, Bob divide the space into private party Baumgart and Jerry Lewin this week rooms which may or may not be exdecided to band together and form posed to the Meadowbrook proper, up dates and artists who previously

MGMBuysOut Dailey Mulling Super Disc ---- Disc ---- For Meadowbrook Readowbrook Blue Exects; Ruling **Bolsters Insurgents' Cause**

Adm. Officers, Reappealing, Say Request Misinterpreted

NEW YORK, June 26. — President James C. Petrillo, of the American Federation of Musicians (AFM), weighed in this week with a smashing blow in favor of Local 802's anti-administration forces in their unprecedentedly successful revolt against incumbent Blue Ticket officials. Petrillo's contribution to the insurgent cause of the combined Unity group and coalition committee came in the form of a ruling that the disputed June 14 membership meeting (details of which were reported in last week's Billboard) was perfectly legal. Administration officers, however, refuse to accept the ukase

Concert Promoters Set Booking Combo

CHICAGO, June 26 .- With biz dropping in the concert field, three major promoters, Sid Page and Art Goldsmith, of Chicago, and Pat Hayes, of Washington, have banded together to block book concert attractions. First venture of the combine will be an October 30-December 10 series of one-night concerts of Fred Waring's ork.

While each has made himself responsible for a number of dates, the combine it is believed, will make it easier to cut ad and promotion expense, and that series will go over better if they are able to work in The op also plans to enclose the different parts of the country to get that it was a packed or illegal meetthe tours lined up. In addition, the ing. buying power has been increased, making it possible for them to line

as a permanent setback, and are reappealing the matter to Petrillo. Local Prexy Richard McCann himself had launched the boomeranging Federation decision last week when he declared the motions carried by the opposition at what he called a "packed" meeting injurious to the best interests of the local, and forwarded a request to the national brass to pass on their legality. Pending word from the AFM, the administration proceeded as tho the motions were non-existent. Monday the word came via a telegram that read:

"Mr. Chas. Iucci, Sec., Local 802: "In reference to your request for ruling as to whether the meeting of June 14, 1948, of Local 802 was legal, you are hereby advised in view of the fact that all members of your local had knowledge that this meeting was to take place, this office cannot rule

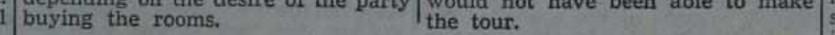
(Signed) James C. Petrillo."

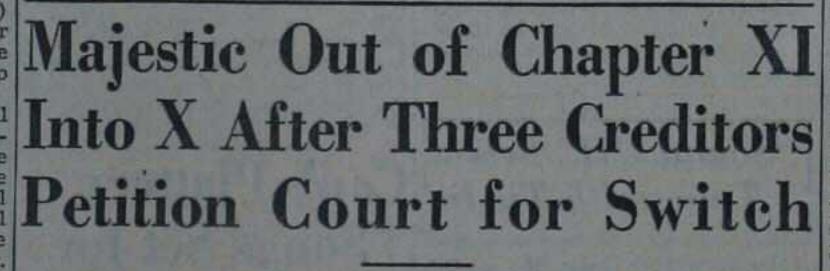
The administration, however, did. not immediately notify the membership of receipt of the telegram, and it was not until the following day, when Max Arons and Henry A. Maccaro, members of the Unity party, called the AFM and learned the contents of the wire, that Petrillo's verdict was given to the membership. When opposition members asked at the executive board meeting Thursday (24) why the information had been withheld, Iucci and McCann responded that the telegram was not pertinent and did not answer what had been asked of the national board. The Blue's position is that their request for a ruling had been misunderstood at AFM headquarters - that they had not asked for a ruling on the legality of the meeting itself, but rather of the motions passed there. After receipt of the telegram, they sent another letter to Petrillo, explaining that their first request had been misinterpreted and asking for another ruling.

Archer Rejoins WM, Sells CAC Interests

NEW YORK, June 26. - Jack Archer, who two weeks ago sold out his interests in the Continental Artists Corporation (CAC) agency to up the decision. partner Milt Deutsch, this week rejoined the William Morris Agency (WM) band department. Archer formerly was a WM ork booker on the West Coast but left about a year ago 1946, and \$273,166.00 losses in 1947. to go into the CAC set-up.

the firm's Chicago office on a roving of proper machinery to make records assignment which will encompass selling location and one-nighter dates. Nev Wagner and Pat Lombard are the other WM Chi band agents. Archer officially joins the agency Monday (28).





Losses of Record Division Listed; SEC Probe Likely

(Continued from page 3)

the court by September 10. Counsel for the trustees will be Martin Mc-Nally, of Nash, Ahern & McNally, also court-appointed.

Appointment of the trustees Thursday (24) culminated a hectic week of proceedings, revolving around the petition of three creditors of Majestic Records (Bart Laboratories, Elizabethtown Corporation and John Horn, presented to the court two months ago by Edwin Slote, Luis Kutner, and Mike Gesas, co-counsel for the trio), which demanded that Majestic be switched from its Chapter 11 rating, which enabled Majestic to remain in possession of its properties and keep the present organization in. Master in Chancery Charles A. McDonald, Wednesday (23), had handed down a decision on the petition, recommending that the court make the switch, after which Sullivan backed

In a 56-page brief, McDonald found that Majestic Records had losses of \$59,713.00 in the fiscal year ended May, 1945; \$227,744 losses for Eugene Tracy, Majestic chairman of He returns to WM to work out of the board, told the master that lack

> Tracey, while prexy and chairman of sion will not have to refile their the board, obtained options on com- claims with the court under the new pany stock which he sold at "large Chapter 10 rating.

losses, the decision stated.

amounts of profit," and recommended that a probe be made to determine whether or not a "constructive fraud was created against the corporation." Judge Sullivan questioned a rep of the Securities Exchange Commission as to whether an investigation would be made, and he answered: "I imagine so."

Tracey also admitted to McDonald that furniture and fixtures, belonging to Chicago Majestic, wholly-owned distributing subsidiary, were sold to salient ones. They again refused to Remco, Inc., firm set up by Raymond E. McGreevy, former general manager of Majestic. Tracey denied any connection with Remco, but admitted that he had been on the premises at least twice since the new firm was started. Tracey stated that Remco had no right to the use of Majestic this motion by virtue of a local bybut that the huge Majestic signs were still on the building. Tracey said that no payment was made for the transfer of the leasehold to Remco, which McDonald noted "ap-

peared of value." Tracey attempted to show that in taking over the lease, Remco had assumed an obligation which the debtor had undertaken with the lease.

McNally, counsel for the new trustees, said that no announcement will floor is too noisy, and with members at low cost was responsible for the be ready for a while concerning Majestic's record division activity. He o'clock, orderly meetings would be McDonald's report also noted that said that creditors of the record divi-

Resolutions

At the same meeting, the seven contested resolutions were raised again, with the administration yielding on some, but remaining adamant on the recognize the reinstatement of Arons, Maccaro and Manuti to the board duties from which they had been removed and the appointment of Tuvin to the recording and transcription fund committee. The board claimed it was within its rights in rejecting law which says that exec board members "shall devote all their time and attention to the affairs and business of the local and shall perform such duties as shall be assigned them by the executive board."

The board also refused to recognize the motion which would establish the exchange floor of the local hall as the site for membership meetings. The board's stand is that the conducting business there after 3 impossible.

Also rejected was the motion that a special six-member record and (See PETRILLO RULING, page 10)

MUSIC 18

July 3, 1948

Inter-Room Terp **Contests** Voted

New England confab maps other promotions and prepares to expand org

(Continued from page 4) contest which will run with local finals and grand territory finals. Members are Eddie Allen, of Nuttings-on-the-Green; Carl L. Braun Jr., of Commodore Lowell; Charles H. McGlue, of Ocean Gardens in Nantasket, and Arnold E. Kahn, who is the executive secretary for the group.

Test of Drawing Power

BOA members also agreed to conduct a survey in the territory to try to determine the basis for box-office drawing power. This survey aims to find whether name bands outdraw non-names, the effects of location and have any b.-o. effects, the value of lishers (ASCAP). contests, etc.

Up for discussion at the meeting was the question of admission prices. The group held a discussion on whether admission prices should or should not include free hat checking and free parking. Also up for discussion was the question of holding teen-age dances. Association members were in favor of teen-ager terpfests on Saturday afternoon which thus would give the ops two takes in one day.

Sectional Confabs

Arnstein Sues In All Directions On 'Nature Boy'

NEW YORK, June 26 .- A really ambitious and familiar claimant is dipping into the Nature Boy litigation grab-bag.

Ira B. Arnstein, a music biz lawsuit perennial, filed an infringement suit this week in New York Supreme Court against an imposing list of defendants that reads like who's who in the music biz. The original suit for some of the yogi's gravy, filed about a month ago by J. J. Kammen pubbery, is a poor, pallid affair alongside Arnstein's roster of alleged infringers: Crestview Music, Edwin H. Morris Company, Burke & Van Heusen, Inc., Eden Ahbez and King Cole.

Also: Music Publishers' Protective Association (MPPA), American Sowhether indoor or outdoor locations ciety of Composers, Authors and Pub-

> And: Deems Taylor, Sigmund Spaeth, Herman Finkelstein and Louis Frohlich. The last named four are being sued for \$100,000 apiece as a sidelight to the infringement action, with Arnstein claiming that they conspired over a period of years to steal songs from him and deny him membership in ASCAP.

> The plaintiff, who does not employ an attorney, contends that Nature Boy was taken from a ballet featured in the second act of the operetta, The Song of David (Opera Oratorio),

Music Licenses September Chi meet may be largest ever - other ball-

room groups to attend

MBOA To Mull

CHICAGO, June 26 .- The Midwest Ballroom Operators' Association (MBOA), organization composed of some 300 promoters and terpery owners across the country, will meet here September 21-22 at the LaSalle Hotel, it was announced this week by Kenneth Moore, of Aragon-Trianon Enterprises, Chicago.

Moore said that no convention program has yet been assembled, but it is believed that a paramount subject for discussion will be the research survey being conducted by MBOA among its members and ops thruout the country to strike some basis for negotiation with officials of Broadcast Music, Inc. (BMI) and the American Society of Composers and Publishers (ASCAP), music licensing orgs. Survey is similar to one just completed among industrial users of commercial music by the Industrial Recreation Association (The Billbord, June 26). Tom Archer, Des Moines ballroom chain op, is chairman of the music licensing committee.

The Chi convention of MBOA is expected to be the most heavily attended in the eight-year history of their intention to attend the meeting. It's felt that these groups may correlate their activities with those of MBOA, for at a spring board of directors' meeting of MBOA held here, it was decided to table a suggestion to make the org national until the convention when members would be asked to vote on the proposal.

"Ballroom" Ops On Biz Ball Pluggers Nix Tax-Wage Plan At Gen'l Meet

NEW YORK, June 26 .- A proposed plan to tax salaries of song pluggers in order to render assistance to contact cohorts made jobless during recent pubber retrenchment moves, was firmly kayoed this week at a meeting of the general body of the Music Publishers' Contact Employees (MPCE) union held Thursday night (24) at the Hotel Victoria. An unusually large turnout of some 150 members attended the session, most of them appearing with the prime purpose of voting down the measure.

According to the original proposal, pluggers making over \$75 weekly would have been asked to contribute 3 per cent of their earnings and those under the \$75 figure would be assessed 2 per cent. The fund thus garnered would be placed in a pool to be evenly distribbed among the out-of-work contact men, regardless of seniority.

Main objection of the plan's opponents (nearly all the veteran pluggers and top-line professional managers) centered about contention that the majority of those without work were comparative newcomers to the trade, hired mainly as wartime measures. This, the senior circle felt, did not constitute an emergency calling for additional money. They alleged that the Professional Music Men's (PMM) Benevolent Agency of the union could easily handle the situation with funds now in the coffers.

the group, in that several other ball-room operator groups have signified Apollo Buys Out **Gem Wax Firm**

BOA section meetings will be held during the summer in order to try to round up all the New England ops for memberships in the association, Braun and Kahn are the committee dealing with sectional meets. They expect to enroll practically every indoor and outdoor op in New England by summer's end.

Mus-Art GAC Merger Raises leader Mark Warnow has commis-sioned over a score of top composers to write marches in honor of various **Personnel Poser**

NEW YORK, June 26 .- The Mus-Art Agency (M-A) definitely will merge with General Artists Corporation (GAC) on or around July 1, it pany or other pubbers. N. W. Ayer was learned this week. Discussion still is being held on the deal, with personnel placement the key problem.

It is understood that Jack Whittemore, now New York leg for M-A, will move into the New York office of GAC where he will work out of Art manager of GAC and is in charge of Scott, Nacio Herb Brown, Ferde the air. the New York office.

It also was learned that Russ Facchine, Chi boss for M-A, will either take over or share Bob Weems' top Chi GAC post, comes the merge. Howard Christensen, who worked out of the M-A Chi office, will shift into the Chi GAC office to book locations. Also out of M-A's Chi office, Bill Polk will move into the Chi GAC onenighter department which now is being operated by Paul Bannister.

Lyle Thayer, the fifth M-A man (all of whom are one-time Music Corporation of America (MCA) salesmen) will work in the GAC Hollywood office band department.

Offices Not Set

No decision has been reached on the M-A offices in Kansas City, Mo., San Francisco and Dallas. GAC does not maintain quarters in any of these December 1.

which he claims to have written prior to May 17, 1925, and which he alleges is protected for him by the Common Law Copyright Act.

"Sound Off" Sets **Tunesmith Tie-In**

HOLLYWOOD, June 26. - Ork leader Mark Warnow has commisto write marches in honor of various States, with compositions to be preemed on Warnow's airer, Sound Off. Tie-up will include promotion by State officials and local press, with tunes to be published commercially is understood that a deal was set in by either Mark Warnow Music Com-Agency, which handles Sound Off. will cover promotion of the stunt.

are among composers who agreed to cleff marches: Meredith Willson, Gordon Jenkins, Jimmy McHugh, Harold Adamson, William Grant Still, Peggy Lee, Arthur Freed, Earl Rob-Grofe, Harold Arlen, Leo Robin, Irving Miller, Morton Gould, Johnny Green, Dave Rose and Harry Warren.

cities, but there has been no discussion with the individual agents handling these offices for M-A. The disposition of other M-A agents, such the diskery's Hollywood headquarters. as Al Gazely in New York, also has not been secured.

Tho the M-A artist, have not been officially contacted, it is believed that they will agree to the switch in agencies' jurisdiction. Among the talent expected to revert to GAC in the deal will be Gay Claridge, Wayne Gregg, Jimmy Featherstone, Clyde 25 years, resigned his contact post McCoy, Will Back, Jimmy Palmer, Joe Sanders and Art Kassell. Kassell was skedded to go with Mus-Art after

Cap's Platters, Songs Set for **Canuck Field**

HOLLYWOOD, June 26 .- Capitol Records will soon invade Canada with its wax product and possibly its songs, The Billboard learned this week. It Chicago between Cap's veepee and general sales manager, Floyd Bittaker, and Al Seigel, exclusive distributor for Wurlitzer juke boxes According to Warnow, following thruout Canada, whereby Cap's disks will be pressed at Seigel's plant in Canada. Latter is located in New Market, Ont., 25 miles from Toronto. While the Cap-Seigel pressing set-up is believed to be set, the method of distributing Cap's product is still in

Since Seigel's firm has branch offices thruout Canada, a strong possibility exists it will handle distribution as well as pressing. Cap confirmed that Bittaker was huddling with Seigel, but did not divulge details, stating its desire to withhold a statement until Bittaker returns to Once papers are signed tieing Cap with Seigel, it will become the first time a music machine distrib correlated juke box biz with disks.

Capitol Songs, subsid of the diskery, may also cross the border. This was indicated by the fact that Joe Whealon, song plugger for the past with BVC in Chicago to join in the Canadian venture. Whealon reportedly will plug Cap disks and songs in the dominion.

NEW YORK, June 26. - Apollo Records, which two weeks ago took over the distribution of the Gem line, this week bought out Nat Cohen's Gem Record firm and also purchased Cohn's Modern Music headquarters. Apollo will manufacture, distribute and promote the Gem line, which was born several months before the Petrillo ban went into effect.

Apollo's purchase of Cohn's quarters is described by the firm's officials as a move to secure greater space, consolidate the diskery's operations and cut down its overhead. The diskery will give up both its Madison Avenue executive offices and its 10th Avenue distribution location, with both due to move into the Cohn property sometime before August 1.

Paul McGrane, veepee of the Gem diskery, will continue in charge of artists and repertoire for the label under Apollo's aegis.

Porgie Buys Out Nicky Campbell

NEW YORK, June 26 .- Al Porgie, of the Campbell-Porgie pubbery, announced yesterday (25) that he is buying out Nicky Campbell's interest in the firm. The house will continue to operate as a Broadcast Music, Inc. (BMI) affiliate, under the name of Porgie Music. The firing of Irving Tanz and Ralph Harris last week reduces operating staff to two-Al and his brother, Joe-operating out of New York only. Campbell and Harris had conducted the West Coast branch.

Campbell said that he has no immediate business plans, but expects. to set up as a pubber in the near future.

The split was by mutual agreement, and terms of settlement were not disclosed.

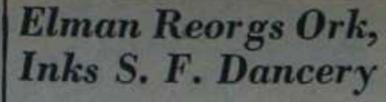
en truster

Petrillo Ruling Blow to 802's Blue Execs

(Continued from page 17) transcription fund committee be permitted to inspect the fund's records and review its activities periodically and that 75 per cent of the fund's money be spent before October 1 and the remainder after December 15. The board feels that this allocation is arbitrary, leaving a 10-week period with no provisions for members who may need help during that time, and that the proposal that their work be checked by a special committee unfairly implies that they cannot be trusted to administer the funds with justice and impartiality.

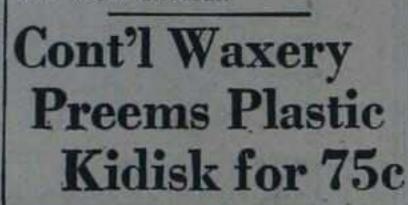
The administration accepted the resolutions okaying Freed, Collis and Grossman as eligible to run for office in the forthcoming elections, appointment of a catering committee to request the national board to enforce the ban on recommendations by banquet managers and caterers, the local's going on record against the Mundt-Nixon bill and the appointnent of a 15-man employment pronotion committee. The board did reject allowing such a committee acess to union records.

The opposition group, however, maintained that all resolutions were egally passed, and should be enforced in toto. Immediately following Thursday's meeting, Unity and coalition pokesmen wired Petrillo urging that the local administration be ordered to comply with the wishes of the membership in these matters. Al Manuti, spokesman for the Unity party, declared in a statement to The Billboard: "What's happening now is repetition of what happened 16 years ago when we had to fight for real autonomy. Now we have to go



NEW YORK, June 26 .- Ziggy Elman, who briefly but unsuccessfully set out with his own ork in the latter part of last year, this week reorganized a full-sized band and will play his first date with the new crew at the Golden Gate Ballroom, San Francisco, beginning June 30. Elman's new band already has been inked for a five-week stand at the Hollywood Palladium, beginning August 10, to follow the Buddy Rich ork-Helen Forrest bill. The band also is booked into the Edgewater Gallroom in San Francisco for two weeks beginning July 27.

Elman, who rejoined the Tommy Dorsey band when he disbanded his own crew and left TD in February, continues, as before, under the management of the Music Corporation of America (MCA). He has a wax pact with MGM Records.



NEW YORK, June 26 .- The latest entry in the kidisk plastic field is Continental Records, now readying a 10-inch series to retail at 75 cents plus 4 cents tax, the lowest-priced plastic to date.

According to Don Gabor, Continental head, the disk is a compound of the diskery's own development. and contains from 25 to 30 per cent vinylite. His claim is that the compound is longer-wearing than shellac, doesn't skid on record changers and can be turned out at a production cycle of two a minute. The Webster Record Company, Webster, Mass., will press the new platters. The series will aim at the preschool three-to-six-year-old tots. Gabor, who scripted the series himself, airmails scripts to the Elite Record Company, of Switzerland, where musical masters are cut. Masters are returned and narration, vocals and dramatics are dubbed on here.

Elman Reorgs Ork, Distribs Sold on LP's, But **Big Sales Bally Lies Ahead**

ATLANTIC CITY, June 26 .- The two-day convention of Columbia Records, Inc., this week (21-22), convinced observers here that the initial reaction of over 400 distributors and distrib personnel to Columbia's LP microgroove's records was "mildly sensational." Replete with dramatic skits which spared no humorous digs at competing record companies, the Columbia show ran the gamut of sales presentation that depicted a vast and expensive promotional program to back up its LP project. Sales material distributed at the show termed the LP push "a three-million-dollar promo-

tion," and kits presented to all distrib reps ran the gamut from a complete presentation booklet done up in gold, black and white thru an outline of press material, co-op ads and mats available, and the story of the tremendous ad budget to be expanded nationally thru such media as Life, Post, Newsweek, New Yorker, etc. Columbia will open its campaign with 800-line ads in 56 leading distributor cities. In addition, the same week that newspaper and mag ads break, chainbreaks will be spotted on key Columbia Broadcasting System and National Broadcasting Company stations across the country. Mailing pieces, a detailed publicity campaign, a dealer sales manual, a sixfoot display panel piece for the store, an easel poster, window display cards, record holders, packaging instructions and special necklaces and pins for store sales personnel either were shown or described for the gathered Columbia clan.

Artists Turn Out

For the entertainment diversion of the attendants, the company boasted socko artist turnout and a well-rehearsed two-night show that had the distrib lads roaring in approval. Gene Krupa and his ork, the Modernaires, Roy Acuif, Jerry Wayne and others took heavy bows on first night, while on the finale banquet Buddy Clark, Toni Harper, Tony Pastor and his ork and a veritable slew of other pop artists and longhair reps of the talent roster put on a four-hour shindig. A serious sampling of distrib opinion on the LP development seemed all positive and enthusastic, altho the more sober attendants were quick to realize the "selling" job that still had to be done and to vouchsafe opinion that successful results, it attained, would have to be weighed over a long-term period. The attitude, according to these Columbia reps, was that the 331/3, microgroove-disk principle was an ultimate "must" for the biz, but it would require "patience, fortitude and a little luck" to really put it over. Judging from the ardor at various sales demonstrations and talks by the CRI brass, the distribs appeared convinced, however, that despite these considerations the thing would really "go."

Musicraft and **Allegro Promise** LP Wax in Fall

NEW YORK, June 26 .- With Columbia's long-playing (LP) record a fully recognized trade reality, other diskers are blossoming with LP disk developments of their own. This week both Allegro Records, specialists in kidisks, and Musicraft Records revealed that their firms will have LP wax ready for fall marketing.

Allegro, the firm owned by ex-Musicrafter Paul Puner, reports that it will market LP kidisks in the fall at \$1.95 per 10-inch record, with each disk containing 25 to 35 minutes of story. This disk also is based on a microgroove principle. Allegro contends it will market its own adapter unit (necessary for the 33 1/3 LP records) at about \$25.

Musicraft's LP's

Musicraft, whose Prexy Jack Meyerson did not disclose exact details, reported that the diskery is preparing LP's in its kiddle and classical lines. Meyerson said that the Musicraft disk also will be based on the microgroove principle, but he said that the diskery will wait until the first adapters hit the market. This, to assure that the Musicraft disks are standardized for any, or most, of the several versions of LP adapters that may be available. He said that the diskery will make use of its current catalog items and add some new items to its LP line when it is released for market. Both Meyerson and Puner asserted that the long-playing disk was not a new development. Both claim that Columbia has not been alone in the LP field but conceded that Columbia's tremendous break-out forced them into the LP biz more immediately.

thru it all over again."

Freed Comments

David Freed, secretary of the coalition committee, commented on administration tactics: "There's no place in any union for defiance by officialflom, and when the executive board defies the membership it is violating the very laws it is elected to enforce."

Meanwhile, both the Blues and the opposition were waiting for ruling by Petrillo as The Billboard went to press. A continuation meeting set or Monday (28) to decide on action or a five-day week will add some more fireworks, because Iucci and McCann have called the meeting for Palm Gardens, whereas the opposiion has designated the exchange loor as the site. The meeting will semi and public domain material on erve as a test of factional strength, and observers are interested to see which locale will have the larger atendance. McCann did admit that should a reply to his second request or a Petrillo ruling uphold the opposition, he will abide by all the disouted resolutions-including utilization of the exchange floor for meetion of the exchange noor arrive be-ings. Should such a reply arrive be-fore Monday (28), he will call off the fore Monday (28), he will call off the Palm Gardens meetings and recognize he exchange floor confab.

BMI, Affils Win Judgment vs. Hotel

NEW YORK, June 26 .- Broadcast Music, Inc. (BMI), and some of its affiliate pubberies have won a judgment in Federal District Court against the Seelbach, Inc., Louisville (Kentucky) Hotel, operated by the Eppley Hotels Company, for unauth-prized performance of five tunes in he BMI catalog. The suit was the first BMI brought against a hotel, and as a result of the court's decision all notels in the Eppley chain have taken out BMI licenses.

Three Distrib Channels

Three channels of distribution will be utilized - Continental's regular distribberies, direct sales to chain and department stores and rack sales in drug stores, top shops, etc. The series will be on market August 1.

In addition to the kidisks, Continental will press all their classical, the new plastic. The price will be 75 cents plus tax for 10-inchers, as with the tot platters and \$1 plus tax (5 cents) for 12-inchers-also a record low for large-diameter plastics. The first classical release on the plastic will be a Bela Bartok piano album recorded by Bartok himself,

Indie Distribs' Use for Output

NEW YORK, June 26 .- Decca Records, for the first time in its almost 15 years of operation, is considering using independent distributor outlets to market some of its output. Indie utilization would begin with the Brunswick label line, the revival of which is now being weighed (only weighed, not decided) by the diskery.

Trade circles interpret the projected use of indie distribbers as Decca's attempt to augment gross sales without raising plant and production overhead -which, if successful, would mean a bigger cash realization.

Figuring in the original plans for in Decca's regular plants.

the Brunswick revival were the Eddy Howard and Rose Murphy masters, which Decca has been trying to get. This deal appears to be kaput now that the Chicago court has made its minute pace. ruling regarding Majestic's status (see other story this section), tying them up at least temporarily.

Meanwhile, discussions are focussing on some unreleased Decca-made sides by Woody Herman, Tony Martin, Count Basie and others which could be marketed on Brunswick. Also, there is talk that new tunes and talent may be recorded for the laber as well. The label was formerly put out to carry old jazz reissues, released mainly in albums, several years back.

Should the Brunswick label be revived, disks will retails at 75 cents, but will be distributed on a "cash business" basis only. That is, the diskery will press only as many platters as are ordered at the regular price and discounts. They will be pressed

Motor Problem

Puner pointed out that one of the difficulties which more than likely will arise will center on a question involving the perfection of 33 1/3 motors. He pointed out that manufacturers usually find higher revolutionary speeds are easier to control in regard to variations. Along with several engineers, he expressed surprise that Philco has perfected a motor (to sell at a "mere" \$30) which is presumed to maintain constant speed at the slower revolution per

It also was learned this week from several trade disk pressing plants that they are already prepared to handle fabrication of LP disks of the microgroove type.

Incidentally, both Musicraft and Allegro will retain their regular disk lines in addition to attempting to participate in possible LP gravy.

Mecca Renamed Gold-Rain

DETROIT, June 26 .- The Mecca Recording Company, established here last year by Franz W. Geisz, composer and cellist, has been renamed the Gold-Rain Recording Company. Due to a conflict in title, Geisz gave up the old Mecca label. The first release, now being placed in distribution, is a dance combination, Midnight Polka and Love Dream of All Dreams (waltz).

The Billboard

July 3, 1948



NIG

the hits has been copyrighted by The Billboard. Use of either may not be made with-

Last Week Based on a composition by Hans Otten and Gerhard Ebeler

Records available: Ken Griffin, Brondcast G-4006; Ken Griffin, Rondo H-128; Records available: Ken Griffin, Brondcast G-4606; Ken Griffin, Rondo H-128; Ziggy Lane, De Luxe 1171; V. Lynn, London 202; Jerry Wayne-Ken Griffin, Rondo R-228; P. Wilson, Grand G-25004; R. Deauville-Novelle Harmonica Trio, Bullet 1032; Colonial Ork, Standard T-136; N. Emmett, Apollo 1121; W. Glahe Ork, Victor 25-1117; The Sportamen, Capitol 15077; Dick Haymes-The Song Spinners, Decca 24439; The Martin Sisters, Columbia 38211; R. Brooks, Mu-sicraft 568; D. James, Victor 20-2944; L. Stewart, Bandwagon 501. (No information on electrical transcription libraries available as The Billboard speed to prove here.

By Tibbles and Idriss

By Eden Ahbez

E. Manson-A. J. Jones, Rainbow 10070; Dick Haymes-The Song Spinners, Decca 24439; H. Jeffries, Exclusive 36X; S. Vaughan, Musicraft 567; J. Laurens, Mercury 5134; D. James, Victor 20-2944; A. Young-Mantovani Concert Ork,

By Betty Peterson and Borney Bergentine Published by Blasco (ASCAP)

urens, Mercury 5144; The McKay Trio, Continental

REAL AN INCOME AND

F LAND ANTAL

By Benny Davis and Harry Akst Q Published by Remich (ASCAP)

Electric transcription libraries: Milt Herth Trio-Larry Douglas, World; Freidy

Published by Chas. K. Harris (ASCAP)

Arthur Beul

By Vaughn Horton and

1 20-2965

or 20-2948

or 20-2947

or 20-2946

or 20-2979

or 20-2952

tor 20-2951

ISE THIS PAGE AS YOUR CHECK SHEET Here's a handy way to order and to re-order RCA Victor's top new hits

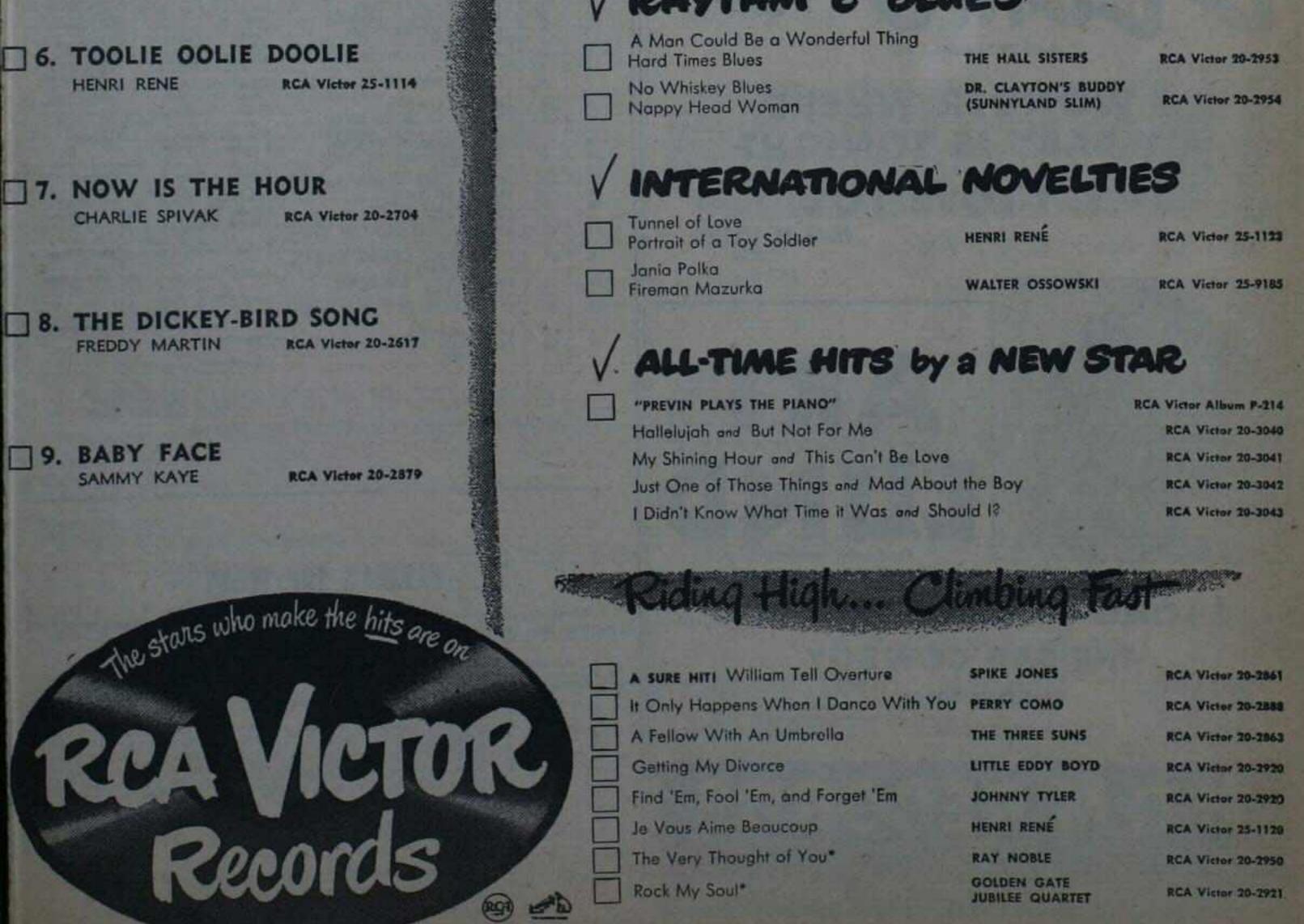
RCA VICTOR STARS. Day Type Bibboard bibboa

This week's ROA VICTOR release

POPULAR

	My Happiness A Tree In The Meadow	DOROTHY MORROW ENSE	RCA Viet
	Hey, Pretty Baby Baby Don't be Mad at Me	COUNT BASIE	RCA Vic
	There Must Be a Way Rambling Rose	PERRY COMO	RCA Vie
	A Lovely Rainy Afternoon Just For Now	THE THREE SUNS	RCA Vic
	I'd Give a Million Tomorrows Sweet Leilani	SKYROCKETS ORCHESTRA WAYNE KING	RCA Vic
1	FOLK		
	Will The Angels Let Me Play I Never Knew What It Meant to be	Lonesome ELTON BRITT	RCA Vie
	Down Where the Rio Flows Cowboy Country	SONS OF THE PIONEERS	RCA Vie

PILLER



*All-time Hits Reissued by Request

a state

NOW

ON

M-G-M

Weeks to date

Billboard

July 3, 194

PART

Ш

They'll Catch the Coins

BEST-SELLING SHEET MUSIC

MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS

Week Ending June 25

Tunes listed are the national best sheet music sellers. List is based on reports received each week from all the nation's sheet music jobbers. Songs are listed according to greatest number of sales. (F) Indicates tune is in a film; (M) indicates tune is in legit musical; (R) indicates tune is available on records.

Sheet Music

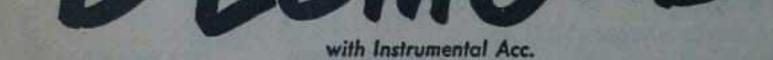
F	OSITIC	N	
Weeks		This	
to date	WEEK	Week	Publisher
10		1.	TOU CAN'T BE TRUE, DEAR (R)
10	2	2.	NATURE BUY (R)
9	3	3.	MT HAPPINESS (R)
5	6	4.	WOODY WOODPECKER (R)Leeds
24	5	5.	NOW IS THE HOUR (R)Leeds
12	4	6.	TOOL IF DOOL IF DOOL IF (The York DR HILL THE COLOR STORES
10	8	7.	TOOLIE OOLIE DOOLIE (The Yodel Polka) (R). Chas. K. Harris
15			LITTLE WHITE LIES (R)Bregman-Vocco-Conn
	1	8.	THE DICKET-BIRD SUNG (F) (R)
13	9	9.	
11	10	10.	HAUNTED HEART (M) (R)
3	15	11.	IT'S MAGIC (F) (R) Witmark
13	9	12.	TELL ME A STORY (R)Laurel
10	11		LAROO LAROO LULL POLEDO (D)
100	Contract of the	14.	
2	14	100	STATE OF THE TRALL IFT INT. SAUTHER SAUTHER
2		1.0.	Televelter Televelter
a 1	12	15.	SABRE DANCE (R)Leeds

ENGLAND'S TOP TWENTY

GALAWAY BAY Box

English and Co

American



I WONDER WHERE **MY BABY IS TONIGHT** P.S. I LOVE YOU M-G-M 10225

JOHNNY





I LONG TO BELONG TO YOU THE SAD COWBOY M-G-M 10223



2	2.	GOLDEN EARRINGS Victoria
4	3.	DEANIDREAKERLCCCS
3	4.	LEREDA
4	4.	TIME MAY CHANGE Campbell-Connelly . Shapiro-
6	5.	NATURE BOTEdwin MorrisBurke-
19	6.	BALLERINA
5	7.	I'M LOOKING OVER A
1 11	8	FOUR LEAF CLOVER Francis Day Remick DREAM OF OLWEN Lawrence Wright *
		SERENADE OF THE
		BELLS
10	10,	OH! MY ACHIN' HEART. Campbell-Connelly Massi
-	11.	NEAR YOU Bradbury Wood Supreme
7	12.	CIVILIZATION
13	13.	AFTER ALL Cinephonic
12	14.	REFLECTIONS ON THE
in the second second		WATER
14	15.	LAROO, LAROO, LILLI Shapiro- BOLERO Bernstein
		BOLERO Bernstein
15	16.	SILVER WEDDING
		WALTZ
16	17.	A TREE IN THE MEADOW. Campbell-Connelly . Shapire-
17	18-	MIRANDA
10	100	TIME Cinephonic
	4 3 4 6 19 5 11 9 5 11 9 10 7 13	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

"Publisher not available as The Billboard goes to press.

CANADA'S TOP TUNES

Songs listed are sheet music best sellers in Canada. Listing to based on reports received from the seven largest retailers in the Dominion.

	POST	TION	
date!	Last	1 This	
7	No time	I.I.	YOU CAN'T BE TRUE, DEAR
8	1	2.	NATURE BOY
8	3	3.	NOW IS THE HOUR
1	2	4.	TOOLIE OOLIE DOOLIE (THE YODEL POLKA)
0	5	5.	BABY FACE
5	6	6.	LITTLE WHITE LIES
3	4	7.	THE DICKEY-BIRD SONG
3	7	8.	I'M LOOKING OVER A FOUR LEAF CLOVER
3	11	Ber	MY HAPPINESS
1	-	9.	WOODY WOODPECKER HEARTBREAKER
6	8	10.	SABRE DANCE
8	9	10.	YOU WERE MEANT FOR ME
1	10	11.	MANANA
3	13	12	TELL ME A STORY
8	-	13.	BEG YOUR PARDON
3	11	14.	JUST BECAUSE
- 1	14	8.000	which which is the first statute of the

The Billboard

MUSIC 23



SONGS WITH GREATEST RADIO AUDIENCES

(Beginning Friday, June 18, 8 a.m., and ending Friday, June 25, 8 a.m.) Tunes listed have the greatest audiences on programs heard on network stations in New York, Chicago and Los Angeles. List is based upon John G. Peatman's Audience Coverage Index. The index is projected upon radio logs made available to Peatman's ACI by the Accurate Reporting Service in New York, Raulo Checking Service in Chicago, Radio Checking Service in Los Angeles. Listed are the top 30 (more in the case of ties) tunes alphabetically. The music checked is preponderantly (over 60 per cent) alive.

(F) Indicates tune is from a film; (M) indicates tune is from a legitimate musical; (R) indicates tune is available on records. In each instance the licensing agency controlling performance rights on the tune is indicated.

The feature is copyrighted 1947 by the office of Research, Inc., 3470 Broadway, New York 31, N. Y. No reference may be made to any of this material except in trade papers; no other use is permitted; no radio broadcasts utilizing this information may be aired. Infringements will be prosecuted.

The Top 30 Tunes (plus tics)

Title Publishers Lie. By	
A Fella With an Umbrella (F) (R)	BEARGE DAXTON - and his Orchestra - and his Orchestra
Caramba! It's the Samba (R)	JOHNNIE JOHNNIE JOHNNIE JOHNNIE JOHNNIE JOHNNIE Sonny Burke with The Crew Chiefs A BOY FROM TEXAS — A GIRL FROM TENNESSEE JOON'T CARE IF IT RAINS ALL NIGHT (From the Warner Bros. film "Two Guys From Texes") M-G-M 10222
Serenade (Music Played on a Heartstring) (R)	HAL MAL MAL MAL MAL MAL MAL MAL MAL MAL M
The Remaining 27 Songs of the Week A Boy From Texas—a Girl From Tennessee (R) Shapiro-Bernstein—ASCAP Baby, Don't Be Mad at Me (F) (R) Paramount—ASCAP Beyond the Sea (R) Chappell—ASCAP Bride and Groom Polka (R) George Simon—ASCAP But Beautiful (F) (R) Burke-Van Heusen—ASCAP Chillicothe, Ohio (R) Mellin—BMI Dolores (R) Famous—ASCAP Dream Girl (F) (R) Famous—ASCAP I'd Give a Million Tomorrows (R) Oxford—ASCAP	EVALYN FYNER Piane salos with rhythm background M-G-M 10101
Dream Girl (F) (R) Foolin' (R) I'd Give a Million Tomorrows (R) I'd Give a Million Tomorrows (R) I'm Looking Over a Four Leaf Clover (R) It's a Most Unusual Day (R) It's You or No One (R) Long After Tonight (R) Love Somebody (R) Nobody But You (R) Pecos Bill (F) (R) Rambling Rose (R) Continued on page 28) Particle ASCAP	ART LUND Drehestra conducted by Johnny Thompson I LONG TO BELONG TO YOU THE SAD COWBOY M-G-M 10223
RECORDS MOST PLAYED BY DISK JOCKEYS Records listed here in numerical order are those played over the greatest number of record shows. List is based on replies from weekly survey among 1,200 disk jockeys thruout the country. Unless shown in this chart, other svallable records of tunes listed here will be found in the Honor Roll of Hits, Music Popularity Chart, Part 1. (P) Indicates tune is from a film; (M) indicates tune is from a legit musical.	CARSON ROBISON with his Pleasant Valley Boys LIFE GITS TEE-JUS DON'T IT WIND IN THE MOUNTAINS M-G-M 10224
POSITION Weeks Last This Lie. By 4 2 1. WOODY WOODPECKERKay Kyser Columbia 38197—ASCAP 12 1 2. NATURE BOY King ColeCapitol 15054—ASCAP 12 1 2. NATURE BOY J. & S. Steele 13 3. MY HAPPINESS J. & S. Steele 9 4 4. LITTLE WHITE LIESDick Haymes Decca 24280—ASCAP	DENVER DARLING with his Ozark Playboys HEART TROUBLE JUST FELL OUT OF LOVE WITH YOU M-G-M 10218
10 3 5. YOU CAN'T BE TRUE, Ken Griffin-Jerry Wayne	M-G-M COIN CATCHERSBERT SHEFTER'SFiddle-FaddleM-G-M 10200BLUE BARRON'SYou Were Only FoolingM-G-M 10185JERRY IRBY'SGreat Long PistolM-G-M 10188
3 11 12. YOU CAN'T BE TRUE, Dick Haymes-Song Spinners	M-G-M RECORDS THE GREATEST NAME () IN ENTERTAINMENT



Convrighte



11

5

5

5

5

2

12

7

3

2

5

2

.

14

17

10

11

24

12

29

15

20

13

10.0

27

19

28

-

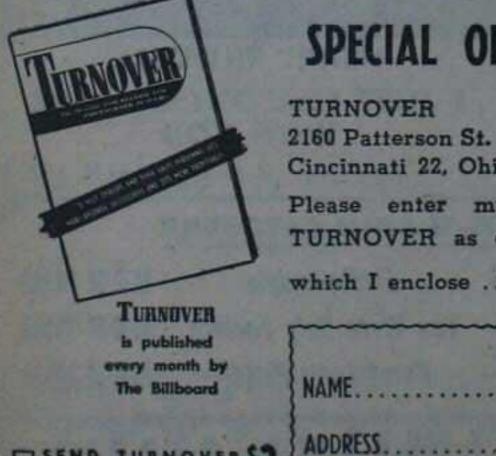
16

One Year \$2 **Two Years \$3 Special Introductory Rate Two subscriptions** ORDER TWO SUBS TO SAME ADDRESS **One Year Each** -GET "TESTED SELLING" FREE ONLY 53

More than half the Record Dealers who ordered purchased two-copy subscriptions: one for the boss, one for the sales counter. At this special rate it is really the smart thing to do.

2000000

TO ME





SPECIAL ORDER FORM

Cincinnati 22, Ohio

Please enter my subscription to TURNOVER as checked below for

which I enclose

SEND TURNOVER ST ONE YEAR

SEND TWO COPIES 5 ONE YEAR EACH PLUS "TESTED SELLING"

		The Treasure of Sierra Madre
1	5.	MY HAPPINESS
	6.	Beat the Ban WILLIAM TELL OVER-
		TURE
	7.	TOOLIE OOLIE DOOLIE Andrews Sisters Decca 24380 I Hate to Lose You
	8.	MY HAPPINESSPied PipersCapitol 15094 Highway to Love
	9.	LOVE SOMEBODYDoris Day-Buddy Clark
	1000	YOU CAN'T BE TRUE, DEAR Nature Boy YOU CAN'T BE TRUE,
	11.	DEAR
	12.	Toolie Oolie Doolie MY HAPPINESS Ella Fitzgerald Decca 24446 Tea Leaves
	13.	THE DICKEY-BIRD SONG (F)
	13.	H Winter Comes TWELFTH STREET RAG. Pee Wee Hunt Capitol 15105 Somebody Else, Not Me
	15,	M. Herth Trio, Decta 24450; N. Simons, Rego 10161 ST. LOUIS BLUES MARCH. Tex Beneke
	16,	TELL ME A STORYSammy KayeVictor 20-2761 <i>I Wouldn't Be Surprised</i> (Ames Brothers, Decca 24329; V. Damone, Mercury 5120; King Guion Ork, Majestic 1238; B. Houston, MGM 10144)
	17.	MAYBE YOU'LL BE THERE
	18.	YOU CALL EVERYBODY DARLIN' AL Trace Ork
	1	(B. Hayes, De Luxe 1178; A. Vincent, Mercury 5155; A. Trace, Sterling 3023)
	19,	YOU CAN'T BE TRUE, DEAR
1	20.	Toolie Oolie Doolie TOOLIE OOLIE DOOLIE The Sportsmen Capitol 15077 You Can't Be True, Dear
	21.	YOU CAN'T BE TRUE, DEAR Once Upon a Wintertime
	22.	THE MAHARAJAH OF MAGADOR Give a Braken Heart a
	lene 1	Break

YOU CAN'T BE TRUE, 22. Encere, Cherie BECAUSE If You Had All the World 24. end Its Gold (D. Durbin, Deera 24255; Dean Hudson Ork (Sonny Stock-

ton), Mello-Strain 112, R. Stevens-D. King Ork, Columbia 4515-M; Hal Winters, Apollo 1068; L. Warren, Victor 10-1406) 26. BLUEBIRD OF 29. 29.

the <u>original</u> 'Woody' voice from the famous movie cartoon!



No. 1-NATURE BOY The Original LOST APRIL Capitol 15054 King Cole

TOOLIE OOLIE DOOLIE (The Yodel Polka) YOU CAN'T BE TRUE, DEAR Capitol 15077 The Sportsmen

MY HAPPINESS HIGHWAY TO LOVE The Pied Pipers

Capital 15094

SUSPICION FLO FROM ST. JOE, MO. Tex Williams

Capitol 40109

I'M MY OWN GRANDMAW HAUNTED HEART Jo Stafford

Capitol 15023

TEA LEAVES HIGHWAYS ARE HAPPY WAYS Capitol 15102 Jack Smith

CARAMBA! IT'S THE SAMBA BABY, DON'T BE MAD AT ME Capitol 15090 Peggy Lee

PUT 'EM IN A BOX, TIE 'EM WITH A RIBBON (AND THROW 'EM IN THE DEEP BLUE SEA)

IT'S THE SENTIMENTAL THING TO DO The King Cole Trio Capitol 15080

WALTER LANTE PROD INC.

With THE SPORTSMEN Featuring MEL BLANC

and his original Woody Woodpecker voice from the Walter Lantz Cartoons

There's only one real 'Woody' and Capitol's got him!

Flipover: 'I'd Love To Live In Loveland With A Girl Like You' with THE SPORTSMEN and orchestra

CAPITOL RECORD 15145



SEPIA

FINE BROWN FRAME THE PIG-LATIN SONG Capitol 15032 Nellie Lutcher

KING SIZE PAPA WHEN YOU'RE SMILING (THE WHOLE WORLD SMILES WITH YOU) Julia Lee Capitol 40082

COME AND GET IT, HONEY HE SENDS ME Nellie Lutcher

Capitol 15064

WESTERN

ROCK AND RYE MY HEART'S AS COLD AS AN EMPTY JUG Tex Ritter Capitol 15119

HUMPTY DUMPTY HEART TODAY Hank Thompson

Capitol 40065

COMING UP FAST

THE FIRST BASEBALL GAME SWEETIE PIE Johnny Mercer Capitol-15096

12TH STREET RAG SOMEBODY ELSE, NOT ME Pee Wee Hunt Capitol 15105

BLUE SHADOWS ON THE TRAIL LOVE OF MY LIFE Andy Russell Capitol 15063

BETTER LUCK NEXT TIME ROSES OF PICARDY Jo Stafford

Capitol 15084

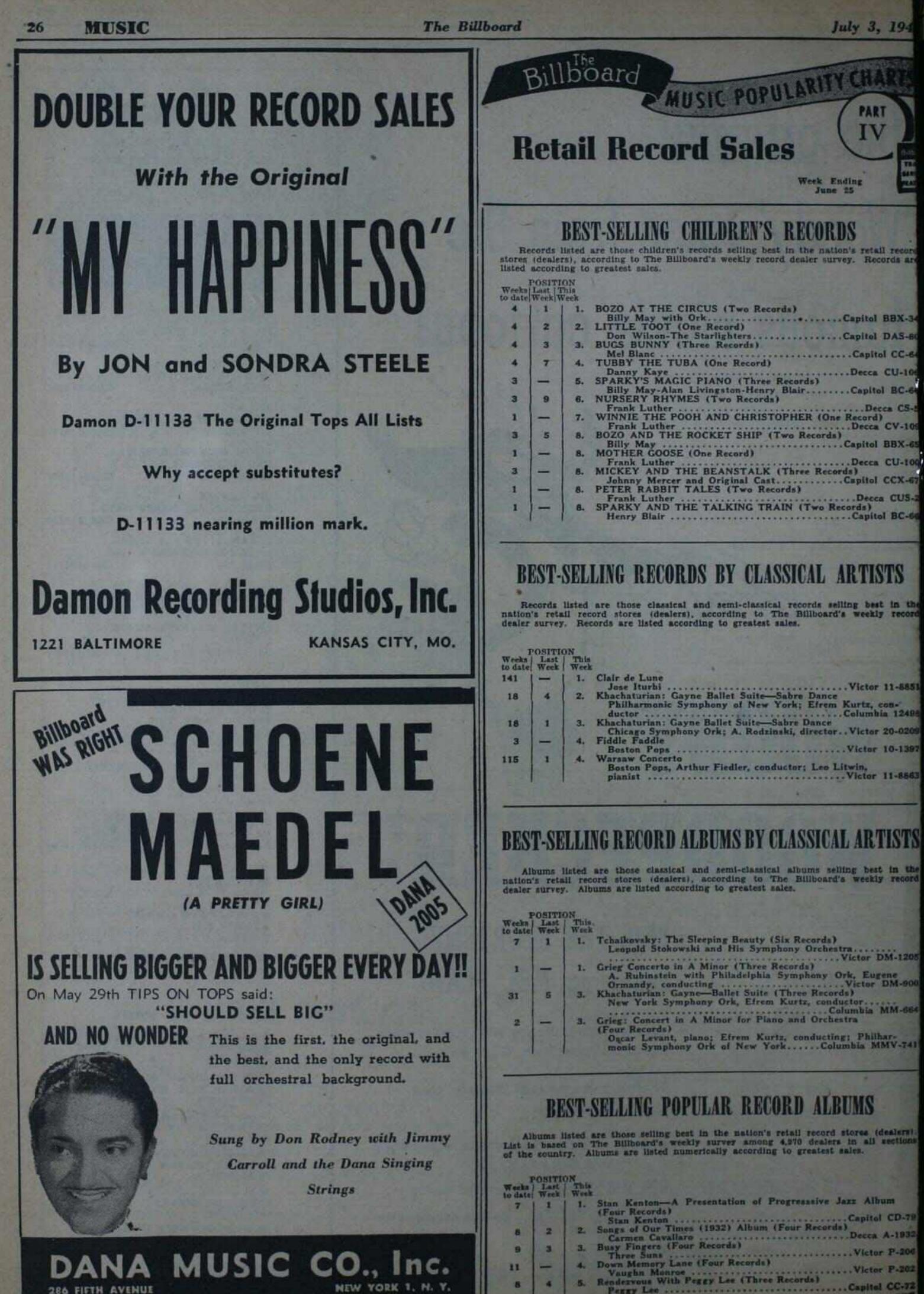
WOO-GA-MA-CHOO-GA STREET OF DREAMS Ernie Felice

Capitol 15082

STEPPIN' OUT WITH MY BABY EVELYN **Gordon MacRae** Capitol 15091

WHO? ME? FOOLISH TEARS Tex Williams

Capitol 15113 10-1 CANE & ALL F 104



CCE	Week	
- 1		Clair de Lune Jose Iturbi
•	2.	Khachaturian: Gayne Ballet Suite-Sabre Dance Philharmonic Symphony of New York; Efrem Kurtz, con- ductor
1	3.	Khachaturian: Gayne Ballet Suite-Sabre Dance Chicago Symphony Ork; A. Rodzinski, directorVictor 20-0209
-	4.	Fiddle Faddle Beston Pops
1	4.	Warsaw Concerto Boston Pops, Arthur Fiedler, conductor; Leo Litwin, pianist
		the second se

P	OSITIC	N	
Veeka	Last	This Week	
7	1		Tchaikovsky: The Sleeping Beauty (Six Records) Leopold Stokowski and His Symphony Orchestra
1	-	1.	Grieg Concerto in A Minor (Three Records) A. Rubinstein with Philadelphia Symphony Ork, Eugene
31	5	3.	Ormandy, conducting Khachaturian: Gayne-Ballet Suite (Three Records) New York Symphony Ork, Efrem Kurtz, conductor
2	-	3.	Grieg: Concert in A Minor for Plano and Orchestra (Four Records)

P nehn	Last	Week	
7	1	1.	Stan Kenton-A Presentation of Progresseive Jazz Album (Four Records) Stan Kenton
8	2	1000	Songs of Our Times (1932) Album (Four Records) Carmen Cavallaro
9	3	1000	Busy Fingers (Four Records)
1			Down Memory Lane (Four Records) Vaughn Manroe
8	-	5.	Rendervous With Peggy Lee (Three Records) Peggy Lee

Wisconsin 7-9093



NO. 234

SAM BROWNE "SNUGGLED ON YOUR SHOULDER" "IN TIME TO COME"

Sam Browne with Stanley Black and his Orchestra and The Quada NO. 235

ANNE SHELTON

"ON THE PAINTED DESERT" "OCTOBER TWILIGHT" Anne Shelton with Roy Robertson and his Orchestra NO. 236

MANTOVANI

"CONCERTO IN JAZZ" - Parts 1 & 2 Mantavani and his Concert Orchestre Art Young plana sale

NO. B 12,003

EMPEROR WALTZ Parts 1 & 2

New Symphony Orchestro conducted by Josef Krips, From the Mation Picture. The Emperate Walty NO. T 5019

12" RECORDS BLACK LABEL (12,000 Series) \$1.50 plus tax

ALBUM No. LA-21 **"SONGS YOU LOVE"** ADA ALSOP, Soprano With Robert Farnon and his Orchestra R 10,014-"AT DAWNING"

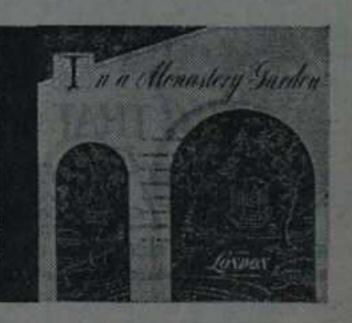
"PALE MOON" # 10,015-"MORNING" "A EROWN BIRD SINGING" R 10.016-"HOMING" "I HEAR YOU CALLING ME" Three 10" Records \$3.75 plus tax

ALBUM No. LA-22 "IN A MONASTERY **GARDEN**"

An Albert W. Ketelby Collection The New Promenade Orchestra **Conducted by Roy Robertson** R 10,017-"IN A MONASTERY GARDEN" "IN A PERSIAN MARKET" 2 10,018-"IN A CHINESE TEMPLE GARDEN" "SANCTUARY OF THE HEART" R 10,019-"THE SACRED HOUR" "BELLS ACROSS THE MEADOW" Three 10" Records

\$3.75 plus tax

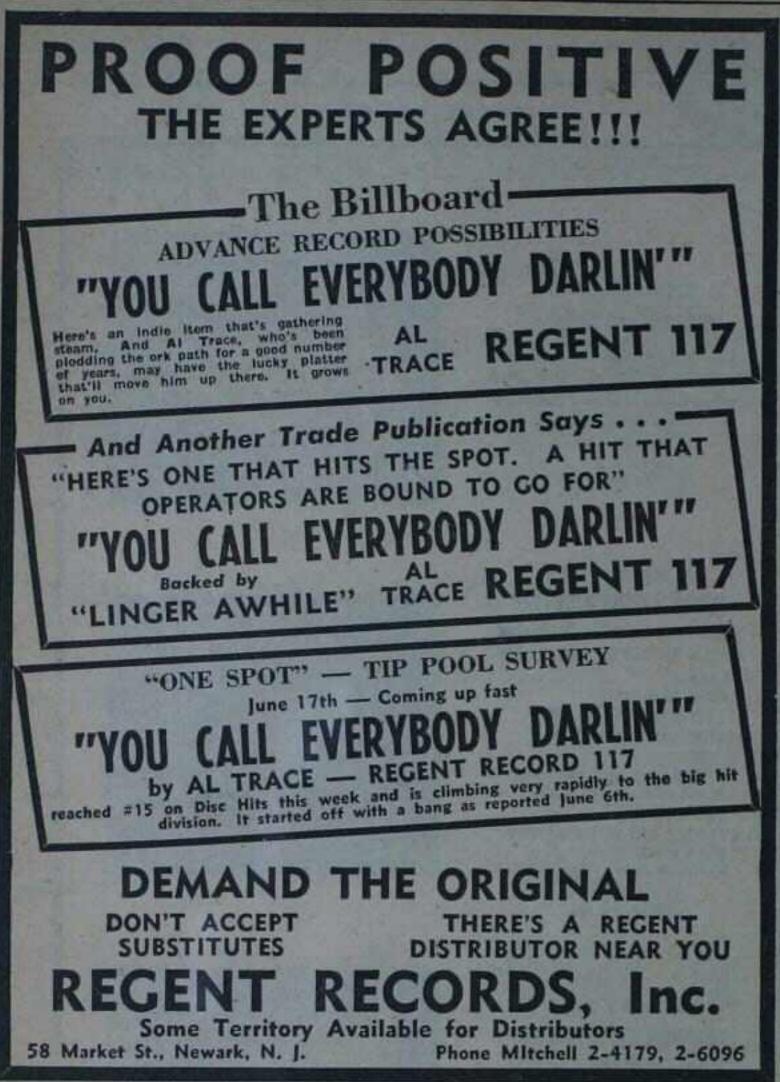


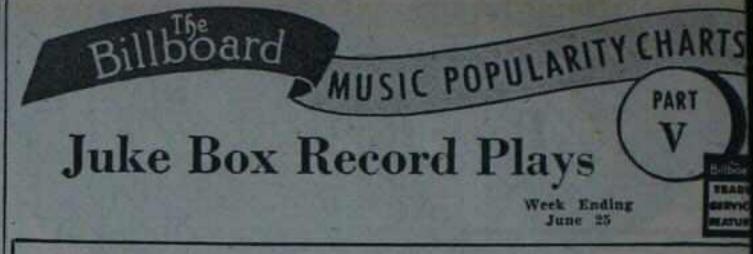


10" RECORDS BLUE LABEL-\$.75 plus tox THE LONDON GRAMOPHONE CORP." 16 W. 22nd ST., NEW YORK 10, N.Y.

The state of the s







MOSTEPIAYIND JILKA BOX

Records listed are those receiving the greatest play in the nation's juke boxes. List is based on The Billboard's weekly survey among 3,558 operators in all sections of the country. Listed under the title of each of the most played records are other available recordings of the same tune. Unless shown in this chart, other available records of tunes listed here will be found in the Honor Roll of Hits, Music Popularity Chart, Part I.

	OSITIO		
Weeks to date	Week	This Week	
12	1	1.	YOU CAN'T BE TRUE, Ken Griffin-Jerry Wayne
4	4	2.	DEAR
8	2 3	3.	MY HAPPINESSJ. & S. SteeleDamon D-11133
8	5	5.	LITTLE WHITE LIES Dick Haymes Decca 24280
12	6	6. 7.	TOOLIE OOLIE DOOLIE Andrews Sisters Decca 24380 MY HAPPINESS Pied Pipers Capitol 15094
7	13	8.	TELL ME A STORY Sammy Kaye Victor 20-2761 (Ames Brothers, Decca 24329; V. Damone, Mercury 5120; King Guion Ork, Majestic 1238; B. Houston, MGM 10144)
5	9	9.	YOU CAN'T BE TRUE, Dick Haymes-Song Spinners
9	10	10.	JUST BECAUSE Frank Yankovic and His Yanka Columbia 36072
			 (A. George Ork, Master 101; Penn-Jersey String Band, Metropolitan 20-01; A. George Ork, Signature 15207; J. Gumin, Chord 664; E. Howard, Majestic 1231; Lone Star Cowboys, Victor 20-2941; Sheriff T. Owens and His Cowboys, Mercury 6086; T. Parker's 4 Jacks, Palda 1002; R. Shepard, Embassy P-1003; D. Stabile Ork, Decca 25076; P. Zajc Polkateers, Continental C-1228)
20	7	11.	NOW IS THE HOURBing CrosbyDecca 24279 YOU CALL EVERYBODY
			DARLIN'
4	23	13. 14.	MY HAPPINESS Ella Fitzgerald Decca 24446 I HATE TO LOSE YOU Andrews Sisters Decca 24360
6	12	15.	(J. Wald Ork, Commodore C-7502; M. Carson, Signature 541) YOU CAN'T BE TRUE, DEAR
14 3	11	16. 17.	BABY FACE
1	-	18.	TEXARKANA BABY Eddy Arnold and His Tennessee Plowboys Victor 20-2806
2	29	19.	(B. Wills and His Texas Playboys, Columbia 38179; E. Hazelwood, Decca 46129) WILLIAM TELL OVER-
1	-	20.	TURE
5	19	21.	FOOLIN'
4	22	21.	YOU CAN'T BE TRUE, DEAR
62	24	23. 23.	BABY FACE
4	16	25.	NATURE BOY Dick Haymes-Song Spinners
1 2	28	25. 27.	RUN, JOE
3	14	28.	THERE
1		28.	(J. Wakely, Capitol Americana 40107) KING SIZE PAPAJulia Lee and Her Boy Friends
1	- 1	28.	TOMORROW NIGHT Lannie Johnson

The astrony within the
IS CATALOG HUNTING
LEENCAL LINA SUBJECT STORE
The Participation of the second
1. The second
Co Cud THAT CONFILMANT
End THAT CONFUSIONUSE
Phonolog
The ALL-IN ONE RECORD CATALOG
ALL CURRENT AVAILABLE RECORDS IN ONE AMAZING LOOSE-LEAF CATALOG.
28 cross-indexed subdivisions-kept up-to-date weekly with replacement sheets.
PHONOLOG has everything you want-ALL IN ONE PLACE

Stop "fiddling" with dozens of partial listings! Record-shop owners, jockeys, reviewers, juke-operators, distributors WRITE TODAY FOR FULL INFORMATION and 30-DAY FREE TRIAL OFFER WITH MONEY BACK GUARANTEEL

PHONOLOG PUBLISHING COMPANY

A DIVISION OF THE BIDDLE TRADE BUREAU, LIMITED 458 SOUTH SPRING ST. . LOS ANGELES 13, CALIFORNIA

SONGS WITH GREATEST RADIO AUDIENCES

(Continued from page 23)

Saturday Night in Central Park (M) (R)T. B. Harms-ASCAP
Steppin' Out With My Baby (F) (R) Berlin-ASCAP
Time and Time Again (R)BMI
The Dream Peddler (R)
What Do I Have To Do? (R) Bregman-Vacco-Conn-ASCAP
Worry, Worry, Worry (R)
Yours (R)E. B. Marks-BMI
Tours (K)

New Cross Label Will Do Kidisks

NEW YORK, June 26 .- Hoping to cash in on the still-mushrooming kidisk field, Cross Publications this month will launch a 12-inch viny kid line to retail for \$1.60 plus 8 cents tax. The label, called Cross Records, will use plenty from the book firm's tot tomes, all penned by Cross' Prexy Genevieve Cross Burger.

The disks, cut prior to the ban, feature Dale (Maury) Cross, West Coast orkster and one-time Sammy for the 1-to-12-year-old trade, is by Kaye sideman, who, in addition to the New York Record Company,

TEMPO "RIVER" RELEAS

HOLLYWOOD, June 26 .- Temp Records have released its disking of Talkin' To the River, a Jacque Press-Sol Meyer cleffing, yesterda (25). Tune, a dirge-like piece simi lar in tone to Gloomy Sunday, has re portedly caused considerable interest among publishers, and according t Tempo, which holds its pub right is currently being sought by Chappel and Southern Music, among other

telling and singing the stories, ac companies himself on the piano.

sopying led making

oard

E TICKET!

AND HIS ORCHESTRA PLAYIN

BEST BETS

Kay

Kyser

"HANKERIN

(Both from "Two Guys From Texas")

Vocals by Marion Morgan

CARE IF IT RAINS ALL NIGHT"

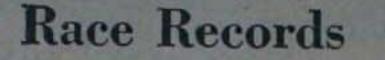
COLUMBIA'S TUNE TIPSTER

Columbia 38231

SURE FIRE

"Woody Wood-Pecker"

Vocal by Gloria Wood



Week Ending June 25

PART

VI

Albert TRADE

SERVICE

MATURE

MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS

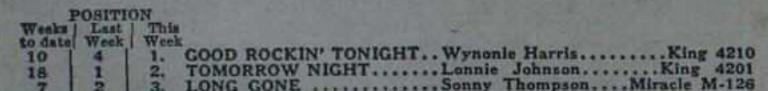
SELLING RETAIL RACE RECORDS

Records listed are race records that sold best in stores according to The Billboard's special weekly survey among a selected group of retail stores, the majority of whose customers purchase race records.

Weeks to date	the second second second second	This Week
7	1	1. TOMORROW NIGHT Lonnie Johnson
1000	3	2 COOD DOCK THE TANKE LORNIE JOHNSON
	2	2. GOOD ROCKIN' TONIGHT, Wynonie Harris
7	3	3. LONG GONE
5	9	4. PRETTY MAMA BLUES Ivory Joe Hunter Pacific 637
7	5	5. MESSIN' AROUND Memphis Slim Miracle 125
7	6	6. ALL MY LOVE BELONGS Bull Moose Jackson King 4189
State of the local division of the local div	1000	TO YOU
2 1	7 1	7. RUN, JOE Louis Jordan Decca 24448
27		a NATIOE DOV
1.1	-	8. NATURE BOY
1	- 1	9. SEND FOR ME IF YOU
1000	200	NEED ME
7]	8	10. KING SIZE PAPAJulia Lee and Her Boy Friends
Contraction of the	and a	
2	13	11. RECESS IN HEAVEN Dan Grissom Jewel ON-2004
2	15	2. YOU DON'T LOVE ME Camille Howard Specialty SP-307
2		3. TEMPTATION
2	=	
- 1	1	13. DON'T FALL IN LOVE
	Come and a	WITH ME
8	-	5. FINE BROWN FRAME Nellie Lutcher Capitol 15032

MOST-PLAYED JUKE BOX RACE RECORDS

Records listed are race records most played in juke boxes according to The Billboard's special weekly survey among a selected group of juke box operators whose locations require race records.



	ñ	4	PRETTY MAMA BLUES Ivory Joe Hunter Pacific 637
4 2	97	5.	RUN. JOELouis JordanDecca 24448
25	1 -	6.	I LOVE YOU, YES 1 DO Bull Moose Jackson King 4181
8	3	7.	NATURE BOY
11	111	8.	I WANT A BOWLEGGED
199	1.25	Correct of	WOMAN
1	-	9.	SEND FOR ME IF YOU
	and the second		NEED ME
4	11	9.	DON'T FALL IN LOVE
			WITH ME
4	5	11.	MESSIN' AROUND Memphis Slim Miracle 125
20	6	11.	KING SIZE PAPA Julia Lee and Her Boy Friends
	1 1 2 2 1	6625	Capitol Americana 40082
3	15	13.	WEST SIDE BABY Dinah Washington Mercury 8079
14	8	14.	FINE BROWN FRAME Nellie Lutcher Capitol 15032

ADVANCE RACE RECORD RELEASES

Jilted Blues

Roll 'Em

clusive 40X

Lake Charles Bongie

Sweet and Lovely

My Baby Done Left Me

Keep Your Big Mouth Shut

Any Old Place With Me J. Moore's Three Blazers (Jilted Blues) Exclusive 40X

- Baby Buggy Boogie Milo Twins (Heep Your) Capitol 40128
- Baby, Let's Be Friends J. Price (My Baby) Capitol 15138
- Baby You're Just My Speed
- G. Smith (Competition Blues) National 9046
- Competition Blues
- O. Smith (Baby You're) National 9045 **Cool** Water
- N. Lutcher (Lake Charles) Capitol 15148 Don't Cry Baby
- M. Scott (Elevator Boogle) Exclusive 35X Elevator Boogie
- M. Scott (Don't Cry) Exclusive 35X
- Trace Doesn't Call Sterling "Darling" In Full Over Tune

HOLLYWOOD, June 26 .- Al Trace and his hit-headed You Call Everybody Darling again flared in the news last week when he wired warning to Sterling Records to refrain from using his name as a performer on the label of their release of the ditty. Trace said he had waxed the ling waxing.

tune only for Regent, diskery which claims to have sold approximately headlines a few weeks ago when Regent filed a formal complaint with American Federation of Musicians (AFM) Local 802 (New York) against Deluxe Records, charging that Deluxe had waxed Darling since the ban.

J. Moore's Three Blazers (Any Old) Ex-

Milo Twins (Baby Buggy) Capitol 40128

N. Lutcher (Cool Water) Capitol 15148

J. Price (Baby, Let's) Capitol 15138

J. Liggins (Sweet and) Exclusive 41X

J. McVea (Walkin' and) Exclusive 42X

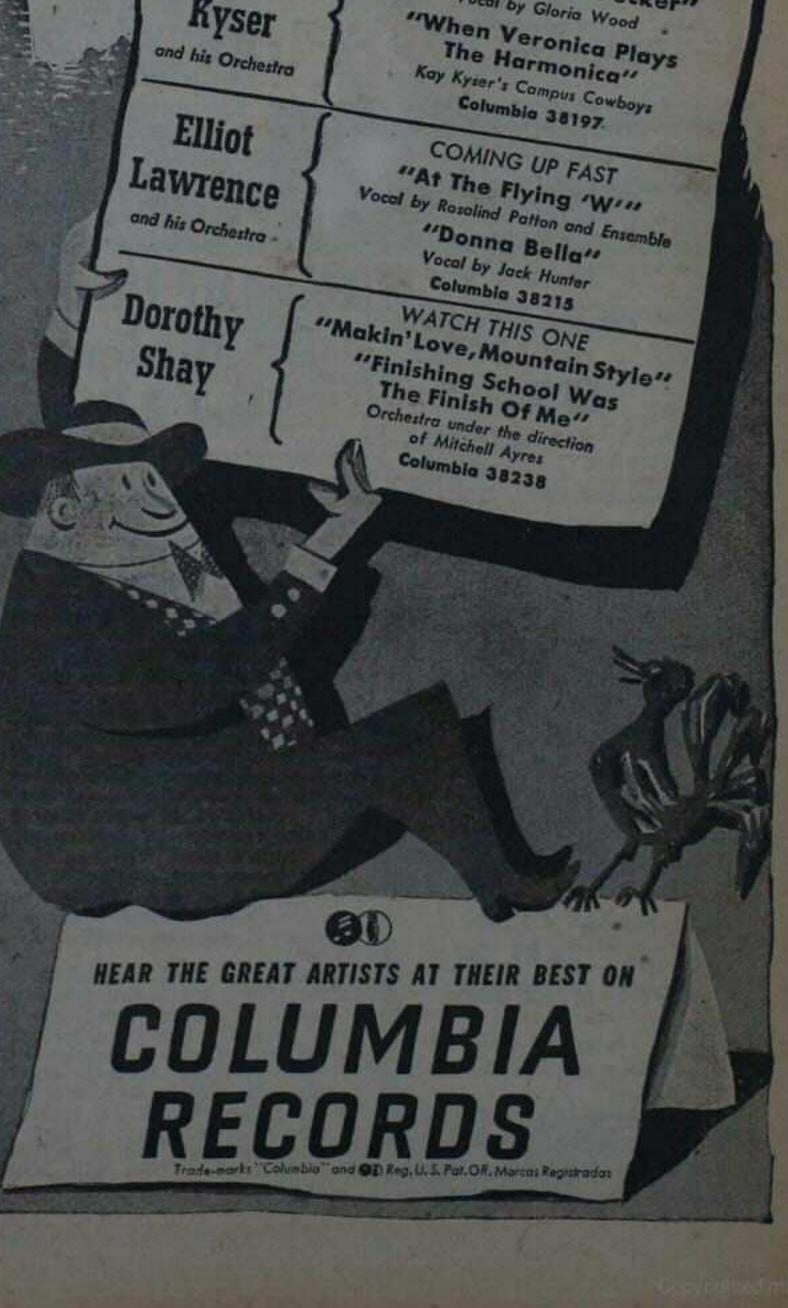
J. Liggins (Roll 'Em) Exclusive 41X

J. McVea (The Walls) Exclusive 42X

The Walls Came Tumblin' Down

Walkin' and Talkin' Boogie

In Hollywood the batoner showed The Billboard a Sterling label of Darling, crediting Al Trace and his Revelers. He said he saw the original label a few months ago but it made no mention of him. He denied that he made the recording stating that one member of his present band participated in the Ster-





PERMO, INCORPORATED CHICAGO 26

A Edelitane Tip will never thip

MORE PERMO NEEDLES SOLD THAN ALL OTHER LONG LIFE NEEDLES COMBINED

N M ALL AND MAR AND DALLASS IN THE STREET & CONSERVE

THERE ADDRESS AND THE SAME AND A COMPANY AND A DOLLAR STRATES



Pay-Off Push By Musicraft Past 2d Stage

NEW YORK, June 26 .- Musicraft Records Prexy Jack Meyerson announced this week that the diskery has completed the final phases of its second refinancing plan. Meyerson reported that the company has paid off its general deferred creditors, its Internal Revenue Department debt and its \$200,000 Midland Marine Bank loan. Creditors and the government were paid off at 25 cents on the dollar while the bank loan was paid in full. Total of the paid debts and loans is approximately \$550,000.

Meyerson also reported that the two bond issues totaling \$475,000 were successfully engineered. Warren Yorke Associates bought out the first lien of \$275,000 while Atlas Corporation underwrote the remaining \$200,000 in second lien bonds. The bonds, which are maturable in 10 years, represent the diskery's only outstanding debts outside of a small number of current credits at the moment.

The diskery at the moment is preparing a new kidisk line which will be ready for the market in the fall. New disks are being cut now with sounds, voices and a cappella backgrounds. Where needed, musical backgrounds will be furnished Musicraft via Electric Musical Industries in England, with which firm the American diskery has a reciprocal deal. The new series will include about 25 new kidisk sets.

Curtis L. and A. C. Bell, ops of the Lone Star Ranch. Reeds Ferry, N. H., which has been operating the past 10 years, report that they have artists such as Jimmy Wakely, Grandpa Jones, Hawkshaw Hawkins, Bob Nolan and the Sons of the Pioneers, Polly Jenkins and Her Pals and others set for their week-end operation. The Bells have their own show over WLAW, Lawrence, Mass., and WOTW, Nashua, N. H. . . . Eddie Ruton, manager of the Hillbilly Park, Route 18, 11 miles east of Newark, O., reports that Sally Flowers, WBNS, Columbus, is acting as permanent emsee on the Sunday and holiday dates, with the Scieto Valley Boys, WRFD, Worthington, O., acting as house band for the dates. Eddle is an old showman, having worked a dog act during the winter the past 25 years.

Dale B. Cole, who had the Log Cabin Boys over WORK, York, Pa., has disbanded that act and has joined with Blaine Smith to form a new Log Cabin Boys act, which lines up with Ray Berry, harmonica and singer; Jack King, steel guitar; Eddie Robinson, electric Spanish guitar, and Blaine and Dale. Jolly Bert Stephens, veteran comedian, is working with the Log Cabin Boys at Pioneer Picnic Park, Pierpont, O., where Cole and Smith operate week-end folk jamborees. They are looking for name acts to complete their summer schedule.

Max Raney, leader of the Hi Boys, with Flossie, over WIAM, Rochester, N. Y., has started operation of the Bar M Ronch, East Bloomlield, N. Y., for the second season. Raney runs free movies Friday nights, with a full show, plus aquare dancing Saturdays, with shows again Sundays. Raney has Tex Ritter with his horse, White Flash, and Slim Andrews for the Fourth of July stand: Hawkshaw Hawkins, July 18, and Lulu Belle and Scotty, August 29. . . . Doc Williams, WWVA, Wheeling, W. Va., is also starting his second season at Musselman's Grove, located between Altoena and Bedford, Pa., near Claysburg, Doc's schedule of Sunday and holiday dates includes: Grandpa Jones, July 4; Sons of the Pioneers, 11; Jimmy Wakely, 18; Patsy Montana, 25; Doc Hopkins, August 1: Slim Bryant and the Georgia Wildcats, 8; Big Slim, the Lone Cowboy, 28: Eddy Arnold, September 5, and Hawkshaw Hawkins, 12.

Four Star label, which has a well-loaded catalog of leading Western and h.b. talent, is expanding its scope to the East Coast, with Don Pierce heading the move. . . . Lonzo (Lloyd George) and Oscar (Rollin Sullivan), the Victor funsters, with their Winston County Pea Pickers, who are heard regularly over WSM, Nashville, will head for Hollywood late in July to do a picture for Columbia. . . . Mel Foree, contact man for Acuff-Rose Music, reports that while in Denver he caught a big folk music package show, which will tour the country, with the line-up of Curt Massey, Eddie Dean, Carolina Cotton, Max Terhune, Britt Wood, Andy Parker and the Plainsmen, the O'Hara Sisters and Cottonseed Clark, emsee. . . . Clyde Copeland, of Clyde and Slim Copeland, is doing a single with two daily shows over KXLY, Spokane. Big h.b. disk jockeys in the Pacific Northwest include Buck Ritchey, KVI,

(Continued on opposite page)

31 MUSIC

X

GUESS WHO'S BACK ?

GENE AUSTI

UNIVERSAL # U-100

· WITH LES PAUL

JOCKIES: IF YOU'RE A GENE AUSTIN FAN

DROP A CARD to UNIVERSAL RECORDS

FOR HIS NEWEST RELEASES



JIKE ROX FO

Records listed are hillbilly records most played in juke boxes according to The Billboard's special weekly survey among a selected group of juke box operators whose locations require folk records.

Weaks	OSITIC	This	
to date		Week	
8	2		TEXARKANA BABY Eddy Arnold and His Tennessee Plowboys Victor 20-2806
6	1	2,	BOUQUET OF ROSES Eddy Arnold and His Tennessee Plowboys Victor 20-2806
16	2	з.	ANYTIME Eddy Arnold and His Tennessee Plowboys Victor 20-2700
23	6	4,	HUMPTY DUMPTY Hank Thompson and His Brazos HEART
15	4	5.	WHAT A FOOL I WASEddy Arnold and His Tennessee Plowboys
10	7	6,	TENNESSEE WALTZ Pee Wee King and His Golden West Cowboys Victor 20-2680
7	5	7.	SUSPICION
1	-	в.	KEEPER OF MY HEART. Bob Wills and His Texas Playboys
4	8	9.	SWEETER THAN THE FLOWERS
3	11	10.	BANJO POLKATex Williams
1	-	10.	GREAT LONG PISTOL Jerry Irby and His Texas Ranch- ers
	in the second	10.	PAN AMERICAN
3	1.		CICNED SEALED AND Home Wakale
4	11	10.	SIGNED, SEALED AND Jimmy Wakely DELIVERED Capitol Americana 40088
1	-	14.	HONKY TONKIN'
3	-	14.	OKLAHOMA WALTZJohnny BondColumbia 38160
1	-	14.	ROCK AND RYE Al Dexter and His Troupers Columbia 38168

ADIANUM TUDA ILLUURD REPRESENT

Roll On, Texas Moon . . . Victor Ain't Misbehavin' Deep River Boys (That's What) Victor 20-3073 San Fernando Valley . . . Victor 20-3998 20-3075 Along the Rainhow Range The Yellow Rose of Texas . . . Victor W. Scheff (The Green) Republic 150 20-3074 Bob Wills Schottische Smiling Thru the Tears B. Wills and His Texas Playboys (The Devil) Columbia 20458 Forever Is Ending Today (4-10") E. Tubb (That Wild) Decca 46134 49 Women Capitol AD 86 Pee Wee King and His Golden West Cowboys (Quit Honkin') Victor 20-2995 Capitol 48024 Happy Birthday Polka G. Drake-The Herdsmen (Marry Me) Capitol 48022 Republic 006 I Feel Like Cryin' (Over You) J. Lou Carson and Her Tumbleweed Troubadours (Troubled Heart) Victor 48024 20-2996 I Hear a Sweet Volce Calling Capitol 48025 B. Monroe and His Blue Grass Boys (Little Cabin) Columbia 20459 Just as Big as Texas B. Williams and the Pecos River Rogues 48022 (That Tumble) Victor 20-2997 Little Cabin Home on the Hill B. Monroe and His Blue Grass Boys (I Hear) Columbia 20459 Marry Me G. Drake-The Herdsmen (Happy Birthday) Republic 005 Quit Henkin' That Horn Pee Wee King and the Golden West Cowboys (49 Women) Victor 20-2995 Boy Rogers Souvenir Album (4-10") R. Rogers . . . Victor P-215 W. Scheff . . . Republic 115 A Gay Ranchero . . . Victor 20-3076 Too Good To Be True Along the Navajo Trail . . . Victor 20-3075 Don't Pence Me In . . . Victor 20-3073 Home in Oklahoma . . . Victor 20-3076 public 161 Troubled Heart On the Old Spanish Trail . . . Victor 20-3074

W. Scheff (Too Good) Republic 117 Songs From Grand Ole Opry Album W. Fowler-Oak Ridge Quartet . . . Get on Board Little Chillun' . . . Gonna Move This Wicked Race . . . Her Mansion Is Higher Than Mine . . . Capitol 48025 I Can Tell You the Time . . . Capitol I've Found a Hidin' Place . . . No Tears in Heaven . . . Capitol 48023 Old Time Religion . . . Capitol 48023 Turn Your Radio On . . . Capitol That Tumble Down Shack (in the Valley) B. Williams and the Pecos River Rogues (Just as) Victor 20-2997 That Wild and Wicked Look in Your Eyes E. Tubb (Forever Is) Decca 46134 That's What You Need to Succeed Deep River Boys (Ain't Misbehavin') Victor 20-2998 The Devil Ain't Lary B. Wills and His Texas Playboys (Bob

- Wills) Columbia 20458 The Green Hills of Montana
- W. Scheff-J. Wood (Smiling Thru) Re-

J. Lou Carson and Her Tumbleweed Troubadors (I Feel) Victor 20-2006

FOLK TALENT AND TIMES

(Continued from opposite page)

Seattle; Spike Hogan, KXA, Seattle, and Slim Franks, KVAN, Vancouver.

Bob Wills and His Texas Playboys have decided to settle down in Sacramento, where Wills has purchased the Aragon Ballroom, which he is renaming "Wills Point." Bob and his boys will open at the terpory soon and Wills is now being heard over KFBK. Sacramento, in daily shows. . . . Dude Martin, Foreman Bill and Bud Hobbs have incorporated as Dude Martin's Western Features, to handle radio and e.t. packages, plus some records. . . . Mac and Bob, who have become a fixture at WLS. Chicago, celebrated their 25th anniversary in radio last week. ... Benny Hess has been inked to a Mercury recording pact and has turned over a series of musters he made previous to the ban to Murray Nash, label folk music chief.

Quality Features IN YOUR RECORDS ★Long Wear * Minimum Surface Noise *High Resistance to Breakage

Have your records made from

20 NORTH WACKER, CHICAGO

GET THESE



Now available

The New, Improved "Standard" NEF-O-LAC Compound. This superior compound produces records that play longer and with a minimum of surface noise. It is easy flowing, free from grit and uniform in weight.

The New, "Break-Resistant" NEF-O-LAC Compound, Gives you all the quality features of the "Standard" compound plus a high resistance to breakage at only a moderate increase in cost.

Make these tests yourself!

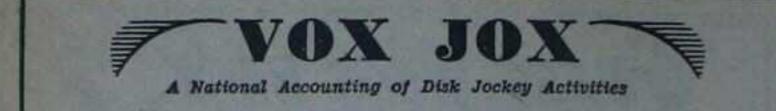
Write us on your business letterhead for free sample biscuits.

BINNEY & SMITH COMPANY, 41 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N.Y. EXCLUSIVE SALES AGENTS FOR U. S., CANADA, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.



The Billboard

July 3, 1948



GOTHAM GAB... Dan Burley, w.-k. editor of The Amsterdam News and boogie woogie 88-er, takes over the Afternoon Swing Session over WWRL beginning Monday (28)... Joe Franklin to resume his old-time record show on a local station.

TUNE TOUTING . . . Bob (Robin) Seymour, WKMH, Dearborn, Mich. was one of the first to see scoring quality in Al Trace's You Call Everybody Darlin'—he's been spinning the Regent hit daily at the same time for 30 days. . . . George Jawanowski, pilot of The Polish Early Birds show. WGES, Chicago, writes: "New Dana label Polish language version of A Deck of Cards creating great interest among my listeners as indicated by telephone calls and mail. It's well done and timely." . . . And from Suppy Supman, WHTN, Huntington, W. Va., comes word: T'm plugging Ray McKinley's new Victor platter, You've Come a Long Way. I believe it will click greater than his Hoodle-Addle. Ray is a great favorite around this way." . . . Hal Moore has been plugging the Hegeman string band disk of String Band Polka every morning on his WCAU Bugle Call show. Reason: Hal penned the tune.

STRICTLY FROM DIXIE . . . Marvin Ellin, WCR, Baltimore jock who discovered You Darlin', gagged his way into hot water with his sponsor last week. Just for laughs, he announced that anyone bringing in an old fender to the manufacturers' clothing outlet (Ellin's tab-picker-upper) would receive a new coat. Inevitably, a joker took him at his word, and the toggery had to make good. . . . Frank Allan, KECK, Odessa, Tex., does a Sunday seg built around The Billboard Honor Roll of Hits.

CONTEST CAPERS ... Bud Hohensee, Laconia, N. H., deejay, has a new wrinkle: He has listeners guess by postcard what time an alarm clock in the studio will go off. Closest guesser wins a platter. ... Don Ross, WDRC, Hartford, Conn., is working a new gimmick on his Shoppers' Special morning show. He plays a record of a mysterious sound, asking listeners to guess its origin. Same platter's been played for weeks, with no one coming close, to date.

NORTHEAST NOTES ... WPTR, Albany's new 10,000 kilowattery preeming in mid-July, has inked Robert Snyder as special events and promotion director and Martin Ross to do a deejay stint. Both men will double out of WBCA, Schenectady. ... Ken Montana, guitar-pickin' jock, is to do a hillbilly platter show daily at 5:30 p.m. on WRAK-FM, Williamsport, Pa. ... George Karpinski, associated with the Polish platter field for several years, has preemed as a deejay on a Polish show one hour daily over WLIZ, Bridgeport, Conn.



GRIPES AND SWIPES . . . Hollywood jocks are complaining about the growing deluge of requests for plugs since the recording ban. Lads are bemoaning a triple-pronged pressure drive from diskery reps, artists' flacks and managers, and pubbers and tune-pluggers.

MIDWEST MAKEHAY . . . Box Maxwell, better known on the air as Luke the Spook, switching from WKNX, Saginaw, Mich., to WWJ, Detroit. . . Cleveland Radioelectric doing a two-way exploitation in which jocks are assigned a weekly record to plug. In turn, an ad is run each Friday in The Cleveland Press featuring jock's picture and disk he's pushing.

CHICAGO CHATTER . . . Jack L. Cooper, dean of Negro platter pilots, has added a writer to his three-man stall in Robert Lucas, formerly with Ebony, the graphic monthly, and scribe for Democracy, U. S. A. CBS web airer. ... Bob Earle and Pat Herndon, who do the Madison Matinee over WKOW, Madison, Wis., ran a gimmick contest recently, with the prize a console radio and an eight-hour work day at the home of the winner, who turned out to be a University of Wisconsin frat. Included in their chores were making 50 beds, scrubbing a St. Bernard dog and doing two shows from the frat house. ... Linn Burton, the top local free-lancer, will probably move his platter party from the College Inn of the Hotel Sherman, which folds July 5, back to WENR ABC studios. Burton is getting top response for De Luxe's Bruce Hayes's cutting of Lonesome for You. ... Frankie Masters, the orkster, and his chirp-frau, Phyllis Myles, are doing an e.t. series, called the Masters' Music Room, over three California stations.

The Institute for Music in America

(Continued from page 16)

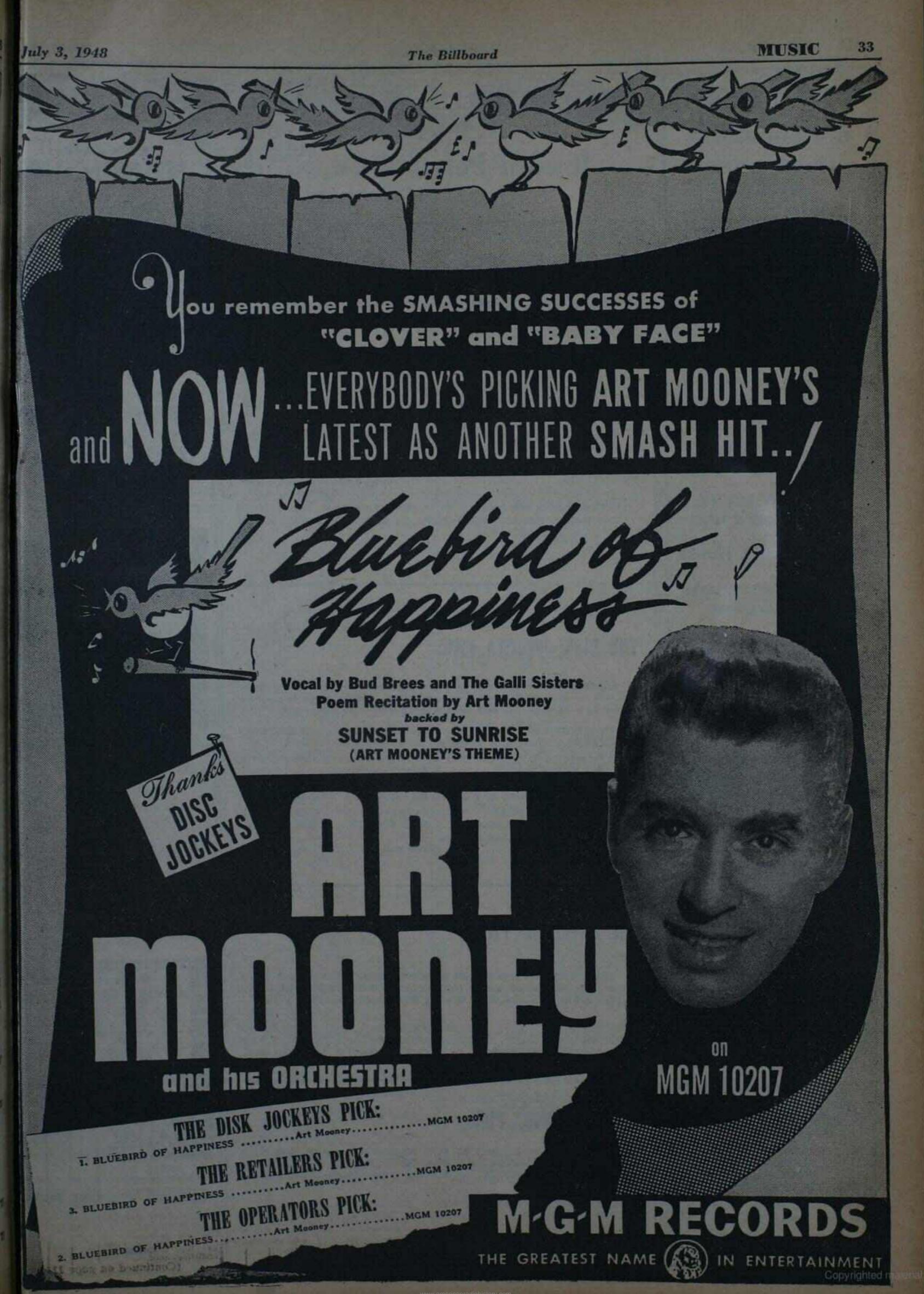
sumably the AFM could muster ways to convince a non-institute joiner that it would be more convenient to join and make the payments.)

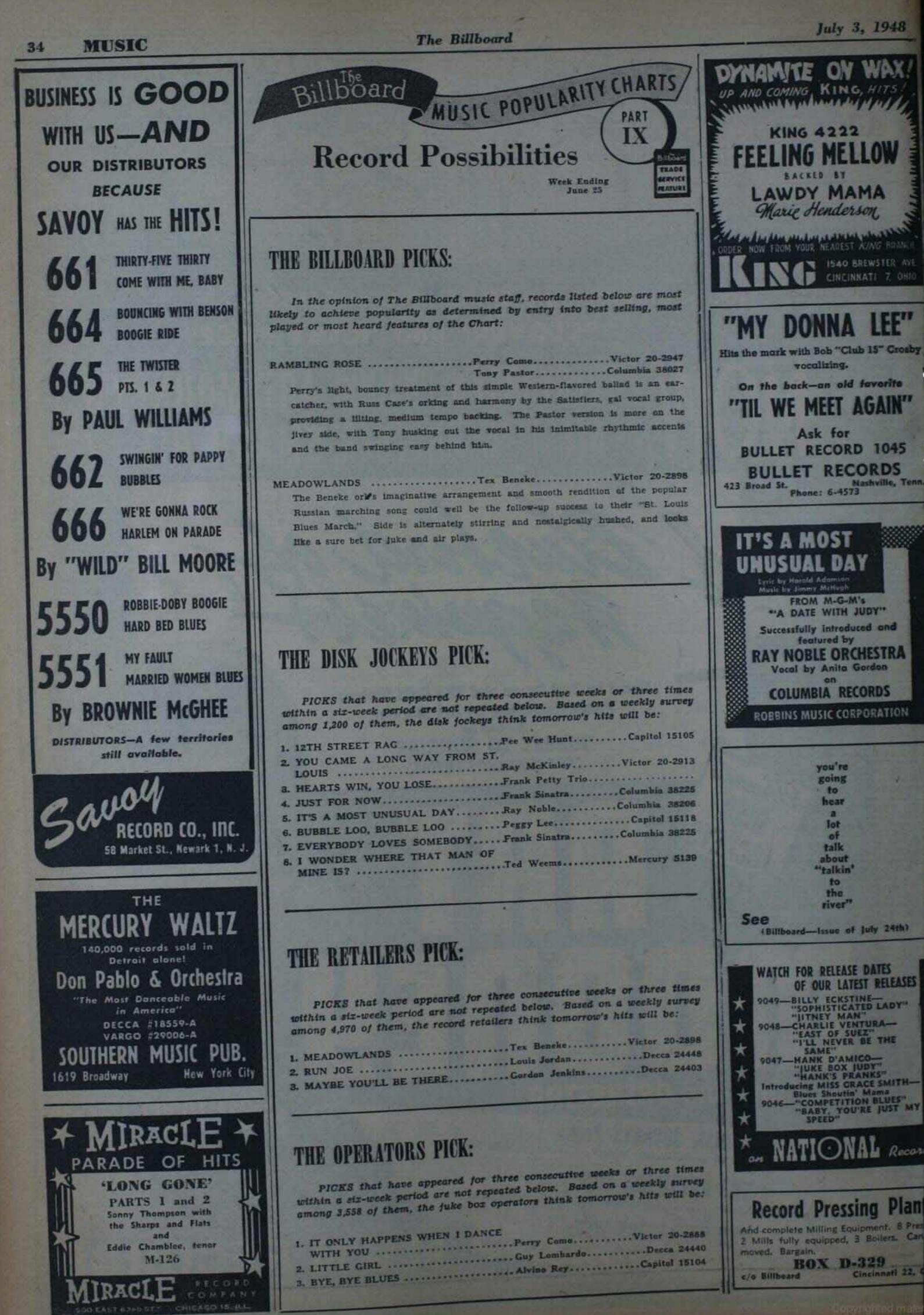
Performance-on-Disk Right

(5) One big factor for the future. The recording companies reserve the right to use any public performance revenue accruing from the use of records on the air for the institute payments.

(By agreement of the diskeries, this represents an important consideration in the event a successful amendment of the Copyright Act can be achieved in the next few years. Currently radio stations pay no royalty for the use of records on the air, other than the copyright fees to music publishers and writers thru blanket or per-program contracts effected with American Society of Composers Authors and Publishers (ASCAP) and Broadcast Music, Inc. (BMI). If, and when, a record performance right is secured, the diskers are here making it clear that they and the AFM want to secure their rights as well as any group of performers. It is significant here that Columbia and Victor (controlled respectively by CBS and NBC-RCA) have acquiesced in pressing for this principle.)

DELTA HHYTHIN BOYS AMES BROTHERS (Deces 2330) T1 T0 T0 T0 T4 Deces 2417) H 1 Lower To Be a Hunt- dred B1 T9 83 E The Dest T1 T0 T0 T0 T4 Deces 2417) H 1 Lower To Be a Hunt- dred B1 T9 83 E To This group, would as a month in the torus T0 T0 T0 T4 Pectors 1417) H 1 Lower To Be a Hunt- dred B1 T9 83 E Mind Is Be Ashing Too Ward P G8 68 67 T0 T0 Deces 24419 T6 T8 T8 T9 83 E T9 T9 T0 T0 T0 T0 T0 T0 T0 T0 T6 T8 T8 T9 T9 T9 T9 T6 T8 T8 T6 T8 T8 T6 T8 T8 T7 T8 T6 T8 T7 <th>lition is so smart you won't mind the lyrics.</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>MONICA LEWIS-</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	lition is so smart you won't mind the lyrics.					MONICA LEWIS-				
(Deces 2330) 71 70 70 74 <i>I Leve To Be a Hun- dad</i> 81 79 83 8 North dis rout, vocal ar- angement init's up to width <i>B Be Asking Too</i> <i>Mucht</i> 68 68 67 70 74 <i>I Leve To Be a Hun- dad</i> 81 79 83 8 Would <i>B Be Asking Too</i> <i>Mucht</i> 68 68 67 70 <i>I H Leve To Be a Hun- dad</i> 81 79 83 8 Moth <i>Mucht</i> 68 68 67 70 <i>Now signs of couling</i> 76 78 73 71 Moth <i>Mucht Solows</i> 68 68 67 70 <i>Nows Nows Nows Nows Solows Nows Solows Solows</i>	Marca Marca						1.23	-		
Rev Dust 71 70	(Decca 25395)	123	100			If I Love To Be a Hun-				
Would It Be Asking Too Much? 68 68 67 70 Into favor. Joys on an Ink Spots 68 68 67 70 Into favor. Joys on an Ink Spots 68 68 67 70 Into favor. Joys on an Ink Spots 68 68 67 70 Into favor. Joys on an Ink Spots 70 <td>Star Dust For this group, vocal ar- angement isn't up to par.</td> <td>71</td> <td>70</td> <td>70</td> <td>74</td> <td>Monica does simple, ap- pealing ditty sweetly, a cappella backed. Tune</td> <td>81</td> <td>79</td> <td>83</td> <td></td>	Star Dust For this group, vocal ar- angement isn't up to par.	71	70	70	74	Monica does simple, ap- pealing ditty sweetly, a cappella backed. Tune	81	79	83	
OUIS JORDAN TYMPANY FIVE (Becca 25309) 72 72 72 72 70 75 Maxe-Woog's U.b. w. Jordon original, mothly but not excit sets off some fine align rests of align rests of align rests off some fine align rests off some fine align rests off some fine align rests off some fine align rests align	Boys on an Ink Spots lick. They do better in helr own original.	68	68	67	70	Where the Apple Biossoms Fall Sleeper hit gets quiet, sincere treatment from	76	78	73	7
Farst-Woogie 72 72 72 70 75 (Decca 2448) Farst-Woogie Ib. w. Screen original matching but not excitingly rendered. Leader is to manching but not excitingly rendered. Leader is to former fine should go bits. 90 90 89 91 Pinetop's Boogie Woogie foor diarine parage for in the mark in the state is the original fine to mark an other-rise spirited feeling is the original that mother is a far the state is	LOUIS JORDAN TYMPANY FIVE					but disk is late.				
modhly but not excit- nethy rendered. Leader ets off some fine alto. Pinetop's Boogie Woogie toor clarine paraget for- rard and mars an other- the aptited. faching job n Elinetop Smith's class is. CONY MARTIN (Victor Young Ock) (Decce 25370) David Stand a Ghest of a Choree With Yat List. CONY MARTIN (Victor Young Ock) (Decce 25370) David Stand a Ghest of a Choree With Yat List. CONY MARTIN (Victor Young Ock) (Decce 25370) David Stand a Ghest of a Choree With Yat List. CONY MARTIN (Victor Young Ock) (Decce 25370) David Stand a Ghest of a Choree With Yat List. CONY MARTIN (Victor Young Ock) (Decce 25370) David Stand a Ghest of a Choree With Yat List. Con Yat All Follow Market To 70 70 70 70 David Stand a Choree to torch classic. David Stand Stang with ice restraint. All JOLSON (Decce 25190) Israel Ing factor. HIJOLSON (Decce 25190) Israel Ing factor. HILONSON (Decce 25190) Israel Ing factor. HILONSON (Decce 25190) Israel Ing factor. HILING Charper The familiar Victor Hendry Charper The familiar Victor Hendry The familiar Victor Hendry Israel's mainter Stand Israel's mainter S	Saza-Woogie	72	72	70	75	(Decca 24448)				
poor clarine i parsange to- rard end mars an other- rise spirited feeling job n Pinetop Smith's clas- it. All For the Leve a bill hovelity jump diffy done with the usual Jordan 77 78 76 71 CONY MARTIN (Victor Young Ork) (Deces 25370) IUDY GARLAND (Herry Sounick Ork) (Deces 25370) 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 71 78 76 71 Don't Stand e Ghest of a Chance With Yeu to-Issue of typical to- mantic Martin washing to torch classic. 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 71 78 76 71 Day Im-Bay Out to torch classic. 69 67 71 69 10 10 10 10 74 74 74 73 76 70 To torch classic. 69 67 71 69 10 <td>moothly but not excit- ngly rendered. Leader ets off some fine alto.</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Sock calypso follow-up to Louis "Stone Cold Dead in the Market"</td> <td>90</td> <td>90</td> <td>89</td> <td>91</td>	moothly but not excit- ngly rendered. Leader ets off some fine alto.		-			Sock calypso follow-up to Louis "Stone Cold Dead in the Market"	90	90	89	91
TONY MARTIN (Victor Young Ork) (Deces 25370) JUDY GARLAND (Herry Sonnick Ork) (Deces 25370) Bon't Stand a Chast of a Chance With You be-Issue of typical ro- mantic Martin warbling to torch classic. 70	Poor clarinet passage to- ward end mars an other- vise spirited, feeling job on Pinetop Smith's clas-	70	70	68	72	All Fer the Leve of Lil Novelty jump ditty done with the usual Jordan	77	78	76	7
Don't Stand a Ghost of a Chonce With You Be-issue of spice for With You Be-issue of spice for Store ples to Mr. Gable.74747373Re-issue of spice mantic Martin warbing f torch classic.70707070707070Day Jose retisy ballad sums with ice petraint. Also a esciences.696771695071707070Martin Willahy, also retisy ballad sums with ice petraint. Also a esciences.696771695071707070Martin Willahy, also retisued.7170707070707070Name retisy ballad sums with ice petraint. Also a esciences.696771695071707070Martin Willahy, also retisued.7170707070707070Name retise7170707070707070Martin Willahy, also (Decea 21456)6967716950706770Starle Andrew Martin ecility convincing, but retise femaly.787680NS70707070Orange and Lemons amiliar Yiddish melody, colaon doesn't sound en- ecility convincing, but retise femaly.787680NS706770Marke Andrew Marke ecility convincing, but retise femaly.7783NS71807173 <t< td=""><td>IC. TONY MARTIN (Victor Young Ork)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>(Harry Sosnick Ork)</td><td></td><td>and a second</td><td></td><td>1</td></t<>	IC. TONY MARTIN (Victor Young Ork)					(Harry Sosnick Ork)		and a second		1
manule Martin warbling f torch classic. Martin warbling f torch classic. Sheep, all y Baby, Sheep The fashed sung with the restraint. Also a exclesse. Sheep, all y Baby, Sheep The fashed sung with the restraint. Also a exclesse. The fashed sung with the restraint. Also a exclesse. Sheep, all y Baby, Sheep The fashed sung with the restraint. Also a exclesse. The fashed sung with the restraint. Also a exclesse. Sheep, all y Baby, Sheep The fashed sung with the restraint. Also a exclesse. The fashed sung with the fashed sung wi	Den't Stand a Ghost of a Chance With You	70	70	70	70	Re-issue of Judy's torch plea to Mr. Gable.	74	74	73	75
Tretty ballad sumg with lice restraint. Also a e-release. AL JOLSON (Decea 25155) (arasi a paean to the new na- ton fashioned from a amiliar Yiddiah melody. olson doem't sound es- ectally convincing, but imelines is a favorable elling factor. Hatikooh (Altr HERTH THIO (Decea 25155) (arasis and piano grind u the old ray in boogie roogie tempo. Herthquake Boogie b. w. original that merates some warmtho (b. w. original that merates acone warmtho (b. w. original that (b. w. origin	f torch classic.				12	The familar lullaby, also	71	70	70	7:
AL JOLSON (Decea 24456) (srael) pream to the new na- ion fashioned from a amiliar Yiddish melody. Olson doesn't sound es- ectally convincing, but etiling factor. 78 76 80 NS Briefer rescoring of the cleffing Gray did for the and Glenn Millior band performed elemnity. 69 70 67 70 Winnelings is a favorable eliling factor. 80 77 83 NS Oranges and Lemons Tune Toppers sing Gray's original time but some's only fair; both sides of this disk are relatings. 69 70 67 70 Mathematical sing factor. 80 77 83 NS HELEN CARROL-THE SATISFIERS (Rans Case Ork) (Deceas 26:2015) 74 78 71 73 Milt HERTH TRIO (Deceas 26:50) 64 62 60 70 68 71 73 Mailth Streat Ray fram and plane grind ut the old ray in beogie roogie tempo. 68 65 63 74 78 71 73 Hethoushe Boogie her with original that ther at some warmab 68 65 63 74 78 71 73	Pretty ballad sung with nice restraint. Also a re-release.	69	67	71	69	(Mercury 5147)		100		
Interact to the new massion fashioned from a amiliar Yiddiah melody. 78 76 80 NS Oranges and Lemons Tune Toppers sing Gray's original tune well; good arrangement tune samp's only fair; both sides of this diak are relisates. 69 70 67 70 Hatikooh rags the Hehrsw price feelingly. Should o well in Jewish nabes. 80 77 83 NS HELEN CARROL THE SATISFIERS (Rags Case Ork) (Deces 20-2015) 74 78 71 73 MILT HERTH TRIO (Deces 21:50) 64 62 60 70 Gal and goys have gay time tarouting thru Jerome Kern oldic. 74 78 71 73 Well in Jeans Boogie (b, w) original that the source for original that the source for one warmth 68 65 63 74 78 71 73	AL JOLSON (Decca 24456) Jargel					Briefer rescoring of the cleffing Gray did for the old Glenn Miller band	68	70	68	61
elling factor. Hatihooh stael's national anthem. olson alags the Hehrew orics feelingly. Should o well in Jewish makes. MILT HERTH TRIO (Decea 20:2015) Guerth Street Rag organ and plano grind the old rag in boogle coogle tempo. Herthquake Boogle b. w. original that b. w. original that come warmth	ion fashioned from a amiliar Yiddish melody. olson doesn't sound es- ecially convincing, but	78	76	80	NS	Oranges and Lemons Tune Toppers sing Gray's original tune well; good arrangement	69	70	67	70
olson sings the Hehrsw vrice feelingly, Should o well in Jewish mabes. MILT HERTH TRIO (Decca 20130) Guel/th Street Rag brgan and plano grind ut the old rag in boogie roogie tempo. Herthquake Boogie h, w, original that 68 65 63 74 64 65 65 63 66 65 66 65 66 65 66 65 66 65 66 65 67 68 68 65 68 65 68 65 68 65 68 65 68 65 68 65 68 65 68 65 68 65 68 65 68 65 68 65 68 65 68 65	elling factor. Hatihooh	-	27		NC	both sides of this disk				
IIIT HERTH TRIO (Decca 20:2015) 74 78 71 73 (Decca 20:2015) For and plano grind organ and plano grind ut the old rag in boogle roogie tempo. 64 62 60 70 Raggedy Ann Gal and gnys have gny time carousing thru Je- rome Kern oldie. 74 78 71 73 Herthquake Boogle b, w. original that emerates some warmth 68 65 63 74 68 63 74 78 71 73	olson sings the Hehrsw price feelingly. Should to well in Jewish nabes.	-	1	•)	NS	SATISFIERS		1		
Twellth Street Rug 64 62 60 70 Gal and guys have gay time tarousing thru Je-rome Kern oldie. 74 78 71 73 In boogie tempo. 68 65 63 74 66 71 73 Herthquake Boogie 68 65 63 74 78 71 73 h. w. original that merates some warmth 68 65 63 74 60 70 10 <td< td=""><td>MILT HERTH TRIO</td><td>24</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>(Deces 20-2015)</td><td>74</td><td>78</td><td>71</td><td>75</td></td<>	MILT HERTH TRIO	24				(Deces 20-2015)	74	78	71	75
Herthquake Boogie b. w. original that emerates some warmth 68, 65, 63, 74 Highway to Love Group's effort here much like flip, competent but undistinguished.	Fuel/th Street Rag brgan and plano grind ut the old rag in boogle	64	62	60	70	Gal and guys have gay time carousing thru Je- rome Kern oldie.	74	78	71	23
	Herthquake Boogle b. w. original that	68	65	63	74	Group's effort here much tike flip, competent but	u u	-		
	a the 68 passages.	30		30		(Continued on ;	page			





-	12TH STREET RAG	
2.	YOU CAME A LONG WAY FROM SI. Ray McKinley	3
	LOUISFrank Petty TrioColumbia 3822 JUST FOR NOWFrank SinatraColumbia 3820	
	RIV FIGURESSES	
	IT'S A MOST UNUSUAL DATPeggy LeeCapitol 1511 BUBBLE LOO, BUBBLE LOOPeggy LeeColumbia 3822 EVERYBODY LOVES SOMEBODYFrank SinatraColumbia 3822	
8.	I WONDER WHERE THAT MAN OF MINE 15?	9

	Tex	Beneke
1.	1. MEADOWLANDS	Jordan Decca 24448
2.	1. MEADOWLANDSLoui 2. RUN JOELoui 3. MAYBE YOU'LL BE THEREGord	ion Jenkins Decca 24403
3.	3. MAYBE YOU'LL BE THERE	

	IT ONLY HAPPENS WHEN I DANCE WITH YOU	a sublanda sublation and the subletter attend
2	LITTLE GIRL	Alvino Rey Capital Istor
3	BYE, BYE BLUES	

	ROBBINS MUSIC CORPORATION
	you're going
	to
	hear
	lot
	talk
	about "talkin"
	to
	the river"
S	ee
	(Billboard-Issue of July 24th)
	WATCH FOR RELEASE DATES OF OUR LATEST RELEASE
j.	AND BULLY FORSTINE
~	"SOPHISTICATED LADT"
×	9048-CHARLIE VENTURA-
*	"I'LL NEVER BE THE
*	9047-HANK D'AMICO-
1	Introducing MISS GRACE SMITH
P?	9046-"COMPETITION BLUES"
×	SPEED
×	NATIONAL Rea
6	
	A CARLES AND A CARLES AND A
	Record Pressing Pla
-	d complete Milling Equipment. 8
2:	Mills fully equipped, 3 Bouers
m	BOX D-329

ly 3, 1948

Go

ve

he

iby

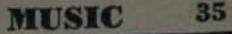
190

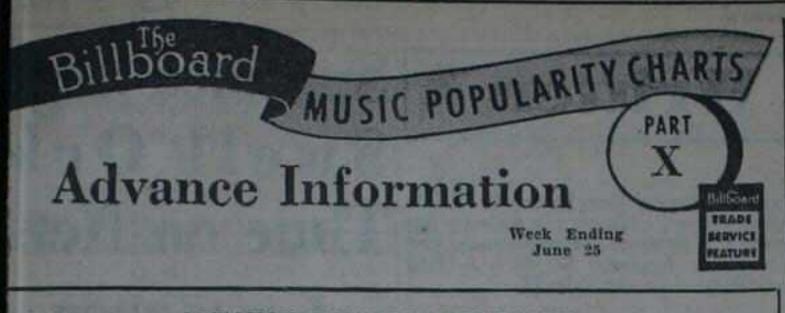
tol

ln5

Itol

500





ADVANCE RECORD RELEASES

Records listed are generally approximately two weeks in advance of actual release inte. List is based on information supplied in advance by record companies. Only records of those manufacturers voluntarily supplying information are listed.

POPULAR

	and the second sec
Little White House (With You Inside)	Mills Brothers Souvenir Album (4-10"
E. Kirk (Tomorrow the) Capitol 40127 Woman Is a Worrisome Thing	Mills Brothers Decca A-668 After You Decca 24180
H. Jeffries (Beyond the) Exclusive 44X	I Guess I'll Get the Paper and
Il the Way From San Jose	Home Decca 23638
R. McKinley (Bahama Mamma) Victor	I'll Be Around Decca 18318
20-2993	Paper Doll Decca 18318
lahama Mamma	"Till Then Decca 23930
R. McKinley (All the) Victor 20-2993	Too Many Irons in the Fire
leyend the Stars	Decca 23C38
H. Jeffries (A Woman) Exclusive 44X	You Always Hurt the One You L
lue Danube	Decca 23930
L. Brown (Sophisticated Swing) Colum-	You Never Miss the Water 'Til
bin 38250	Well Runs Dry Decca 2418
lue Tail Fly	Mother, the Queen of My Heart
Andrews Sisters-B. Ives (I'm Goin')	D. O'Dell (The Roving) Exclusive 433
Decca 24463	Needles and Pins
langy Carmichael Souvenir Album (4-10")	C. Spivak (Win or) Victor 20-2091
H. Carmichael Decca A-670	*Pale Meon Bing Crosby-Merry Macs-Bob Cro
, Doctor, Lawyer, Indian-Chief	Bob Cats (Dolores) Decca 25399
Decca 23862	Possum Trot
Don't Forget To Say "No," Baby	F. Gallagher (I'm Content) Republic
Decen 23933	Powell on Plano Album (3-10")
Huggin' and Chalkin' Decca	M. Powell Capitol CC87
I May Be Wrong, But I Think You're	Cookin' One Up Capital 1013
Wonderful Decca 23675	Hallelujah Capitol 10135
Old Man Harlam Decca 23933	There's a Small Hotel Cap
Ole Buttermilk Sky Decca 23769	10136
Sh-h, the Old Man's Sleepin'	'Way Down Yunder in New Orle
Decca 23852	Capitol 10135
Talking Is a Woman Decca	When a Woman Loves a Man .
23769	Capiton Adam
Ca-Koo Bird Walts	You Go To My Head Cap
A. Vincent-Mercury Quartet (Red Red)	10136
Mercury 5164	A. Vincent-Mercury Quartet (Cu-
Cackoo Waltz	Bird) Mercury 5164
Anne and Don Vincent (Hollday Polka)	Red Sails in the Sunset
Dana 2018	nea Sans in the Dunnes

Columbia's Initial LP Catalog

In view of the tremendous interest stimulated by the new Long-Playing microgroove records to be retailed almost immediately by Columbia Records, Inc., The Billboard reprints below the entire initial CRI catalog on which LP disks are available. Each catalog number shown indicates one LP record; the selections appear in the adjoining column under "Title." As new LP releases are announced by Columbia they will be included in our regular weekly Advance Record Releases feature.

Teature,			
LP Microgroove Catalog No. Title Artist LP Ci . BACH			
ML 4002	Concerto for Two Violina	Adolf Busch, Frances Magnes Busch Chamber Players Adolf Busch	4.7.4
and Orchestra Busch Chamber Players			
ML 4003	BEETHO Sonata No. 14 in C Sharp Minor, Op. 27, No. 2 "Moonlight" Sonata No. 8 in C Minor		12"
ML 2002	"Pathetique" Sonata No. 23 in F Minor "Appansionata"	Rudolf Serkin	10"
ML 4004	Concerto No. 5 for Piano and Orchestra in E Flat, "Emperer" Quartet No. 1 in F Major, Op. 15	Rudolf Serkin N. Y. Philharmonic-Symphony Budapest String Quartet	12"
ML 4005 ML 4006 ML 4007	Quartet No. 15 in A Mienr. Op. 132 Sonata No. 9 for Plane and Vielin "Kreutzer", Op. 47	Budapest String Quartet Adolf Busch, Rudolf Serkin	12"
ML 4008	Symphony No. 4 In B Flat Major	George Szell, Conductor N. Y. Philharmanic-Symphony	12" 12"
ML 4008 ML 4010	Symphony No. 5 In C Minor Symphony No. 6 In F Major	Bruno Walter, Conductor Philadelphia Orchestra	12"
ML 4011	"Pastorale" Symphony No. 7 In A Major	Bruno Walter, Conductor Philadelphia Orchestra Eugene Ormandy, Conductor	12"
ML 4012	Concerto for Violin and Orchestra in D Major	Joseph Szigeti N. Y. Philharmonic-Symphony Bruno Walter, Conductor	12"
ML 2001	Symphony No. B In F Major	N. Y. Philharmonic-Symphony Bruno Walter, Conductor	10"
ML 4013 Excerpts From "Carmen" BIZET 12"			
ML 4013		Nadine Conner, Robert Woods	12-200
ML 4014	Concerto No. 2 In B Flat for Plano and Orchestra, Op. 83	Rudolf Serkin Philadelphia Orchestra	12"
ML 4015	Concerto in D for Violin and	Eugene Ormandy, Conductor Joseph Szigeti Philadelphia Orchestra	12"
ML 4018	Symphony No. 1 In C Minor, Op. 68	Eugene Ormandy, Conductor N. Y. Philharmonic-Symphony Artur Redzinski, Conductor	un dian
ML 4017	Symphony No. 4 In E Minor, Op. 98	Philadelphia Orchestra Eugene Ormandy, Conductor	12"
ML 2003	Concerto No. 1 In G Minor for Violin	UCH Nathan Militein,	10"
mE 2003	and Oruhestra, Op. 26	N. Y. Philharmonic-Symphony John Barbirolli, Conductor	
ML 2004	Plano Music of Chopin	Maryla Jonas	10"
ML 4018	Quartet in & Minor, Op. 10	USSY Budapest String Quartet	12"
ML 4019 ML 2005	Debussy Preludes, Book No. 2 La Mer ("The Sea")	Robert Casadesus Cleveland Orchestra	12"
ML 4020	Two Nocturnes Pines of Rome (Respight)	Artur Rodzinski, Conductor Philadolphia Orchestra Eugene Ormandy, Conductor	12"
ML 4021	La Valso (Ravel)	Pittsburgh Symphony Orchestra Fritz Reiner, Conductor	No.
ML 2008	El Amor Brujo	ALLA Carol Brice, Pittsburgh Symphony Fritz Reiner, Conductor	10"
ML 4022		Gregor Platigorsky Philadelphia Orchestra	12"
ML 4023		Eugene Ormandy, Conductor Philadelphia Orchestra Eugene Ormandy, Conductor	12"
ML 2007		STER Andre Kostelanetz and His Orchest	na 10"-
1		Philadelphia Orchestra	12"
ML 4024	Symphony in D Minor GERS	Eugene Ormandy, Conductor	
ML 4025		Oscar Levant N. Y. Philharmonic-Symphony	12"
ML 4029	Rhapsody in Blue	Andre Kostelanetz, Conductor Oscar Levant Philadelphia Orchestra	12"
	An American In Paris	Eugene Ormandy, Conductor N. Y. Phiharmonic-Symphony Artur Rodzinski, Conductor	12"
ML 4027	Patter Songs, Excerpts From:	SULLIVAN Nelson Eddy and Chorus	12"
	"Pinafore," "Tolanthe," "The Sercerer," "The Mikado," "Yeo- men of the Guard," "Princess Ida," "Patience," "Ruddigore," "Gondollers," "Pirates of Penzance," "Trial by Jury."		
ML 4028	and the second se	RIEG Oscar Levant N. Y. Philharmonic-Symphony Efrem Kurtz, Conductor	12"
ML 4026	Quartet No. 30 In G Minor, Op. 74	Budapest String Quartet	12"
St. Aug	No. 3 Quartet No. 4 In C Minor, Op. 18 No. 4 (Beethoven)		No. to
ML 403	Gayne-Ballet Sulte, No. 1	ATURIAN N. Y. Philharmonic-Symphony	12"
ML 407	Gayne-Ballot Suite No. 2 Masquerade Suite Francesca Da Rimini (Tchalkowsky)	Efrem Kurtz, Conductor N. Y. Philharmonic-Symphony Leopoid Stokowski, Conductor	12"
ML 400		HLER N. Y. Philharmonic-Symphony Brune Walter, Conductor Deti Halban, Seprano	12"
A Shares In	and the state of t	ELSSOHN	
ML 403		Cleveland Orchestra Artur Rodzinski, Conductor Nathan Milistein N. Y. Philharmonic-Symphony Bruno Walter, Conductor	12" 12"
ML 403		GSKY-RAVEL	12"
		artur Redzinski, Conductor nitial LP on page 120)	

J. Curtis (Let Me) Strand 5-1002 Dolores Bock-a-Bye-Baby Bing Crosby-Merry Macs-Bob Crosby P. Spitning (You, Mother) Charm 1004-Bob Cats (Pale Moon) Decca 25399 1003 Holiday Polks. Shake, Shake Day Dreamers (Cuckoo Waltz) Dana 2018 L. Morrow (Swing Low) Republic 181 Don't Care If It Rains All Night Somebody Else's Picture J. Mercer-The Pied Pipers (Limehouse S. Henderson Ork (Mine) Capitol 15136 Blues) Capitol 15134 Songs of Our Times Album (4-10") I Don't Want To Meet Any More People B. Fomeen Ork . . . Decca A-1939 F. Carle (That Five) Columbia 38203 And the Angels Sing; I Get Along Without You Very Well; In the I Gotta Have It L. Green Ork (Them There) Victor Mood . . . Decca 24089 20-2999 Little Sir Echo; Wishing; South of the I Kiss Your Hand, Madame Border . . . Decca 24090 A. Russell (Just for) Capitol 15135 Moon Love; Deep Purple; Jeepers I Went Down to Virginia Creepers . . . Decca 24089 B. Moreno Ork (When the) Victor My Prayer; Penny Serenade; Over the Rainbow Decca 24088 Our Love; If I Didn't Care: Don't 20-3053 I'd Love To Live in Loveland (With a Girl Worry Bout Me ... Decca 24091 Sunrise Serenade; You Must Have Been a Beautiful Baby; Scatter-Like You) The Sportsman (Woody Woodpecker) Capitol 15145 I'd Love To Live in Loveland (With a Brain . . . Decca 24091 The Umbrella Man; Beer Barrel; Beer Girl Like You) J, Wayne (Your Heart) Columbia 38251 Barrel Polka; Oh Johnny, Oh I'm Goin' Down the Road Johnny, Oh . . . Decca 24088 Andrews Sisters-B. Ives (Blue Tail) Three Little Fishies; I Must See An-Decca 24463 nie Tonight; F. D. R. Jones . . . I'm a Little Teapot Decca 24090 J. Valentine (The Little) Republic 167 Sophisticated Swing L. Brown Ork (Blue Danube) Columbia I'm Content F. Gallagher (Possum Trot) Republic 191 38250 Jitney Man Sophisticated Lady B. Eckstine (Sophisticated Lady) Na-B. Eckstine (Jitney Man) National 9049 tional 9049 Swing Low, Sweet Clarinet L. Morrow (Shake, Shake) Republic 180 Just for Now A. Russell (I Kiss) Capitol 15135 That Five O'Clock Feeling Let Me Call You Sweetheart F. Carle (I Don't) Columbia 38203 J. Curtis (Red Salls) Strand 5-1002 "Take Your Shoes Off, Baby (and Start Limehouse Blues Runnin' Through My Mind) J. Mercer-The Pied Pipers (I Don't) A. Shaw (Love Me) Victor 20-2994 Capitol 15134 The Little Doll in Blue Little Fiddle-Danny Kaye Album (Paris I J. Valentine (I'm a) Republic 164 & II) The Roving Gambler Danny Kaye . . . Decca DU 11 The Little Fiddle-Parts I and II . . . D. O'Dell (Mother the) Exclusive 43X Them There Eyes Decca DU 88006 L. Green Ork (I Gotta) Victor 20-2000 Lonesome Tomorrow Night S. Kaye (Tomorrow Night) Victor 20-3025 S. Kaye (Lonesome) Victor 20-3025 "Love Me a Little Little Tomorrow the Sun Will Shine Again A. Shaw (Take Your) Victor 20-2094 E. Kirk (A Little) Capital 40127 Luiu Belle Album (2-10") When the Red Red Robbin Comes Bob Bob D. Lamour . . . Coast C-10 Bobbin Along Ace in the Hole . . . Coast 8053 I Can't Tell Why I Love You . . . B. Wood and the Wood Nymphs (I Went) Victor 20-3053 Where the Apple Blessoms Fall Coust 5054 Luiu Belle . . . Coast 8053 S. Lanson (You Darlin') Mercury 1765 Sweetle Pie . . . Coast 8054 Mamma Goes Where Papa Goes (Or Papa Where Flamingos Fly B. Clurk-M. Ayres (On the) Columbia Don't Go Out Tonight) K. Starr-D. Cavanaugh (Many Happy) 38249 Win or Lose C. Spivak (Needles or) Victor 20-2991 Capitol 15127 Many Happy Returns of the Day Woody Woodpecker K. Starr-D. Cavanaugh (Mamma Goes) The Sportsmen-M. Blane (Td Love) Capitol 15137 Capitol 15145 Mine You Darlin' S. Henderson Ork (Somebody Else's) S. Lanson (Where the) Mercury 5156 You, Mother Dear Capitol 15136 (When the Mounlight Fell) on the Water-P. Spitalny (Rock-a) Charm 1003-1004 Your Heart and Mine. TAIL B. Clark-M. Ayres (Where Plamingos) J. Wayne (I'd Love) Columbia 38251 Columbia 38249

www.americanradiohistory.com

MUSIC 36

Laine Mgrs. Ink Henderson

NEW YORK: June 26. - Gabbe, Lutz and Heller, the personal management trio which handles Frankie Laine, Lawrence Welk and others, New York: this week added Skitch Henderson to their stable. Henderson's crew opens at the Cafe Rouge of the Hotel Pennsylvania Monday (28) for a run of at least three weeks.



Speed--Precision--Economy! Barnaby Dies for Tilting Head, Book Type and Fixed Head Units. Sizes 4", 7", 10", 12" and 16". For vinylite, shellac and laminated paper. Complete stock of all Accessories. Write for full information,

SARNABY MANUFACTURING and TOOL COMPANY

The Billboard

July 3, 1948

Music-As Written

Mellin Music pub has put on former Leeds plugger Bert Braun to handle the firm's activities in Chicago and the Midwest. . . . Harmonia diskery has added David Rosen Company as distribber for Eastern Pennsylvania, and Mercury Distributors, Inc., to handle the New England States. . . . Ray Eberle's run at the New York Hotel here will continue to July 28.

Thrush Connie Haines a regular weekly feature on the Vaughn Monroe net show. The airer will move to a Monday night slot July 5. . . . The Gordon V. Thompson firm is set to handle the Kramer-Whitney tune, Love Somebody, in Canada, with Chappell, Ltd., lined up for England.

The Darbary Room in Boston is being remodeled to open as a supper club in September. . . . Republic Music has arranged a promotional tie-up with a leading milk company for the pubbery's Milkman Song. . . . Robbins Brothers contracted last week to book entertainment for the Hotel Governor Clinton. . . . WABD's Swing Into Sports video show will use Bob Sour's How About You? as its theme, with an appropriate new lyric penned by Sour. . . . Local 802 sponsoring a musical therapy program for psychiatric patients in New York hospitals. One group of musicians will play jazz for children and adults under observation, another will play semi-classics and standards. Hope is to establish which forms are of most value with various types of mental illness.

Pat Theriault, Bristol, Conn., banjoist who placed second in the Horace Heidt NBC talent hunt, has been signed to a seven-year contract by Heidt. ... Erskine Hawkins into the Apollo Theater July 2-8.... Joseph Lieber, Pittsburgh publicity man, setting up a BMI branch office in the city to handle location licenses. . . . Allegro Records appointed Dorlec Distributors, Montreal, exclusive distribbers for their line for the maritime provinces, Quebec and Western Canada. . . . Benny Goodman's new band at the Westchester County Center in White Plains being aired Saturdays from 8 to 8:30 over WNEW starting June 26.

Chesterfield, pleased with Sammy Kaye's summer replacement stint, may sponsor his So You Want To Lead a Band when show resumes in fall. . . Modern Records handling distribbing of Sarah Vaughan's HRS platter of We're Through. . . . Fairfield University, Fairfield, Conn., presenting Vic Damone Friday (2) in first of a series of University-sponsored pop concerts. Continental Records shooting for a follow-up to Toolie Oolie Doolie with a platter in which a gal dubs harmony back on to her own vocal lead.

Victor Lombardo's ork becomes one of the infrequent General Artists Corporation (GAC) properties to play the Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago, when he goes into the spot for four weeks beginning October 22. . . . Ruth Morris, secretary at the William Morris Agency, married non-professional Perry Ritter Sunday (21). . . . Kate Smith's transcription of The Nurse's Prayer, a tune written by Army Nurse Edith Aynes, is being used by the Army Nurse Corps for a recruiting drive. . . . Billy Eckstine goes into the Kingston Lounge, Brooklyn, for two weeks beginning next week and follows that with two weeks at the Apollo nitery in Harlem.

Accent on Saturday

Time on Nets

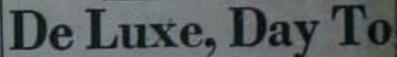
Summer Segs

Swell Ork

NEW YORK, June 26 .- Summer name dance band activity in radio may reach its greatest heights since the war. Both the National Broadcasting Company (NBC) and the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) are turning toward name orks to fill in big chunks of Saturday evening ether.

NBC this week booked two ork half hours to fit into its 8-9 p.m. Saturday period preceding the Hit Parade. With these airers, which are skedded for an eight-week period, NBC will air one and one-half consecutive hours of pop and dance music. New shows feature George Olsen's ork who will be picked up from the Edgewater Beach Hotel in Chicago (where he is playing for the entire summer). The other airer will emanate from the Hotel Astor roof here and will pick up the orks of Carmen Cavallaro, Dick Jurgens and Blue Barron.

At CBS, that web has in preparation a one-hour Saturday eve airer to be patterned after the network's Saturday Night Dance Parade airer of some years ago. The new show, temporarily tabbed Let's Dance, America, is due to fill a one-hour period between 10 and 11 p.m. with the Tex Beneke crew reportedly being the first ork set.



TO ENDIVETON STREET ###001#0#1. #.





"STANDARD" The Best in Polkas and Foreign Language Recordings T-110-BEER BARREL POLKA ESPE MUSETTE ORCH. G-25008-JOEY'S GOT A GIRL vocal by BARRY SISTERS .

STANDARD PHONO CORP. NEW YORK 11. N. Y. 161 W. 230 ST. CH 2-0880

Artie Wayne masters, a Huckster label (20 of them), bought by Capitol. . . West Coast plugger Wally Brady, ex-contact man for Bourne, handling California disk jockey coverage for Kramer-Whitney pubbery. . . . Warbler Jerry Wayne's air show now being v-disked. . . . Animal Records label slashing price of their 10-inch shellac kidisks from \$1.05 to 89 cents. . . Newly opened Mancuso Theater in Batavia, N. Y., has booked Louis Prima shucks and Prof. Hines disks on the for four days starting Thursday (1). Lionel Hampton's ork is aslo set for a four-day run there, beginning July 15. . . . Jackie Paris Trio now being booked by Continental Artists. Group goes into 500 Club, Atlantic City, Friday (2) for indefinite run.

Jerry Simon, former N. Y. publicity head of Majestic Records and now account executive for Arthur H. Miller public relations firm, will be married Sunday (4) to Florence Rosenzweig, of Women's Wear Daily fashion staff.

Stuart Foster, who recently left the Tommy Dorsey ork to do a single, will work at the Copa Club in Pittsburgh in July. . . . Monica Lewis's engagement at the Copacabana nitery here has been extended thru July 15. . . . Igoe Brothers, New Jersey disk distribs for Apollo, Caravan, Mayfair and Bullet wax, are going out of the jobber biz. . . . Mickey Katz and His Katzenjammers open at Slapsie Maxie's in Hollywood for two weeks beginning June 30. . . . Marshall Young, who broke up his ork several weeks ago, will go out as a single with his initial date set for the Kovakas Club in Washington for two weeks beginning July 6.

Chicago:

Mercury has inked Beny Hess, cowboy singer, and has taken over a set of masters he cut privately, while Victor has inked the WGAR (Cleveland) Range Riders. . . . Carson Harris, ex-Frankie Masters road manager, has signed Teddy Phillips's ork to a p.m. contract with his Artists' Management, Inc. . . . Frederick Bros. is reported to have come up with a new financial angel in Tony Cavalier, Ohio dance promoter.

The Sho-Boat, Milwaukee bistro, starts a big-band policy July 28 with a two-weeker by Larry Clinton. Alan Dale is doing advance for Clinton. . . . GAC cracked the Edgewater Beach Hotel for the first time in two years. signing pact for Victor Lombardo to do a month, starting October 22, . . . Ken Griffin, the You Can't Be True, Dear organist, currently at the Hippodrome, Baltimore, moving to the Kavakos Club. Washington, July 1.

London:

Bobby Howell has taken over the band for Caribbean Rhapsody at the Prince of Wales Theater. . . . Paul Adams will appear at the Grand Hotel Excelsior, Rapallo, Italian Riviera, with a small six-piece outfit from July 22 to August 20. . . . Francisco Cavez and his rumba band leave England June 30 for a six-month tour of Italy. . . . Jo Anne Gibson has been signed by the Teddy Foster ork.

Following the return to the United States of Lynn Allen, vocalist with the Merry Macs since 1943, Clive Erard, formerly with the Ambrose Rhythm Brothers, was signed to take his place with the Macs, who are now on a successful provincial engagement.

Interchange Wax

NEW YORK, June 26 .- De Luxe diskery has set up an interchange-ofmasters deal with the West Coast firm of Day Distributing Company, manufacturers of the Li'l Mill Corn-Miltone, Sacred and Foto labels.

The essence of the deal calls for both De Luxe and Day to press and distrib the other's masters, cutting down the time of disk delivery as well as freight charges.

According to De Luxe's Jules Braun, the plan benefits the distribber by enabling him to order disks on either label from the nearest Coast pressing plant, eliminating long-distance phone calls as well. Braun also asserts that other small labels have approached De Luxe to work out similar deals.

Henry Reichhold, Det. Tootlers Set Summer Concerts

DETROIT, June 26 .- Henry Reichhold, chemical magnate and longtime sponsor of the Detroit Symphony Orchestra, will underwrite the appearance of the 80-man aggregation for a nine-week season of concert at the Michigan State Fairgrounds opening July 13, in co-operation with the Detroit Federation of Musicians

Detroit's portion of the American Federation of Musicians' national re-(See Henry Reichhold on page 59)

Okun Into Biz for Self

NEW YORK, June 26. - Henry Okun, who handled promotion and exploitation for the Art Mooney disks of Four-Leaf Clover and Baby Face has severed connections with the Ar Mooney enterprises to open a record exploitation office here.

The Billboard

.37 MUSIC

ing To Distrib Sensation Disks

× 3. 1948

TROIT, June 26 .- An unusual p deal has been signed by John an and Bernard Besman, of American Record Distributors, recently took back a stable of o masters from Vitacoustic and ed their old Sensation label.

der the new tie-up, King Rectakes over national distribution e Sensation records, but Kaplan Besman will continue to operate ichigan and Ohio only and have right to release in those States weeks ahead of King's national Both King and Sensation labels be used thereafter in those

cluded in the deal are both the ssessed Vitacoustic masters and r records recorded by Sensation, ding principally Todd Rhodes, Nelson, Doc Wiley, Russell uett, Milt Jackson, Jack Surrel Sir Charles Thompson.

nanon Debuting be set pleted. ench - Cut Tunes STROIT, June 26.—The rising of new disk ventures based on ign masters-a trend spurred by Emanon Record Company here. ibers, is headed by Dave Usher Raymond Glassman, the latter fly as an investor. Usher has asored jazz concerts here in the

the jazz field, according to Usher, sively in future recording dates, de-

Standard Treks to Mexico For Wax-Cutting Session

HOLLYWOOD, June 26 .- Standard Transcriptions will once again turn its sights to Mexico for what is believed to be the largest single recording series yet attempted since Petrillo's ban, The Billboard learned this week. According to Standard topper Jerry King, plattery recording reps will trek to Mexico City sometime this week-end for waxing sessions which will take a week to complete, during which nearly 100 tunes will be cut. This is the second Mexico recording excursion for Standard, following close on the heels of a test date done several months ago,

Tunes chosen (and still secret) during coming session will include current top hits and selected standards as N. J. Dancery Signs Orks well as coming plugs. Several weeks ago Standard notified pubbers to submit best tunes and scores from motion pix, and immediately set American arrangers at work on recording versions. Two-way arrangements are being used, which will allow for either instrumentals or vocal dubbings by American warblers when masters are shipped to Hollywood. Already lined up to do vocalizing on new masters are Frankie Laine, Connie Haines, and Kay Starr; others will

be set after waxing date is com-King's open defiance of Petrillo is linked with recent action filed with the National Labor Relations Board (NLRB) by Standard, Associated and Langworth platteries against Ameri-Petrillo ban's clamp on recording can Federation of Musicians (AFM) his country-has brought forth topper James C. Petrillo and the union. Standard's Mex trek was company, starting operations to skedded earlier but held in abeyance g out a series of French-recorded awaiting outcome of the NLRB decision. Word now is that the ruling will not be forthcoming for several weeks, hence King decided to go ahead with the Mex date. King has previously stated he will use Meximanon will concentrate strictly can and European musicians exten-

WILDWOOD, N. J., June 26 .- The Starlight Ballroom, Boardwalk dancery operated by the W. C. Hunt Amusement interests at this South Jersey resort, lined up a dozen name bands for week-end stands during the summer season. Blue Barron kicks off the terp sessions tonight (26). Dean Hudson comes in for July 2-3-4; Sammy Kaye, for July 10; Tony Pastor, July 16-17; Carmen Cavallaro, July 23-24; Vaughn Monroe, July 30; Louis Prima, August 6-7; Art Mooney, August 13-14; Johnny Long, August 20-21; Tex Beneke, August 27 and Freddy Martin, September 3-4; Charlie Spivak winds up September 5. The dancery will operate every night of this week, with territorial faves filling in on the other dance nights.

immediately released to library service buyers. Historically, King used Mexican musicians extensively during the first record ban, recording several hundred tunes at that time.

In organizing his recording date and Langworth Transcriptions of his would get a tremendous welcome and plans and offered to cut platters for help sell America and democracy.



FRANKFURT, Germany, June 26. -Ex-Ellington trumpeter, Rex Stewart, is touring American Army service clubs in Germany under the sponsorship of the Special Services Branch of the Occupation Army.

Playing a mixture of New Orleans, be-bop and Ellington small combo arrangements, Rex plays strictly for servicemen, and the the clubs aren't always well packed, he invariably draws enthusiastic applause. The band with which he left New York in October of last year has undergone a few changes. Drummer Ted Curry and tenorman Vernon Story are still with him, but the outfit has been augmented by two Frenchmen, a bass fiddler from Java and an ex-G.I. pianist Rex found in the AFN radio staff in Munich.

The exact fee for the outfit isn't known, but clubs booking Stewart have to pay Special Services \$125 a date, which is five times the amount army orks are paid. German combos playing in army clubs and messes are paid in German marks at the rate of six to 12 an hour. Under present exchange rate, this amounts to \$6 to \$12 an evening, plus a precious meal. Some German musicians have been playing for American leaders for \$2, but this is a black market procedure, officially forbidden.

Native jazz circles are broken up because neither Rex nor any of the other American jump outfits that have made Germany since 1945 have played to German audiences. In-King notified execs of both Associated formants feel that such performances

now has a small stock of masters orted from France, by French sts or by "artists who happened be in France" and were not afted by the recording ban. Names the artists are not being released this time.

IMPO "RIVER" RELEASE

IOLLYWOOD, June 26 .- Publishrights to Talkin' to the River were ned over to Southern Music in a I made with Tempo Records, Coast kery which held rights to the ques Press-Sol Meyer cleffing and reby has the only pre-ban disking the tune. Southern is skedding er for its No. 1 plug. A dirgetune, similar in mood to Gloomy aday, River had caused considere interest among the pubberies o sought to gain its rights. Tempo looking for big things to happen h River, especially since label's ita Boyer's plattering of the tune he only one to hit the market.

Tempo prexy, Irving Fogel, is callfor an all-out, intensive jockey npaign on the tune, to be handled ally by Tempo's Richard Wiel and other towns via diskery's distribs.

No Free Ride

HOLLYWOOD, June 26 .- It will cost music pubbers and artists cold cash to get a plug on Al Jarvis' disk jockey show from here on but it's all perfectly legal. The veteran KLAC platter spinner has set a new policy of charging pubbers \$25 to plug a new tune on his airer. Artists anxious to be interviewed on the show will have to first ante \$100.

Dough collected will go to Father Flanagan's Boy's Town expansion fund, in the name of the donors. Jarvis said he collected \$200 during the first 48 hours after the policy was announced. He's hoping the idea will catch on nationally and be picked up by other charityminded wax whirlers,

spite outcome of the ban. ard's second Mexican venture has placed was that ork arrangements been general acceptance of previous made by rivals would have to differ Mexican platters by diskery's subscribers. First series met with good customer response when aired at the neither Associated nor Langworth recent convention of the National had accepted King's offer. Same pro-Association of Broadcasters (NAB) posal has not been offered commercial held in Los Angeles in mid-May and diskeries as yet.

Another factor influencing Stand- competitors at cost. Only restriction from Standard's altho the same tunes would be acceptable. At press time,

Decca Catalog Disks Banned On Can. Air; Compo Controls

MONTREAL, June 26 .- Attempts play records that are in demand by to have the Compo Music Corporation, pressers of Decca disks in Canada, lift their ban on the airing of records from the general Decca catalog, have so far been unsuccessful and it looks like the ban will remain in effect unless the government changes the Canadian copyright laws.

An item in Walter Winchell's column reminding tradesters that Bing Crosby's records are banned over the Canadian air revived talk of getting the Compo people to lift the ban and also revealed that WW was slightly off-the-beam in his item . . . "Only certain of the Groaner's records can't be played over the air-those that are produced by Decca. Crosby recorded some hits for Columbia many years ago and those still can be and are heard over the air."

As explained to The Billboard by Herbert Berliner, prexy of Compo in Montreal, the reason he won't allow the radio stations to use certain Decca disks is quite simple. He feels that it would hurt the retail sales of the records.

However, Berliner claims that it is a misconception that all Decca disks come under the ban; as a matter of fact, he claims that certain potential hits and certain longhair platters are permitted to be played. Only those disks in the general catalog are nixed.

He claims it is unfair competition on the part of the radio stations to

the public and he contended that for proof that his point is right is that disk sales rise appreciably when he places a platter on the banned list after it has been heard as a potential hit on the air. In other words, the customer is teased by hearing it on the air, then he has to go out and buy the platter,

Decca is the only platter firm in Canada at present holding to this Attempts to have litigation rule. quash the ban have so far met little success in Canada since Canadian record firms are protected by the copyright laws. Some U. S. diskeries at one time tried the same ban but they lost out in the courts under rulings applied to the U.S. copyright laws which vary from the Canadian code.





3.34 Aotto Housessay

PI,AN

Unions' Heads Caracas Clubs' Biz Lively, Meet To Org **Central Body** on the upgrade here. The Hotel shows, with the first bill featuring

Seek Unity of Treasuries

ers, plus Rafael Minäya's ork. (Continued from page 3) country up into three regional areas, strings are Hotel Nacional Roof, West, Middle West and East, with Copacabana, Broadway, Yumuri, headquarters in Los Angeles, Chicago Mario, Capri, La India, Biarritz and and New York. Each area will have Plaza. its own board to supervise the activities of the various branches within is also booking acts, its first stage these geographical areas. Branches show built around Julio and Yolanda, will keep some of their autonomies, but the final say will be determined Spanish dancers. by the regional boards. They, in turn, will have reps on an over-all national board who will oversee the industry. the Rosel-Flores Troupe and is stag-

Voting Power

Amador Bendayan, while two outside Under both plans, voting power apacts, Los Kikaros, of Mexico, and portioned to the various unions will Los Zingaros, musical four, are playbe as follows: Screen Actors Guild ing radio and vaude houses. (SAG), 10 votes; Screen Extras Guild (SEG), 10 votes; Actors Equity, 10 votes; American Federation of Radio buyers, is now using five acts, with the present show featuring Lila Artists (AFRA), 10 votes; American Montemar, Latin dancer. The Biar-Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA), 10 ritz show is built around Rika Del votes; American Guild of Musical Artists (AGMA), three votes. The various foreign language unions such as Hebrew Actors Guild, etc., will split three votes among them.-At present AGMA, SAG and AFRA base their dues schedule on the salary received. On the other hand, Equity, AGVA and Chorus Equity have flat annual scales regardless of salaries. Under the new plans, all dues will be based on dough received. This will necessitate a complete revision of initiation fees and is expected to arouse objections. It was pointed out, however, that dues will be limited (\$150 a year to be top). Members in the lower brackets will not be affected. Under the present set-up, a performer moving from jurisdiction to another has to get cards from each union. Under the new plans, a master card would be filed in a central office, and as a member moves from one field to another, such move would be noted on his master card accordingly.

CARACAS, Venezuela, June 26 .- | the cut in prices, and local operators Stage and cabaret talent buying is are expected to follow suit.

MR. 1 4-A'S

NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE

Booking of Acts Picks Up

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

Caracas cabarets, theaters and Waldorf is now buying week-end amusement houses are on the lookout for counterfeit 5-bolivar pieces, which are flooding Venezuela. Police say amusement places are receiving more than their share of the bad coins.

> CARACAS, June 26 .- The crackdown on night spots which started when several owners were fined for liquor infractions continued with closing of La Pompadour, East Sider, for being too noisy. La Pompadour drew a 15-day closedown. Police are checking reports of over-charging by several places.



NEW YORK, June 26 .- Jackie Winston will become the new owner Campo, Mexican singer, while Jea- of the Little Rathskeller, Philly, and nette Kirwin, U. S. dancer, is will start operating the room July getting principal billing at the Mario. 17 or 18. The Spiegel brothers, Philly The Broadway, which is mostly concessionaires, are in on the deal New policy, under Winston, will call for about a \$2,000 budget. Winston will work the room eight weeks a year; the rest of the time he will work in other clubs. The ironic part of the Winston take-over is the booking arrangement. The spot, in operation by the Kaliner brothers for the past 14 years, has been booked by Willie Weber-Tony Phillips for 12 years. Winston is a Willie Weber act, but Weber's deal for the booking rights has been terminated by Winston, the new cafe op. Winston explains that he hasn't barred Weber. But he'll buy acts from anybody who has them.

Proser To Op H'w'd Slapsy's

Deal Close for

July 3, 1948

N. Y. Copa Sitch Quiet Now

NEW YORK, June 26 .- Monte Proser may be the next operator of Slapsy Maxie's, Hollywood, if present negotiations jell. The deal was started some weeks ago between Cy and Charlie Devore and Jerry Brooks, present ops of Slapsy's, and Proser, and is understood to be close to the signing stage. Tentative plans call for Proser's taking over in September.

While the amount of money involved is unknown, it is understood, that the dough will be put up by a Coast group, and interest in the club will be vested in Proser, both Devore brothers and the money group. The name of the spot may also be changed, but it hasn't been decided yet.

At the New York Copa things have also returned to a previous status quo, with Proser again in the driver's seat. For the past few months Proser and Julie Podell, a Copa associate, have been at odds. The situation was so tense that there was a time when the buying of acts was handled by Podell and the Copa manager, Jack Entratter. Proser limited himself to rare token visits to the club. In the last few days, however, Proser and Podell have made up their differences, and Proser again will do all the talent buying.

New Members

Four A's unions who subsequently move into another union's domain will be required to pay the difference in both dues and initiation until an all-over plan is formulated. Old members will have to pay only the difference in initiation charges.

The problem of a joint treasury is expected to be a tough nut to crack. turn their funds over to such a central org which will administer it. Four A's unions now pay per capita taxes. Various unions will receive operating funds from the central org based on budgets estimated for current fiscal years.

thority may be enlarged but that has beverages. The action was taken but with the Paddock's revoked, the not been decided yet. The main ob- following receipt of official word that number is now reduced to 240-still jective now is to form the one big Supreme Court Justice Ralph Donges over the number restricted by city union.

head the new org, when, as and if, is April on charges that show girls were still a matter of conjecture. AFRA, permitted to accept drinks from cus- Club, long known for its spicy bill at present, seems to be the most vital force in the talks, and the general belief continues that AFRA will come out the strongest union in the projected set-up.

an all-girl show, is now open until with him. 4 a.m., featuring a "hot" midnight show.

Thelma Dix, Argentine dancer, and

Balzan and Aida, Spanish entertain-

Others who have loosened purse

The Metro Theater in Maracaibo

The Caracas Theater, one of the

La India, one of the newest talent

oldest in the country, has booked

Yumuri, which recently lowered prices 30 per cent, is giving the public a run for its money, lining up as many as 15 acts in an evening, plus a line of 20 girls.

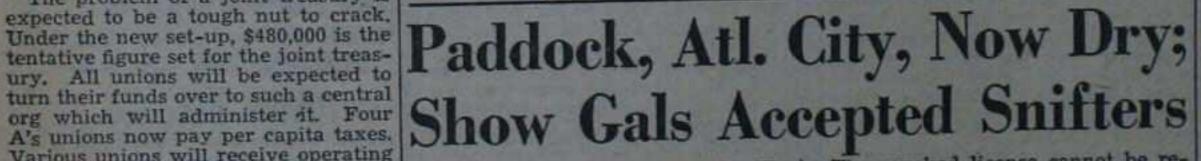
Yumuri says biz has doubled since

Who Kilt Mon Carlo? **Barkeeps? Bad Biz?**

NEW YORK, June 26 .- Tho the reason given for the Monte Carlo folderoo was a battle with the bartenders over wage increases, trade insiders are convinced that the spot would have shut in any case because of bad biz. The place closed Tues-New members joining any of the day (15). Both bands, Dick Gasparre and Jose Curbelo, had contracts until June 25 and were paid off.

The Madison Avenue club is situated in a corner spot that is very much in demand and rumors have arisen that it will be turned into a shoe store or some other biz.

New Nabe Nitery in Philly PHILADELPHIA, June 26. - The proved successful. newest nabe nitery in Philly is the Fawn Club, in the Torresdale sector. The spot opened with Cy White, Jean O'Neil and Andy Russell, Lloyd Mann and Bunny Edding in the show and Johnny Benson the music maestro. The newest entry is the only nabe spot with a floor show policy others using the musical bar policy.



ATLANTIC CITY, June 26 .- The liquor license of the Paddock Inter- issued under a city ordinance limitnational, one of the town's major ing the number of liquor licenses in Television will also be thrown into cabarets, was revoked this week by the resort to 200 taverns and 25 packthe pot. The present television au- the State commissioner of alcohol age stores. There were 241 licenses, had refused to review the action of law. What faction or individual will the State board, originally taken last tomers and that Mrs. Rebecca Kravis, of floor fare. Opening Friday (1), the owner, permitted her son to be B. S. Pully and H. S. Gump hold the connected with the place, altho he had spotlight, with floor roll call taking been convicted on charges of aiding in Frenchy Martin, Sandra Yldell, and abetting a lewd show there.

The revoked license cannot be re-

Opening of the summer season will also see the lighting up of the Jockey Alverda Ross and Tom Collery.

Montreal Club Finds Act Showcase Hypo

MONTREAL, June 26 .- With most niteries looking for gimmicks to bring in the visiting firemen, the Tic Toc, which recently reopened with a show policy, has hit on the talent showcase idea, which has already

The idea, which has been used in the U.S. but which is novel here, is simple. Four acts are added to the regular show on Sunday nights when business is slowest. Acts used are newcomers (not amateurs) and they're paid regular club date fees. Last Sunday (20), the first time the idea was tried, saw the ropes up and some excellent talent on tap. There was Conrad Brossard, 14, who showed smart showmanship for a uve in a disk act; acro terper Patsy Woods and swoon singer Wally Aspell, both of whom registered okay, and Charlie Beauchamp, a rubberfaced clown who clicked solidly with his eccentric terping.

Act Busts Down

NEW YORK, June 26 .- Betty Jane Smith, current at the Glass Hat, was doing one of her fast tap spins when suddenly her bra strap broke. She grabbed it, just a little late, and ran off the floor, Eddy Stone, ork leader-emsee, bringing on the next act, the Mack Triplets, said: "Okay, girls, you're on, But how can you follow that?"

uly 3, 1948

Casa Seville, Franklin Square, L. I., N. Y. (Monday, June 21)

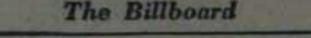
apacity, 750. Prices, \$3-\$4 minimum, Op-or, Gene Seville, Booking policy, Henry (A) Gene, exclusive, Publicity, Seth Babits, unsted budget this show, \$1,300. Estimated get last show, \$1,600.

Because this spot is run by an exacer and booked by an ex-dancer. dance team is the outstanding act the bill. Since the spot was last n by this reviewer it has changed siderably. It now has full bors of red and whites and powerful its and the decor itself has been poed so it now compares favorably th the more publicized Stem cafes. fact, it looks better than most. But if the club is beautiful, the w isn't much to boast about. The nce team of Raye and Naldi is as llful as ever. Mary Raye looks same ethereal self and Naldi still es those tough slow-motion lifts th disarming ease. Their applause s tremendous and if they had had breath they could have done re.

Bert Stone Emsce

he comic-emsee, Bert Stone, looks I and is a sharp dresser. But oute of his looks he showed little to ommend him. His material cons of the more offensive gab of well own comics, some of it calling for se-picking and spitting in the air. also tried to get a fem customer join him in the latter bit. He himf summed up his act: "I have no ent but a hell of a lot of guts!" ybe the kid's summation isn't just, ks. If he built on that and got himf some material, he'd do better.

ain. Her voice is fair, but selling he's in trouble. is not good. e has a pretty face. Her routine tire act. isists of novelty terps plus a combo the modern and ballet, Jimmy Aldin's ork cut the show in od fashion. The Carlos rumba nd filled the relief slot. Bill Smith.



NIGHT CLUB REVIEWS

Latin Quarter, New York (Tuesday, June 22)

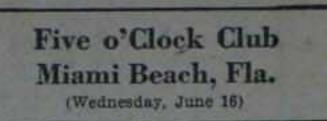
Capacity, 630. Price policy. \$4-\$5 minimum. Shows at 8:30 and 12:30. Operator, Low Wal-ters. Exclusive booker. Arthur Fisher: pub-licity, Zussman and Bayne. Estimated budget this show, \$7,000. Estimated budget last show, \$9,000.

The new show is fast, noisy and with its ribald moments, plus a lot of flash and a stage filled with very pretty girls, should have a powerful commercial appeal.

But if the wrapper is bright, some of its ingredients lack lustre. Ina Ray Hutton, no longer the ball of fire, looks good but doesn't do too well. Her emseeing job leaves her breathless and detracts from her value as a personality. In her own spot she is merely adequate. On two numbers she's posed on an individual stand in an overhead spot that highlights her chasis. But the stuff that goes with the sight appeal isn't there. In one song she got the assistance of Don Saxon, who incidentally did a competent singing job. In fact, the boy has improved so much he's deserving of more than production singing. Tho Saxon contributed nicely, the number wasn't effective.

Shore's Slow Start

Willie Shore opened with a couple of apparently new gags and died with them. It wasn't until he was on for about six minutes that he started to move. From then on, it was giggles to laughs building to some big yocks. cause he has stage presence and His rumba bit, worked with a fem customer, was fine laugh bait. Shore's dancing is still light and graceful, But Evelyn Kent, a pretty brunette, it isn't his dancing that gets him the s visibly nervous. Perhaps be- loot, it's his comedy. For that he use of this, she went flat time and needs stronger openings, otherwise



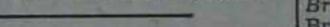
Capacity, 225. Price policy, \$2-\$2.50. Shows at 10:30 and 1. Owner-manager, Sam Barken. Booking policy, non-exclusive. Publicity, Les-lie Simmonds. Estimated oudget this show, \$1,500.

"Honest Sam" Barken's shining new Five o'Clock Club, which is Benny Gaines's Blackamoor plus \$20,000 worth of face-lifting, promises to click unless the vicious spiral of highpriced acts repeats last year's headache. There are only so many customers here even in peak months, and the big spots have been luring most of them with name performers while the small-budget ops gnashed their teeth.

This opener was the first big gun of the summer season, aimed to knock off a patch of the South American tourist crop. Debut audience, however, consisted mostly of other ops and well wishers. New decor is a knockout, with good visibility of the stage from any point.

The show is paced slow, but it's good fare except for Nino (The Great) Yocovino, who emseed and hogged the works. Nino's first-night repartee was sad, especially a hammy Mammy he threw in with some dialect stints. Conceit, of course, is his trademark. If you can take it, okay. Nino is strictly a local character and well liked here.

Raul and Eva Reyes do a sock job. They have class, and their timing is tops. The way they sped thru intricate dance routines in a very small floor space brought a heavy mitt from (See FIVE O'CLOCK on page 41)



Ciro's Hollywood (Friday, Juns 11)

NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE

Capacity, 450. Price policy, \$3 cover. Shown at 9:30 and midnight. Booking policy, non-exclusive. Owner-operator, H. D. Hover. Pup-licits. Charlotte Rogers. Estimated budget inst show, \$5:500. Estimated budget this show, \$3,500.

For refreshing rib-tickling, comedy Gene McCarthy and Tommy Farrell ring the bell with a healthy smack. Twosome's product is light and sparkling and they show no mercy in their take-offs on disk jockey commercials. These run the gamut of the conventional "message from our sponsor," thru the singing variety to the "-and now an everyday, real life drama" type.

To add to the laughs, disks are actually played thru the house p.a. system, with McCarthy and Farrell providing panto antics to the disked voices. Platters lending themselves well to this treatment are the Bing Crosby-Mary Martin duet, Wait 'til the Sun Shines, Nellie; Jo Stafford-Red Ingle's Timtayshun; Bing Crosby-Al Jolson, The Spaniard Who Blighted My Life. For a clincher, comics pick on an aria from Wagner's Die Walkurie as recorded by Kirsten Flagstad.

To be sure, the lads get corny in spots, but it's the kind of corn the customers love and yell for more. Phil Ohman's ork is on the stand for the terp tunes. Lee Zhito.

Tom Breneman's Hollywood (Tuesday, June 8)

Capacity, 400. Prices, no cover or minimum. Shows at 9:30 and midnight. Owner, S & P Co. Operator, Mr. Paul. Budget this show, \$3,000.

In an effort to match its brisk morning biz with a strong nighttime take (spot is origination point of the Breakfast in Hollywood air show). Breneman's has returned to a live entertainment policy. While bill holds talent, its presentation and deadwood (See Tom Breneman's on page 41)

39

Biltmore Bowl, Biltmore Hotel, Los Angeles (Wednesday, June 16)

Sapacity, 1,000. Price policy, \$1 cover. Shows 8:30 p.m. and midnight. Booking policy, s-exclusive. Owner, Biltmore Hotel. Opera-Joe Paber. Publicity, Maury Foladare. Imated budget last show, \$3,000. Estimated liget this show, \$3,500.

Downtown Los Angeles swankery ers patrons a well-balanced and st-moving entertainment fare. Bill lds the De Marlos, dance duo; icer Marjorie Garretson; animal act Gil Maison and a cute juggling ss billed as Trixie. Latter is in the -breaking slot, tossing balls, juging as many as six disks at a time, hirling rings, all stock routines at have been seen before. However, e sells 'em like a million, with her nooth and polished performance inging mitts a-plenty.

Marjorie Garretson, a gal with a ophie Tucker flavor in her styling, ins chuckles with her spicy ditties. no material is too much of a carbon py of-Tucker, the customers enjoy and greet each item with loud and ng applause, Gil Maison's animal t is a show stealer. Best is his ays a toy plano and becomes in- than most groups now on wax. ensed at the name Frank Buck. rticularly outstanding in deftly exuted spins which spark their grace-I routines. Jan Garber's ork backs e show as well as providing music r the dance-minded patrons. Lee Zhito.

The Costello Twins, acro-dancers, Nancy Doran, ballerina, who op- were the standout of the show. Their ed, needs better arrangement to precision stuff, heightened by blonde ver up her lack of routine. The good looks, got them immediate atis a little too well stacked tho tention which they kept for their en-

The Martell Trio and Mignon, did their standard fallaway and hand passing act to good hands. The three boys juggled the gal effectively, end-(See Latin Quarters on page 41)

Mayfair Room, Blackstone Hotel, Chicago (Wednesday, June 23)

Capacity, 325. Price policy, \$1 cover and 52 minimum. Shows at 9:15 and 11:45. Publicity, Evelyn Nelson. Estimated budget this show, \$8,750. Estimated budget last show, \$6,000.

Tho it's an extremely fast return, Kay Thompson and the William Brothers are finding plenty of customers trodding Emile's welcome mat here. This show provided a capacity audience, with about 50 turned away.

From their opening bit, the fivesome generates a tremendous amount of showmanship and music, revolving around extra-meaty material that kept orbs riveted to its work. Only new number caught at this show was Caribbean Cruise, an S. J. Periman-ish song parody about the frau who gets her kicks taking a cruise alone into the tropics. Bit is probably the heaviest dance number that la Thompson and her escorts have tried and they proved their expertness in this field also. When the ban is over, Columbia platters should record this group on their own arrangement of a well-known onkey, which does hand stands, standard, for their harmony is better

Entire stint went over better than Final slot is held by the smooth on the first stop, with the hotel havince duo, the De Marlos. Pair are ing broken its policy by bringing in five brass with Ray Morton's ork to work only the show portion of the evening, with the horns adding the necessary brilliance for proper backing of the Thompson entourage. Johnny SippeL

Marine Dining Room, **Edgewater Beach Hotel**, Chicago (Wednesday, June 16)

Capacity, 550. Price policy, cover charge weekdays, 75 cents: week-ends, \$1. Publicity, Marjorie Winston. Production and act booking, Dorothy Hild. Band booking, Bill Burn-ham. Estimated budget last show, \$5,500. Estimated budget this show, \$7,000.

Ops have upped the budget considerably for the opening of the Beachwalk, which hasn't come off yet due to inclement weather. Dorothy Hild has been knocking herself out devising new productions and this show should debut the summer season in grand style.

La Hild picked a pertinent ditty, Saturday Night in Central Park, with (See Marine Room on page 41)





NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE 40

The Billboard

July 3, 1948

Capitol, New York

(Thursday, June 24)

Capacity, 4,627. Prices, 70 cents-\$1.50. Four shows daily; five Saturdays. House booker, Sidney Piermont. Show played by band on bill.

If opening day business means a forerunner of future biz, this bill will do better than okay. Stage presentation is capably handled; acts do outstanding jobs and the band, Skinnay Ennis, first time on the Stem in four years, looks well, cuts the show with skill and stands up as a good musical aggregation in its own right.

Headliner Lena Horne, looking lovely in a yellow gown, opened her spot with a fair Lover. But if the opener was only so-so, her next, The Man I Love, was Horne at her best. She gave it those thrilling notes and a finish that paid off with a beautiful hand. Next came Do 1? followed by Stormy Weather, an equally strong applause puller. This time around, Miss Horne used a triobass, drums, piano-to back her, in addition to the band.

Paul Winchell

Paul Winchell, working in the middle, gave the bill the comedy heft. His hiccough bit and the McNamara's Band number just about broke them up. The lad works smoother and better each time caught, and this time he had about everything.

The show opened with the Dunhills (three boys) doing their precision terps. Their relay segue, with each lad taking it for a couple of fast bars, was well done, each boy doing a fine plenty on the laugh ball, but takes job. Since the last time around, the too much time for his antics. This lads have added a new comedy bit, which they first tried out with Vaughn Monroe. They did well with it on the road, they did equally well with it here. For their flash finisher they wound up with a juicy mitt.

The Skinnay Ennis ork (14) limits itself to standards with listenable bill as a filler act. Maurie Freeman's arrangements. Ennis, up front in gray, makes a good appearance against the sidemen, all in blue. The leader did one vocal in acceptable fashion, tho he's no singer. But what he lacks in voice power he makes up with in a pleasing personality and an at-ease stage presence.

VALUD BY LADB R BY LAVS

Follies, Los Angeles (Wednesday, June 23)

Capacity, 1,200. Price range, 74 cents matinces, 95 cents evenings; \$1.25 box seats, Four shows daily. House booker, Anna Eva Higgs.

More than 20 years a burly house, the Follies switched to vaude with this week's show. As its initial effort, the house comes up with little to impress customers. Owner-operator Anna Eva Biggs has a tough problem in making vaude click. For years, Main Street has been L. A.'s burly row while Broadway, where the Orpheum and Million Dollar theaters are located, has been the scene of vaude. To get vaude-minded patrons, the Follies will need attractions of sufficient draw to pull customers to Main Street. The problem is how to make names pay in a house where seating limitations do not permit bigbudget shows.

The need for big names is evidenced in the current stager. Bill is headlined by Lita Gray Chaplin with Joe Cappo as emsee-comic, assisted by Happy Hall, Daemon and Sylvia, Dolores Gay, and Betty and Kay. Acts individually are passable, but show as a whole is in need of someone possessing headliner stature. Miss Chaplin's only bid for interest is the fact that she is an ex-wife of Charlie Chaplin. As a vocalist, she's sad even when singing happy tunes.

Vet showman Joe Cappo still has slows down the show to a snail pace. Happy Hall's roller tap routines have a lot of zip, as does eyesome tapper Dolores Gay. Comedy jugglers Daemon and Sylvia have little to offer. Possessing more in looks than talent, dancers Betty and Kay round out the combo (4) back the show.

Oriental, Chicago (Thursday, June 24)

Capacity, 3,200. Prices, 95 cents straight, Five shows weekdays; six on week-ends. Exclusive booker, Charley Hogan. Shows played by Carl Sands' house band.

With school out, moppets should troop in for this cast and pic, The Gay Ranchero, and come out satisfied. Three of the four acts are just right for the vacationing youngsters, while George Givot is strictly adult fare.

The Acromaniacs, perennials locally, warmed up a cold crowd of kids with their torrid-paced tumbling and balancing. The youthful male trio kept punching, finally breaking the pew sitters down to bow off to neat response.

Elly Ardelty, formerly with the Ringling circus, doesn't have the advantage of the loft of a canvas tent, with her trapeze only about 15 feet from the floor. Gal does her various kinds of balancing on the trap, including sitting on a chair, to fair response, with her closing head balancing grabbing a salvo. She'll have to work faster in theaters and needs peppier music, especially when she goes from one portion of her act to another.

Givot worked under a terrific handicap, in that the kids didn't catch the tricky Greek dialect he was throwing and his gags were the over-21 variety. However, even if he had been working to adults, he wouldn't have grabbed many chuckles, for his routine is moth-eaten and should be renovated. Closed with a so-so straight rendition of Old Man River that is incongruous with the rest of his act.

Williams and His Western Caravan broke up the house. Her deformed off to a terrific start, framing the arm bit, delivered with perfect tim 11-man Capitol waxing cowboys on ing, got tremendous yocks. The trio an authentic corral scene, complete new routine, a hokey Jolson medie with the buckboard and campfire. in make-up, was a delight. Setting was best seen here this year. Williams and his boys offered a variety of Western music, together with a fine rendition of a current ballad that was highlighted by a trick lighting effect that dimmed the stage and cast soft firelight on Williams as he chirped. Smoky Rogers and Deuce Spriggens, featured with the group, seem to have let down and didn't do the clowning during numbers they did on their last stop here. Each number grabbed a strong hand, with their standard Smoke closer warranting a call-back that time pre-Johnny Sippel. vented.

Roxy, New York

(Wednesday, June 23)

Capacity, 6,000. Price policy, 30 cents-51.5 Number of shows, four dally; five, Saturday House booker, Sam Rauch. Show played Paul Ash's house band.

The inauguration of combo fle attractions-ice plus names-has a the makings of sure fire box offic bait. It moves beautifully, has a si perabundance of entertainment and produced with a skill right out of th top drawer. A jammed house an plauded wildly and chattered avid about the stageshow as it filed out.

The ice platform starts in two an goes all the way back; other acts a work in two. This cuts down the size of the stage, giving it a feeling intimacy. The show opens with th band and the H. Leopold Spitaln choral group in pit. The Gae Foste line (boys and girls) came on ner in a semi-soft shoe terper with mus down, for a gratifying effect. Th icer, carrying 12 people headed t Carol Lynne, with Arnold Shoda, w backed by a domed celling set an multi-piered sides, all in a cool greet Shoda's toe-spins were so terriffic that Miss Lynne has a tough time follow ing. Sally Tepley and Marion Lulling ice dance to Fiddle-Faddle gave th ice show just the right amount of humor. The over-all impression pleasant, and the fact that it represents a departure from an establishe practice here is an additional reason to believe it will be successful.

Latter Half Dynamite

If the first part of the show we fine, the latter half was dynamit The Andrews Sisters, with Vic Schoe in the pit, did an outstanding job Their songs consisted of current pop and medleys of some of their oldier The warbling was excellent, it wa Stage Director Will Harris got Tex Patti Andrews' comedy bits the wrapped it up with the Sonny Boy bi with Patti as the precocious kid, and ran off to an uproarious hand. Pat was forced back for a beg-off and a intro of Jerry Lewis. The team of Dean Martin and Jerr Lewis, with an easy house to work to made the most of it. Using a scin sored version of their cafe act, th two lads registered all the way. Man tin's warbling is catchy, listenabl material. Lewis's takes and doub takes have that spontaneous quality heightened by youthful exuberand that makes it a top comedy act. All together the Roxy has a show that is geared for big grosses. Th pic, Give My Regards to Broadway got mixed notices; so it will have t be the fiesh that will bring them i Opening day biz was terrific, If keeps up, the tallies should make th Bill Smith. money boys happy.

Pic, Fort Apache.

Bill Smith.



Write Wire Phone WAInut 2-4677

JOLLY JOYCE Earle Theater Bldg. WAInut 2-9451 PHILADELPHIA, PA.



Pix, Meet Me on Broadway and Lee Zhito. Just Before Dawn.

Palladium, London (Monday, June 21)

Capacity, 2,600. Price policy, 50 cents to \$2.70. Number of shows daily, two. House booker, Cissie Williams, Shows played by the Skyrockets Orchestra.

Pearl Bailey, America's comedy songstress, stole the opening show on this vaude bill starring Duke Ellington. She was called back for four encores on the first show which ran 20 minutes over. Her Tired brought down the house, brought about a reslotting and gave her top spot on the bill for the second night show.

After singing Fifteen Years, That's Good Enough for Me, Legalize My Name and others, Miss Bailey received one of the most spontaneous mitts accorded a vocalist here in many months.

Duke Without Ork

Duke Ellington appeared lost without his orchestra but soon warmed the audience up with his top piano playing as he hit a high spot with Sophisticated Lady, Caravan and Solitude. He was backed by the house band, Skyrockets, who are becoming (See Palladium, London on page 44)



Chicago, Chicago (Thursday, June 24)

Capacity, 4,200, Prices, 50 to 98 cents. House booker, Harry Levine, Show played by Henry Brandon's house band.

Contention that high prices are keeping pew-sitters out of theaters got plenty of basis here opening day. when vaude switched from the State-Lake back to the B & K flagship house at prices reduced from 98 cents straight. First day's shows played to packed houses.

Henry Brandon's house ork (same instrumentation he used across the street) opened smartly with piano portraits, featuring capable 88-er Rudy Wagner. Altho the Whitson Brothers play here frequently, their Risley turn always gets plenty of laughs, and this time the boys came up with plenty of laugh-nabbing falls and shaky holds that warmed up the house nicely.

Torchy, blond Betty Bruce, from Up in Central Park, showed a nice vocal, seguing into a variety of ballet cleating that won mitts, both for classy stepping as well as salesmanship. A terrific looker in an ankle length gold and white formal, gal showed class that earns her top rating among fem cleaters. She would do well to drop her one intro to a dance, a number she did three years ago in ing out. Their Bye, Bye Blackblin (See CHICAGO, CHICAGO, page 44)

Strand, New York (Friday, June 25)

Capacity, 2,700. Price range, 75 cente-41.0 Number of shows, four daily; five, Saturday House booker, Harry Mayer. Show plays by band on bill,

The current show is fair, the Bo Crosby's genial stage personality helps considerably. Crosby makes h presence felt with a friendly an intimate selling style that made eve his ordinary stuff sound good.

His ork, batoned by Jerry Gre former arranger for Glenn Miller an Benny Goodman, is a good, brass outfit but doesn't do much new stut It opened with Having a Lotta Fun with Crosby on the vocal and th Clark Sisters on harmony to a fai hand. As a solo stint the tribute Glenn Miller medley was receive best.

The Clark Sisters (four girls, three blondes, one brunette) work most with Crosby. They are easy on the eyes and well costumed, the kin work well with no single voice stand (See STRAND, N. Y. on page 44)

OCHERNED IN ARREST

July 3, 1948

The Billboard

NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDE GROSSES

ou Walters Angles LATIN QUARTER or Carroll's Spot; ing with a one-handed catch (the lub Policy Now Stet breathtaking,

NEW YORK, June 26 .- The reperssions of the Earl Carroll death in e air crash of the DC 6 have been t here, with at least one local cafe ot.

Lou Walters, LQ op, who has long d ambitions of getting a Coast spot, s sent feelers to L. A. to see if he n get an in.

Mrs. Jessie Schuyler, a wealthy past resident, made the original instment in Carroll's Coast nitery id is said still to own the building d the site. Tho she's not listed as stockholder in Carroll's corporation d takes no active interest in runng the spot, it is understood that e has the final say so.

Hollywood June 26.-Earl Carroll's ollywood Theater-Restaurant will ntinue operation under policy set the late theatrical producer, it was nounced last week-end. Spokesin for the Carroll organization said present show will run at least til Christmas of this year, with no anges contemplated at this time.

Carroll's Theater - Restaurant, hich he opened Christmas Eve, 38, is controlled by the Inner-Cire Corporation, of which Carroll was rincipal stockholder. Other corpration officers are Joseph Reina, ce-president, and Virginia Lear, cretary-treasurer. Miss Lear, who house business manager, will connue to operate the club.

In accordance with Carroll's ishes, the spot was open for biz as sual the night of his death. The arring role, held by Beryl Wallace, ow girl who Carroll built into his p attraction, was taken over by Virinia Dew, Miss Wallace's underady. Miss Wallace was killed with arroll in hte plane crash. Business associates of Carroll said e had no apparent heirs, and that rentual disposition of the millionollar theater property will not be nown until the will is filed in proate court.

boys throwing the gal) that was

Morgan Lost at L. Q.

Al Morgan, new in these parts, is a shortish, sharp-faced, black-haired lad. His act consists of oldies which hurriedly making a bid for the he sings competently enough in a bounce-ish fashion while he goes thru a lot of wild hand tossing on the piano. The piano stuff is obviously the lure in his act, giving it a tumult effect that makes it different. But at the LQ, he is lost. By the time the show is over, he's forgotten. It appears he'd be more at home in an intimate room.

> Productions, always a big thing here, open with expensive costumes, geared to Miss Hutton's engagement, Each gal carries a baton. The middle number, with kids in school girl outfits, wasn't too good. The finale, to Ravel's Bolero, started out as an exciting routine but didn't hold up. The Ina Ray Hutton band, made up of a lot of youngsters, doesn't do too well as a show band. The Lou Walters' productions require music on the button. The Hutton ork didn't provide it.

Dance routines are rather good. At various times both the line and the boys, the Promenaders (6), join together in some complicated precision taps that must have taken plenty of rehearsals. Frequently the result was loose but here and there gave indica-Bill Smith. tion of promise.

TOM BRENEMAN'S

(Continued from page 39)

Frogs Go A-Wooin'

BOSTON, June 26.-Frogs hereabouts will have to confine their jumping to the outdoors, according to a ruling of the Boston Licensing Board, which turned thumbs down on a request of the Gay Nineties, night club at 16 Hayward Place, Boston, to hold a frog-jumping contest.

Frog-jumping does not come within the category of entertainment and the licensing board disapproves for the night clubs under its jurisdiction. The club, which had advertised invitations to frog owners to compete, was told to restrict itself to its usual form of entertainment and forget frog-jumping stunt

characteristic "theme and variations" treatments of St. Louis Blues and Tea for Two, she wows 'em.

Eunice Wilson, a thrush who knows how to sell a song, gets a warm reception for He's Funny That Way, Honeysuckle Rose and Red Wagon, the latter done in a bright and spirited manner. Gal would do better to use a snappy tune for her first selection, rather than a slow ballad. A dance threesome, billed as Tip, Tap and Toe, show plenty of drive and sales savvy in their precision terp routines. Trio would add spark to any revue and clicks from the start. Show's chief weaknesses are the rough and rugged instrumental blends of Ceelle Burke's ork (14) and in the efforts of a youthful, hardworking comic, Slick Slavin. Both the band and content makes the over-all product comic are beneath pro standards. a watered-down mixture of enter- Slavin's sincere attempts at comedy tainment. Best is Dorothy Donegan, cannot overcome his weak material. His stuff is so old and tired that customers who laugh are either being polite or are bottle-jolly. However, kid does have a sense of delivery which can be used to better advanbar twist. When she gives with her | tage once he gets gags. Lee Zhito.

FIVE O'CLOCK

(Continued from page 39) the capacity house.

Headliner is Jack Marshall, Coast comic who last worked at the Miami Clover Club here two years ago. This boy is really funny this trip, with rube and tough guy mimicry a la Red Skelton and facial contortions that drew plenty of yocks. Marshall also plays a lot of trombone, and this item, with his trick hat, were the only props he used.

Pedro Herman and Rafael combos cut the show with Latin licks that were pretty American and pretty Jim Lyons. ordinary.





IARINE ROOM

- (Continued from page 39) immer-garbed chorines leading huge ingham dogs (line girls) thru a orightly routine, to open the show. er closer, the gals parading in shimnering metal costumes to bring on ie Andrea Dancers, adagio trio (relewed recently), was an eye-catcher. Biggest mitt ever given an opening ct in this sedate room went to the ind of a gimmick. Act ran over, ut the crowd didn't mind for the work was diversified. For niteries his group should break into two cts, as any group of three or four has nough talent to hold a spot.

Bobby May got his usual big mitt, losing strong with an assortment of uggling done upside down on a edestal. He should do something lifferent for his encore bit. The natch thrown in the air and caught in the cigarette has been done by too nany jugglers. His upside down bit would be a more startling wind-up. George Olsen and his band are six-day basis. Harry Richman, Chanpack for the summer season and the naestro warrants the long stint. The pand works constantly to please diners. Bits like the opening tune, in which the batoneer grabbed cute thirp Betty Norman and started dancing to lure bashful couples to the maples, make him a pleaser in this family room. Room has added the Tone Masters (foursome) to help

whose deft keyboard-knuckling spurs cheers. Holding the final slot, she opens with a legit rendition of Rachmaninoff's Prelude in C Sharp Minor, which is then given an eight-to-the-

New York: MH 161G, Non-Holiday Top; Roxy, 6 Days, 45; Para 70

NEW YORK, June 26 .- Box-office | Herman's ork, Jean Carroll and receipts were still below average but kept on the up-beat with another 26G hike this week. The five-house total was \$368,731 against the previous week's figure of \$342,000. Offsetting bad weeks at the Roxy, Strand and Capitol was an all-time non-holiday herons, European cycle septet. The record set at the Radio City Music oungsters work every conceivable Hall. However, all three houses that were off had shows which were in their last weeks and were normally expected to drop in grosses. In addition, the Roxy only played six days.

Radio City Music Hall (6,200 seats; average \$115,000) skyrocketed to a new record, with 161G collected for the first week of the new bill with Ted and Flo Vallett, Helene and Howard and The Emperor Waltz.

Roxy (6,000 seats; average \$89,000) JB 70G Sets second and last week. It opened with a bad 60G for the first session and dipped still further to \$45,000 on a dra Kaly, the Craddocks and Green, Grass of Wyoming finished the week. The new bill, reviewed this issue, has Carol Lynne, the Andrews Sisters, Dean Martin and Jerry Lewis and Give My Regards to Broadway.

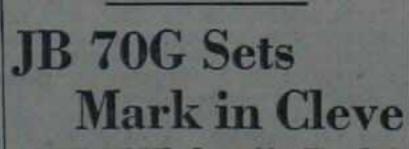
Cap Plunges to 48

Capitol (4,627 seats; average closing Thursday (24). \$66,000) dipped still further to Dye Drops, Flat Sets, Cycloramas, Draw Curtains, Operating Equipment. vivacious organist Betty Bishop fill \$48,731 after an opener of \$62,000 and Benny goes to London next and on the intermissions. Johnny Sippel, a second week of 53G with Woody his return is due back on the Coast. SCHELL SCENIC STUDIO s. HIGH Columbus, O.

Bride Goes Wild. The new show has Skinnay Ennis and his ork, Lena, Horne, Paul Winchell and Fort Apache, caught this issue.

Paramount (3,654 seats; average \$76,000) did a fairish 70G for its first week's biz. The bill is Phil Spitalny, Sibyl Bowan and Dream Girl.

Strand (2,700 seats; awerage \$40,000) was okay with 44G for its second and final week with Ed Gardner, the Matty Malneck band, Jane Russell and Wallflower. The replacement is Bob Crosby's ork, Paul Regan, Toy and Wing, Youman Brothers and Frances and Romance on the High Seas.



NEW YORK, June 26 .- The Jack Benny gross at the Palace, Cleveland, was over \$70,000, breaking the house record set some years ago by Betty Hutton, Miss Hutton drew \$56,000. Package, consisting of Benny, Phil Harris, Rochester, Marilyn Maxwell and the Sportsmen, took out about \$35,000 for the seven-day stand,

July 3, 1948

Hub Rep Skeds Autumn Debut

NEW YORK, June 26 .- The Boston Repertory Association (BRA), with 35G in the bank, is about to get moving for an early October opening of legit in the Hub. The rep company will play a 26-week theater season, doing its first five shows two weeks each and repeating the scripts favorably received. Negotiations for a theater are on; the 1,007-seat Copley is a good possibility.

The troupe will be managed by Michael Linenthal and Gerald Savory, with the latter also directing several shows.

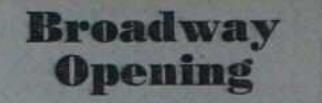
Capitalization was realized mainly from Boston investors. Stock was sold, the average purchase being five shares at \$25 a share. Only 15G more needs to be raised for BRA's full production budget to be realized.

The managers are going ahead with selections of players, directors, scripts for a fall debut.

'Prostitute' To Tour In Fall With 'Hope'

NEW YORK, June 26 .- The Respectful Prostitute is going on the road next season. The lead hasn't been chosen, but it's a good bet a name will be used and the other roles filled by actors from New Stages. Instead of using Happy Journey, the curtain raiser here, Hope Is a Thing With Feathers, by Richard Harrity, the one-acter that was acclaimed earlier in the season by crix, will be used on tour.

and with 10G as its weekly breaking point, the show has earned back half of its production nut. The play is grossing between \$13,000 and \$15,000 weekly. The road company will cost between \$25,000 and \$50,000. Casting will begin in July, rehearsals in August and the road preem will take place in early September. Prostitute is certain to run into censorship trouble in the hinterlands but probably will skip towns that look like headaches.



HOWDY, MR. ICE (Opened Thursday, June 34) CENTER THEATER

Ice revue, staged by Catherine Littlefield, Settings by Bruno Maine. Costumes by Billy Livingston and Katherine Kuhn. Choregraphy by Catherine Littlesteld. Lighting by Eugene Braum. Skating direction by May Judels. Conductor, David Mendoza. Lyrics and music by Al Stillman and Alan Moran. Arrangements by Paul Van Loan. Stage director, Burton McEvilly. Press representative, S. J. Brody. Presented by Sonja Henie and Arthur M. Wirtz.

CAST: Skippy Baxter, Elleen Seigh, Freddie Trenkler, Clasy Trenholm, Jinz Clark, Harrison Thompson, Rudy Richards, Paul Castle, James Sisk, Fred Werner, Buster Grace, Snookums, Buck Pennington, Nola Fairbanks, Dick Craig, Fred Martell, William Douglas, John Farris, John Kasper, Kenneth Leslie, John Walsh, Kay Corcoran, Arthur Erickson, Eddie Berry, Marjorie Manne, Berenice Shillen, Frederick Werner, Lein Rolontz, Eileen Thompson, Doris Nelson, Theresa Rothacker, Buck Pennington, John Melandez, James Toth, Julian Apley, Ray Blow, Charles Caminiti, Ernest Mann, James Paul, Gus Patrck, Margaret Batry, Evelyn Biderman, Helen Dutcher, Walli Hackerman, Pat Harrington, Margaret Barry, Dorothy Bergman, Peggy Bauer, Ann Boykin, Bernice Dean, Joan Hing, Pat Lemaire, Marvette Monic, Doris Nelson, Gerri Richardson, Beth Stevens, Josephine Bellussia, Gloria Haupt, Pricilla Paulson, Rusty Rogets, Catherine Webber, Julian Apley, Ray Blow, Gerry Decker, Nicholas Dantos, Kurt-Fishman, Louis Glessman, Ray Hendrickson, Dan Hurley, George Eramser, Robert Lewis, James Paul, Sandy Quitne, Leonard Stofka, Stephen Stofka, William Waldron, Kenneth Parker, Grace Bleckman, Anne Boykin, Ragna Ray, Walter Van Sickle,

Howdy, Mr. Ice is the latest of the Henie-Wirtz frolics which have become institutional at the Center Theater. It is also, if not the best to date, at least in the producers' topmost bracket. It is the sort of zestful, restful entertainment that will pack the Center for another year, or It cost 19G to open Prostitute here, at least until management dreams up something newer and handsomer. It will be hard to devise anything handsomer than the current combo created by Bruno Maine's backgrounds, Billing Livingston and Katherine Kuhn's costumes, and Eugene Braum's lighting effects. They are slick all the way thru and some of the production numbers are real eye-fillers.

Ottawa Troupe Off On 2d 6-Week Run

TAD CHUNINEAUND

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

OTTAWA, June 26 .- The Stage Society, a new stock company formed some time ago in Ottawa, is about to embark on its second season of six weeks, and if the second season is as successful as the first, which closed last week, it will indicate that Canada's capital city is ready to support its own professional theater where larger Canadian cities have failed.

Sparked by Malcolm Morley, the troupe has no angel or subscription set-up and operates strictly on its own, the players being paid modest salaries out of b.-o. take. Expenses are kept to a minimum by the production of plays that require the least in the way of props and scenery. This week, for example, the group launched a revival of Private Lives, a usual b.-o. click which doesn't call for too much production expenditure.

The idea is to present a six-week rep, after which the group expects to suspend operations until September, when plans for a tour will be considered.

Producer Hugh Parker draws playing talent from local pros who have been dabbling in radio and other showbiz activities since there has never been any definite professional theater here to buy their wares. However, the thesps are willing to work for small fees until the group is on a sounder financial footing. For coin reasons, the group foregoes the use of a theater and instead is housed in the Lasalle Academy.

Among the players are two from Donald Wolfit's company and one from the Dublin Gate Theater, all three of whom decided to take their chances with the Canadian group

Silo Circuit

Jacob A. Reiser, who pioneered "central staging" some summers back with alfresco productions in the Long Beach (N. Y.) Boxing Arena, tees of on a similar venture July 6 a Sea Girt, N. J. This, however, will be a strictly indoor set-up called the Ringside Theater Opener stars Lillian Gish in The Marquise.

Jill Miller, managing drector of Putnam County Playhouse Mahopac, N. Y., announces season of nine plays recommended by Broadway drama critics. July 6 opener is Secret Service, picked by the Sun pundit, Ward Morehouse. Other reviewers' choices are: The Whole World Over, from William Hawkins, World-Telegram, July 13; Life With Father, requested by local audience critics, July 20: Volpone, from Nat Kahn, V riety, July 27; Captain Applejack, from Robert Francis, The Billboard, August 3; The Glass Menagerie, from Irwin Shaw formerly of New Republic, August 10; Night Must Fall, from Kelcey Allen, Women's Weat Daily, August 17; The New York Idea, from George Freedley Morning Telegraph, August 24 and a new script to be recommended by Vernon Rice, New York Post, August 31.

Hampton (Bridgehampton, L I.) Playhouse opens its door July 5 with Dorothea Jackson William Chambers and Francis Hammond in The Voice of the Turtle.

Mary Anderson and Jose Ferrer are co-featured for the week of Monday (28) in Romeo an Juliet at the John Drew Memorial Theater, Easthampton, L. I

Danish-U. S. Pact **Ends Double Tax**

WASHINGTON, June 26 .- Pacts eliminating the possibility of double tax bites on incomes of entertainers and other U. S. citizens working in Denmark and The Netherlands were ratified by the Senate last week,

Reservations added to The Netherlands treaty, however, will prevent it from operating unless the government of that country agrees to the changes, which involve the capital gains tax.

The pacts are similar to those previously ratified, affecting France, Canada, Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

Ocean City Legit Dropped

OCEAN CITY, N. J., June 26.-Adverse circumstances have forced abandonment of plans by T. C. Upham to stage legit this summer in the Ocean City High School Auditorium, Instead, Upham will devote full time to his Cape Theater, Cape May, N. J., which he has operated for 10 years.

At near-by Atlantic City, a legit season is assured with Lee Shubert, of the Shubert interests in New York, taking over the ballroom of Convention Hall. Shubert plans four hit musicals for the dog day stretch-Oklahoma, Brigadoon, Carousel and Annie, Get Your Gun.

Surefire Formula

Howdy, of course, follows the surefire ice extravaganza formula of solo pyrotechnics, group precision blading and all-out production sequences leavened with a bit of mild comedy. On the virtuoso score the edition preems Eileen Seigh, who was a member of the U. S. figure-skating team in the 1948 Olympics. Young Miss Seigh has everything that a skating ballerina should have and then some. Either soloing or duetting with Skippy Baxter, the show's ace bladester, the girl is tops and set for a permanent slot in ice show biz. Another newcomer, Jinx Clark, also makes an auspicious Stem debut, partnered by Harrison Thompson in The Sleeping Beauty, the program's best production number. Veterans Cissy Trenholm and Rudy Richards are also on hand to contrib their expert wares. There is definitely nothing lacking in the fancy talent department.

Ice show comicalities are, in general, pretty hard to take. Just how funny can you get on skates? However, Howdy retails the services of this reporter's favorite ice clown, Freddie Trenkler. The comic's two routines are pretty much of a rehash of his standard bag of tricks; they are sure-fire, as usual. Freddie slays 'em again. Included also is an amusing panto vaude turn by Frederick Werner and a not-so-amusing trained bear act. The latter could be dropped and not missed.

Top Terping

It seems that Catherine Littlefield has outdone herself with the choregraphy for this edition. Aside from the standard precision routine and

rather than go back to Britain.

Norfolk Rebooks Players

NORFOLK, June 26 .- The Barter Players will return here next fall for their second season under auspices of the Junior League, Four plays are scheduled for the Center Theater, The Pursuit of Happiness September 24, Papa Is All November 12, Hamlet March 11, and Petticoat Fever April 18. Barter presented a five-day schedule here during the 1947-48 season for the Junior League. Profits will go to the little theater fund for a new building.

New "Hellzapoppin" Version

NEW YORK, June 26 .- A new edition of Hellzapoppin, the Olsen and Johnson version of the mint, looks set for presentation on the Stem in the fall. Material is being written. The Radio Rogues have already been signed for the show. The Winter Garden may be the theater that the show will use.

novelty numbers, she is turning to classical ballet forms and the results are tremendously effective. Aside from the above-mentioned Sleeping Beauty, which stems directly from the old Sleeping Princess ballet, there will open the summer season Th is a finely conceived sequence for Baxter and Jinx Clark based on the Mercury Pandora myth. Without seeing, too, it would be hard to believe that the Bluebird duet from the Princess ballet could be anything but grotesque on skates. But Baxter and Eileen Seigh get something into it that is close to poetry. La Littlefield has performed a small miracle,

In sum, the Henie-Wirtz combo have done it all over again, and from this reporter's pew, better than ever. Bob Francis.

Anita Grannis, Hugh Rennis and William Whiting open their Mount Vernon (N. Y.) Summe Theater July 6 with Years Age Producers will test set-up with a 10-week summer season with a view to establishment of year round stock company.

Unique strawhat slant is being showcased by a troupe of young sters, styling themselves Group 20 Players, in the Town Hall Unionville, Conn. The group opens July 27 and will offer six-week rep of five plays-bill changing nightly. Plays include Night Must Fall, Barretts 0 Wimpole Street, Importance of Being Earnest, Winterset and The Warrior's Husband.

Wellesley (Mass.) Summe Theater preems a five-week season July 13 guest-starring Peggy Wood in Kind Lady. Sup porting east includes Jon Daw son, Peggy Fenn and Frank Sanderford.

Wisconsin Students Open Drama Season July

MADISON, Wis., June 26 .-Wisconsin Players, student organ tion at the University of Wiscon day, July 8; in the Wisconsin Un theater with All My Sons. It run three nights.

Other opening dates include 22, Years Ago; July 28, group of a act plays; August 12, Ode to Libe August 17, one-act plays.

The full-length plays will run to nights, the one-acters two nights a matinee. In addition, the set will include a reading of A Str car Named Desire on July 29.

The campus playhouse seats 1;

ly 3, 1948

DO DO PH M M AND DA M M DI

43

heater Guild o Invade 8 ixie Cities in Texas Will Get Legit

W YORK, June 26.—The Thea-Guild will open up the South the Southwest to legit next seaand send stage presentations to mond, Va.; Wilmington, Del.; as, Houston, Fort Worth, San An-, Austin and El Paso. This is the beginning of a legit circuit is territory. It will undoubtedly roadened soon to include about ties in the South.

e Texas cities will be booked the Interstate Circuit and the rs thru the United Booking Of-The scripts on the sked are pro, The Play's the Thing, A tcar Named Desire, The Heiress possibly one other.

Week or Half Week

e length of each stand has not determined, but it will be er for a week or a half week. Guild will send a representative exas within a month to get the cription series started.

heater managers in the South e long wanted to get legit, and a shortage of pix and the falling in b.-o. receipts for films has n them the opportunity to instal ter. Texas is considered to be ntially lucrative for legit; in the cities chosen there is a possible ience of 2,750,000. However aso will be only a stop for troupes ng to and coming from the Coast. ive of the theaters to be used the Melba in Dallas, Music Hall Houston, Texas in San Antonio, estic in Fort Worth and Plaza in Paso.

	The Billboard				
	Out-of-Town Opening Dening LEND AN EAR (Opened June 21) LAS PALMAS THEATER, HOLLYWOOD	Born Yesterday 2- 4			
e els te e higslee	Eythe has come up with one of the brightest musical revues to hit the Coast in many a day. Lend An Ear has plenty of lilt and sparkling mu- sic; a smart, original book, and a carload of interesting talent. Much credit is due Charles Gaynor, who wrote the lyrics, tunes and sketches. Revue has 19 scenes in two atts, with pace sustained thruout, Gaynor is best in satirical sketches, among which is a riotous takeoff on musical comedies of 1925 vintage. In this number, The Gladiola Girl, cast has free reign in ribbing flapper age corn. Another top sketch, Words Without Song, is a poke at grand opera, re- plete with busty leading ladies, hammy tenors, et al. There is so much that pleases, it is difficult to single out performers or tunes. With the help of Gaynor's tonical lurice the show's singing stars	(Lyceum) Command Decision10- 1 (Fulton) Harvey			
er,st	sell each number with professional polish. As a performer, Eythe romps	For Love or Money 11- (Henry Miller) Saturday (19) OPENED			

Indititivitatio							
WA	TM	Foreign Opening					
es Thru 1948		TOVARICH					
ed	Perfs.	THEATRE DE LA MADELEINE, PARIS					
. 147	237	A comedy by Jacques Deval. General man- ager, Felix Ducray. Company Manager, Henry					
. '46	1,008	Harment. Tationa FeedorovDB					
L, *47	309	Grand Duchess Tathana Elvire Popesco Mikail Alexandrovitch Ouratief. Victor Francen					
L, *44	1,542	Lun Citteren					
9, 147	313	Augustine					
8, 148	116	Count Peodor-Androvitch Brekenski.					
5, 148	140	Martelleau. Henry Harment Fernande Arbeziah Marcelle Praince					
8, '48	149	Louise Arbeziah. Madeleine Vanda Charles Arbeziah. Marcel Simon Helene Arbeziah. Janine Wansar					
8, '47	69	Georges Arberlah. Paulette Kerambrun A Young Girl. Paulette Kerambrun Lady Karrigan. Clarisse Deudon Mme. Chauffourier-Dublef. Yvonne Leduc Dimitri Gorotchenko. Jacques Varennes					
6, *48	119	The comedy of the artichokes still					
4, '48	189	gets the laughs and in spite of its age Jacques Deval's Tovarich is likely to be settled for quite awhile at					
8	and	the Theater De La Madeleine.					
0, 147	299	Elvire Popesco is as pathetically					
1, '47	227	amusing as ever in the role of the Grand Duchess Tatiana that she					
6, '47	384	created 23 years ago and which serves					
8, '48	47	as her first vehicle on the Paris stage since the war. From lady-in-waiting					
3, '47	540	to the Russian Tsarina, to a garret					
0, '47	629	hotel room in Paris, to French maid for a financier's family, Popesco's					
9, *47	300	rich laughter and naive credulity					
10, '48	67	points up the plight of the "dis- placed persons" of World War I.					
19, *48	172	She is tops in her scene with the Communist commissioner in the last					
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	10	Communist commissioner in the last					

Communist commissioner in the last 19 act when she regally denounces him while in the middle of washing the dishes. 263 Victor Francen, brought from

Hollywood by a phone call to play opposite Popesco as her husband,

Canada Deal Collapses

leanwhile the proposed subscripseries for cities in Canada has en thru. Opinion is that the Guild make more dough in the South. wever, Canada may be opened ew seasons later.

addition, with the closing of the tional Theater in Washington to it, Guild subscribers there have n given the opportunity of going ee plays in Baltimore, the closest to the capital.

ockaway Theater **Fo** Perform in Tent

VEW YORK, June 26 .- Still aner strawhat will function in the t when the Rockaway Summer eater on Long Island swings into ion July 3 with Night Must Fall. e theater will be a tent.

Max Miller will be the producerector of the company. The tent ll seat about 400, and prices will \$1.20, \$1.80 and \$2.40. The resort mmunity has a large population d seems a natural for legit.

Following Night, Dear Ruth and ass Menageric will be presented. selyn Wilder, Isabel Bonner, Ben ving and Herbert and Ruth Armong already have signed for stints. e season will run about 10 weeks.

'illiamsburg's New "Glory"

WILLIAMSBURG, Va., June 26 .e Common Glory, Paul Green's storical drama about Thomas Jefrson, will start its second season at e Lake Matoaka Amphitheater bly 2, with new stars in the prinpal roles, a new narrator, new ttings and a revised story. Walter rooke, Broadway and radio actor, is ic new Jefferson, and John Morley, so with extensive New York stage

and a flair for light comedy.

The cast as a whole is above average. Tops among fems are Linda Ware, Anne Anderson," Jeanne Rollins, Shelley Mitchell and Carol Channing. Miss Channing, a statuesque blond, is a standout in comedy. In the male corner, Eythe receives top support from Hal Hackett, Paul Owen, Al Checco and Johnny Perri. Dances are well staged by Gower Champion and executed by Gene Nelson, Jimmie Thompson and Bob Scheerer. Dorothy Babbs and Antoinette Guhkle handle fem terp chores with charm.

Raoul Pene De Bois did costumes and sets. The latter are a bit skimpy but imaginative and novel. Costumes are colorful and arresting.

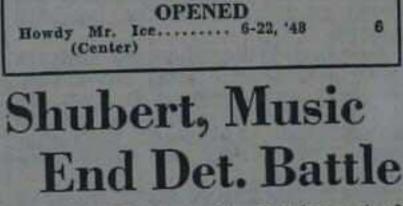
Eythe and his backers have poured considerable dough into this venture in the hope that it can be brought to Gotham's show-goers Broadway. should find it easy on eye and ear. Alan Fischler.

\$1.95 Series for Norfolk

NORFOLK, June 26 .- This town will be the scene of a summer drama experiment this season. Jules Leventhal has announced a 10-week schedule of plays for the Center Theater, with name stars and weekly changes, at \$1.95 top. The series will start either July 5 or 12 with house under existing conditions of John Loves Mary. Others scheduled are For Love or Money, Little Foxes, and Escape Me Never. The complete list has not been announced.

E. M. French, manager of the Center, a city-operated enterprise, also has announced a sked of fall and winter attractions which will include road productions of Carousel, January 23-25; Burlesque, with Bert Lahr, February 7-8, and Oklahoma, March 7-9.

and radio experience, is the narrator, The rest of the cast has not yet been announced, but many important roles will be taken by prominent amateurs and semi-pro of the tidewater section.



ttan., 1-15, '48

..... 11- 4, '47

DETROIT, June 26 .- Settlement of a 10-month-old dispute between the Detroit Federation of Musicians and the Shubert-Lafayette Theater was reached this week, with musicians going back to work for the first time in that period and, incidentally, giving Detroit a second house for musical shows for the first time in a year.

David T. Nederlander, manager of the Shubert-Lafayette, has a longstanding dispute with local crafts unions over the necessity of employing musicians, and relegated the subtlety. By contrast Janine Wansar band to a second-tier box instead of and Jean Marconi as the two wealthy the pit about three years ago for kids who fall in love and lose small most productions. Last summer an impasse was reached, with Nederlander contending that musicians automatons. However, in spite of were unnecessary, and the house has high acting points and a good prooperated since without them.

The by-product was a suit for \$10,000 damages against the union when Maurice Chevalier's week there was called off in November just at opening curtain time, inasmuch as his accompanist could not work the union disagreement.

T-H Act in Part

The suit was based, in part, on the Taft-Hartley act, and the theater maintained that it had been the victim of a secondary boycott when Chevalier was unable to appear.

The suit was withdrawn this week as a result of the settlement on use of musicians, as both parties appeared to feel that a fight thru the courts would just tie up the whole issue for years to come before a final decision was reached.

Under terms of the settlement, a minimum of three musicians will play the house, working from the box, in place of the six who were em-

Prince Ouratief (Mikail), guards the Czar's billions while his wife steals artichokes in order to eat. These billions are the play's major plot: Does Mikail hold on to them until royalty is restored to Russian power, or should they be given to the Communist commissar to save Russian territory from falling into foreign hands? Francen gives as neat and polished a performance as one expects from the film star of two continents. Even his Russian accent is credible.

Marcelle Praince and Marcel Simon turn in excellent caricatures of the wealthy employers whose misplaced shoes and migraine headaches are their new servants first problems. Jacques Varennes as Gorotchenko handles a delicate and difficult role of the Communist commissar with fortunes at poker with the new servant, prance and pose like wooden duction generally the play is dated. Jean White.



Annie, Get Your Gun (Auditorium) Denver. Carousel (Metropolitan) Seattle. For Love or Money (Selwyn) Chicago. Harvey (National) Washington. High Button Shoes (Great Northern) Chicago. John Loves Mary (Harris) Chicago. Oklahoma (Municipal Auditorium) Long Beach, Callf. Okiahoma (Boston O.H.) Boston. Private Lives, with Tallulah Bankhead (Cur-ran) San Francisco. Winslow Boy (Elitmore) Los Angeles.

ployed up to a year ago. However, the basic agreement provides that the musicians will be used according to the needs of the production, with increases for some shows. Musical shows are to take the full complement of musicians the same as for any other house.

GENERAL NEWS

July 3, 1948



44

ACK BAKER (Dr. Silkini) and his eight-people horror unit played to two capacity houses for the RKO interests in Cincinnati Friday night, June 18. Originally booked into the RKO Albee Theater for the single performance, the Baker goose-pimpler was forced to bicycle between that house and the RKO Shubert to accommodate the crowds. Much of the success of the two S.R.O. crowds can be attributed to the sound exploitation given the Baker chiller by the local RKO forces. Baker has a string of midnighters thru Ohio and Pennsylvania and then follows with the RKO houses in the New York area. The Baker ghoster, which has been playing for RKO at Keith's, Dayton, O., the last eight seasons, recently was forced to do an extra show on a recent visit there to handle the overflow. . . . In a philosophying mood, Marquis the Magician shoots us copy, via a postcard, of his new epitaph, to wit: "They may love me; they may hate me, but they'll never forget me!" How true. . . . Paul Duke sails July 2 on the Argentina for a 38-day South American cruise, with stops skedded for Buenos Aires, Montevideo and Rio De Janeiro. He will break in a new 90-minute show on the trip. . . . Glenn Harrison, who recently concluded a Texas tour for International Harvester, stopped off recently in Phoenix, Ariz., just long enough to marry a non-professional. He has taken his new bride with him to Estes Park, Colo., where he is set on a summer's engagement. . . Narvo, mentalist, postals that after 17 months of tea room engagements, he has a booth set up in Archie Marler's Antique and Clothing Bazaar in Wichita, Kan. . . . Lucille and Eddie Roberts conclude their fourth return engagement in the Cotillion Room of Hotel Pierre, New York, Tuesday (29). . . . Prince Tiny, one of the smallest magickers in the business, is this season presenting his magical wares with the Midget Revue on the Johnny J. Jones Exposition. He is anxious to read a line here on Yogi Ray and Professor Saunders. MILBOURNE CHRISTOPHER moves into the Hippodrome Theater, Baltimore, July 1 for another return engagement, to be followed by the Biltmore Hotel, Providence. . . The Chaudets, after winding up a three-month tour with their new turn at the Old Plantation, Kansas City, Mo., are back in Los Angeles for a few weeks on business and pleasure before departing for Shreveport, La., where they begin a fortnight's stand July 5. . . . Bill and Pauline Morton have returned to their shops and the latter's former home in Lennox, S. D., where they are prepping for the launching of their under-canvas magic extravaganza, the Great Morton Wonder Show. They have a crew busy on painting and overhauling equipment, and rehearsals are slated to get under way this week. Their rolling stock has been augmented with a new Dodge truck. . . . Monte the Mystic, while in Philadelphia recently for the U. S. Jaycee Convention, hopped into New York for a at present the only full-time magivisit with friends and did a guest show at Hubert's 43d Street Museum for old-times' sake. Writing from Tulsa, Monte says: "Had some funny experiences in the East. They're really cutting prices around New York, and they now have the nerve to offer \$5 for a club-date entertainer. Getting a minimum of \$35 around here for a short single date, and averaging \$75

Minn. in Campaign **To Stop Refilling Of Liquor Bottles**

ST. PAUL, Jnne 26 .- State Liquor Control Commissioner Dudley C. Ericson has launched a twofold program to regulate nitery operators and barkeeps.

Charges were made that certain spots were refilling liquor bottles. Ericson ordered his men to investigate. The liquor in nearly a dozen spots in the Twin Cities alone was confiscated for chemical analysis. Cases are being turned over to federal alcohol tax unit for disposition under the federal act banning refilling.

The other drive is aimed at keeping pinball locations from paying off winners with cash or merchandise. This violates the State law enacted in 1947. Ten Minneapolis bars face court action as a result of investigation by Ericson's men, who cashed pin game chips for money or merchandise.

STRAND, N. Y.

(Continued from page 40) and You Can't Be True, Dear showed them at their best.

Crosby's I Put the Penny in the Gum Slot and Chi-Baba-Chi-Baba, working with the girls, showed imagination. In the former he had dialogs with one of the girls, a gum chewer, and in the latter, group comment on the various types of lullabies with comic results. Both numbers were well received.

The Youman Brothers and Frances, accordion, clarinet and violins, is an act that should develop with work. The trio did impressions of different name bands, then a comic arrangement of the St. Louis Blues with a fight over the mike. The unit got plenty of fun out of the laughing clarinet.



ARABELLA ANDRE has replaced Faith Bacon on the John R. Ward Shows. The same shows also have Johnny Del Mar as vocalist and manager. Both joined June 19 in Grand Forks, N. D. . . . Milt Bronson, in from the Coast, is returning late this month to again assist Abbott and Costello in their radio program. . . Sammy Price and Betty Morgan are vacationing at the latter's home in Odessa, Tex. . . . Mary Mack has opened at the Melody Club, Union City, N. J., thru Dave Cohn. . . . Buckwalter Trio, comprising Joe Sandson, guitar; Dave Duda, bass, and Junior Buckwalter, vibes, are at the Wisconsin Hotel, Milwaukee, after four weeks in Dayton, O. . . . Lanni Russell, dance producer, has just completed staging a revue for Nate Engle's Hollywood Midgets, on tour with the James E. Strates Shows, and prior for minor injuries; Pembroke My to that, a musical presentation for Rose's Parisian Midgets, touring with Cavalcade of Amusements, Current activities center about a 90-minute revue, Curtain Time, with a cast of 16, for the Hilton Hotel chain and set for 20 weeks.

Y AND ALFREEDA WALKER are

on tour in their car-checking units for Sportservice, Inc., company that promoted Cy to field supervisor. . . Globe, Atlantic City, reopened with burly stock June 18, with Jack Beckbooked principals including Sammy Smith, Happy Hyatt, Betty Howard, Tina Nix, Murray Briscoe, Evelyn Knight, Bob Ridley; Will Wright, juggler, and Sol Cavachio, xylophone. The week of June 27, the feature was Dolly Dawson, with Harry Conley added to the comic contingent. . Pamela Drake, pianist and singer, is featured in the Circus Room of the Wisconsin Hotel, Milwaukee, with Bob Stevens ork and a trio made up of Ralph Carroll, vocalist; Dick Winans and Bob Stevens. . . Roxy (Cleveland), stock cast has Lew Denny, Dolly Logan, Francine, featured; Bobbie Parker, Jimmy Matthews and Sue Gaye. All are Jack Beck bookings, Manager Johnny Kane is away to attend the funeral of his mother. . . . Bobby Burns, comicemsee, after playing clubs in Pittsburgh for a year thru Joe Hiller, George Claire, Sid Marks and Bill Dunn, is back in New York for a summer engagement in the Catskills.

Kitty Wing Drowns In Boat Collision

CINCINNATI, June 26 .- The body of Kitty Wing, of the Dorothy Ar mon Dancers at the Glenn Render vous nitery, Newport, Ky., wh drowned Saturday (19) in a collisio between two speedboats on the Ohi River near here, was recovered Tue day (22) about six miles below th scene of the accident. The victim' brother, Joseph Wing, New Yor identified his sister's body at the Gen eral Hospital morgue.

Miss Wing disappeared following the collision which sent the laune of Louis J. (Sleepout Louie) Levin son, co-owner of Glenn Rendezvou to the bottom. The boat's 10 other passengers were rescued, includin the owner, who received an ankle in jury; Marcia Flynn and Millie Ave members of the Armon troupe, an Mrs. Levinson, who were hospitalize rack, Levinson's brother-in-law; L vinson's son and Bob Evans, ventrile quist on the Glenn Rendezvous bit

PALLADIUM, LONDON

(Continued from page 40) top favorites backing American act appearing here.

While the Duke got over his initia nervousness opening night, he faile to go over with any great enthusiasu The audience tried to warm up to h playing but the sparkle of the o Duke just didn't seem to pass over the footlights.

Ray Nance, singing Tulip Turnip and dancing to the music (the Skyrockets, hit another high spo in the opening night show.

Kay Davis pleased the customers she sang Indian Love Call and Ye terday to complete the four America acts billed as the Sepia Panorama.

Nicholas Brothers

The Nicholas Brothers, who ap

COSTUMES

Rented, Bold or Made to Order for all occasions. for Hair receive Orne Circulars FREE THE COSTUMER Lady 5. N. Y.

Toy and Wing, standard Chinese dance act, made a good impression. But they gain most of it from the fact that they are Chinese and do conventional American ballroomology. Their lifts and spins were well received.

Paul Regan, impressionist, works so fast that he leaves his audience way behind. His large range of mimicry included a slew of names ending in a fine take-off on Will Rogers, However, his Peter Lorre, Edward G. Robinson and Frank Morgan have been done so often that the result fell flat.

Pic, Romance on the High Seas. Leon Morse.

Det. Suburb's New Lounge DETROIT, June 26 .- Joe I. Stewart, former juke box and pinball operator, is putting up a cocktail lounge, the Wayne Show Bar. It will be on Michigan Avenue in Wayne, West Side suburb of Detroit. The opening has been set for approximately the last of August. A straight music policy will be followed, working from a stage in back of the bar.

30 minutes if I use livestock. I am cian in these parts." . . . L. Raymond sew up the show. Guy is suaver than Cox, stricken with a serious heart ailment four weeks ago, is still con- the fems, who shrieked thru most of fined in West Ward, Presbyterian his stuff. Pic is The Fuller Brush Hospital, Medical Center, 160th and Man. Broadway, New York, and would appreciate hearing from magic friends.

. . George Wagner, who dropped Oregon Bookers Organize dead during the recent Society of American Magicians' Convention in Atlantic City, where he served as a stage helper at the various shows, formerly toured as an assistant with Blackstone, Dunninger and the Great Leon. Nat Bernstein, New York, and Charles Hopkins, Philadelphia, took care of funeral arrangements and started a fund for Wagner's widow. Mr. Sugar, Pittsburgh undertakermagician, helped them with the arrangements.

CHICAGO, CHICAGO

(Continued from page 40) a musical and a routine that has been around too long.

Georgia Gibbs has lost her strong radio and record connections since seen here last and didn't get response of her last trip. Her delivery, too, seems weaker, with her many low curtsies at the end of each number appearing as if she is overly grateful. Chirp's selection of numbers was good, stressing rhythm ballads and novelties which she does well.

Headliner Billy De Wolfe pulled out for a double, or for a single routine of his standard double-jointed opener, his second-rate bistro cast impresh and Mrs. Murkatroyd to completely ever and panicked them, especially Johnny Sippel

PORTLAND, Ore., June 26 .- The Theatrical Booking Agents' Association of Oregon, has been formed here with the avowed purpose of establishing higher standards in the booking agency biz. Officers are Monte Brooks, president; Norman Anderson, vice-president; Johnny Walker, secretary, and Ranson Meinke, executive secretary. The directors are Brooks, Anderson, Walker, Hazel Rex and Joe Young.

peared in London last year, had cut short their act as time ran ou before intermission after they ha been called back for several encore Their terrific routine, which feature one brother leading the Skyrockets Lady Be Good while the other car ried the vocal spot, brought thus derous hands.

Earl, Vicki and Sasha, in a rope twirling act, could have done with out the whip cracking which close their turn. It sounded like a serie of pistol shots.

Tommy Burke and Company, fer turing two midgets, won a big han as Burke balanced himself by a ciga rette holder on the rim of a glas tilted on top of a bottle,

Len and Bill Lowe, two comedian did best with their vocal numbers.

Freddie Sanborn, the speechle comic, did a fine bit of comedy rou tine as he pulled the show togethe after a slow start.

Riber and Dantzer proved a smoo dancing team with a routine which brought them back twice.

Jimmy James, together with Bre ton Woods and Hutton Conyers, hi two spots on the bill. Their opening routine caused a roar in a comed scene on a park bench. Their secon spot brought laughs but was t long and they should have rested their first comedy scene.

Kenneth H. Waggoner.

600 Run Is Aussie Record

MELBOURNE, Australia, June -The all-New Zealand male vau show appearing at the Comedy The ter here has completed 600 perform ances, which is an all-time Aus record. The old mark belonged Pat Hanna's Diggers, who ran performances at Brisbane's Cremon in 1924-'25, but whereas the Digge changed their program weekly, i Kiwis made only three changes do ing their run. Bookings continue be capacity, and the original plans visit all Aussie States have be shelved indefinitely.

3, 1948

Communications to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, 0.

call Tommers

CINNATI, June 26 .- "So the ers have made the Hall of exclaimed James N. Harcourt, n Tom show manager, in comg on news that Tom performere lauded by Harry Birdoff. of The World's Greatest Hit, 137th birthday anniversary of rsity.

he June 26 issue of The Bill-" said Harcourt. "As you know, re no Oscars distributed among nually. This about evens the

e had considerable experience m shows of the past. I guess always remember the troupes nade the turn of the century g. When I ran my eye over ames of movie stars Birdoff in his speech I tried to identify with the companies with which ed once appeared. Here they best as I can recall:

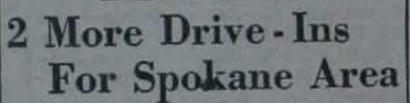
ry Pickford attempted Little in 1896 at the King George House, Toronto, where Joe m coached her on his knee. I e Pearl White made her debut eenridge, Mo., where she rethe Eva who was down with easles. I cannot remember the of the company, but believe readers might know. Dolores llo enacted Little Eva in the May and Cecil Spooner Stock any at the Bijou, Brooklyn. Fay er's debut was as Topsy, about at the op'ry house in El Paso, Harry Carey, I recall, played rolley parks for peanuts with Livingston's show. Guy Kibbe he St. Clare in Al W. Martin's any. Frank McHugh was the with the Ralph W. Chambers iate Players in Pennsylvania. er Tracy had the George Harris with the Wright Players in Grand s. Mich. rdoff evidently failed to mention Holmes, a former Eva, who a reputation in Kalem railroad There was also Belle Bensister of Joan and Constance. nember her as Little Eva quite Like numerous others in Tom anies, she was caught by the e scouts.

BENZONIA, Mich., June 26 .--Michigan Caravan Players will begin their second summer, touring in repertory and playing halls in Northwestern Michigan resort areas. The troupe will produce its rep in the Community Auditorium on Crystal Lake here, opening July 1, and will go on the road July 12-August 15.

Rep includes The Late Christopher t Beecher Stowe, observed June Bean, Outward Bound and The the Hall of Fame, New York Drunkard, augmented with vaudeville and specialty acts. The company ot a great kick reading about trouped Crazy House last summer, making one-night stands in smaller towns.

> Al LaGuire is producing director, heading a cast of 15, with John Rogers, Joyce Biber, Victor Paul and Arthur Stanlow in leading roles. Jim Edwards, of Lansing, Mich., is technical director and designer.

The group will ask \$1.20 top and 50 cents general admission. Cast members are backing the enterprise cooperatively.



SPOKANE, June 26. - Construction of Spokane's third and fourth outdoor theaters will start soon.

E. W. Baker and Lowell Thompson, operators of the Motor-In Theater, last week announced plans for a \$100,000 drive-in. Dorian C. Toland, Tremonton, Utah, followed with the announcement he will build a \$150,000, 630-car drive-in with in-car speakers and service from the con-

rcourt Dips Mich. Caravaners McKennon Points New Show to Past To Plan Summer Tour Toward West Texas Stands

not as good as they were last year, Joe McKennon believes chances good for a big season for the new Mc-Kennon Stage Show which opens its season here July 9 with an eightday stand under American Legion auspices.

A combination of the Marian Mc-Kennon Players and the Harley Sadler Show, McKennon has set up a route thru August 31 in West Texas, established Sadler territory, and has announced that because of the show's size (2,300 seats), many small towns heretofore played will be eliminated. Longer engagements in the larger towns will be substituted.

If Sadler joins the show at all, it will be late in the season, said Mc-Kennon. Sadler is running for State senator from his district, and his political work and oil interests will keep him busy most of the summer, it was said. McKennon said Sadler will be one of the Texas committeemen at the Democratic national convention at Philadelphia in July. Sadler was named to that post at the recent State convention in Brownwood. He and Mrs. Sadler plan to spend a week's vacation in Philadelphia prior to the national gathering.

Rehearsals are expected to start in winter quarters here July 1. It is planned to use eight old-timers such as Ten Nights in a Barroom and some Toby bills on the tour, said McKennon. Most of them will be two and three-set bills-more than most rep shows have carried in years. All

ABILENE, Tex., June 26.—Altho plays will have special scenery de-crop conditions in the territory are signed by Marian McKennon and painted by Morris Rose. The latter is now completing the lettering of trucks, which will bear, "Harley Sadler Presents the McKennon Stage Show." When this work is finished the trucks will go to a local garage for overhauling. McKennon, also reported that he is designing 18 types of special paper for the tour.

45



ell, the Tommers have come a way. Shucks, we're history!"

nning Conn. Drive-In

RTFORD, Conn., June 26 .- Aption has been made with the police commissioner by Fred Irano, of Waterbury, Conn., for tificate of approval for an outmotion picture theater, to be ed on Route 6A, Southington, ., on land owned by N. Ricellia

n Heads Conn. Theater

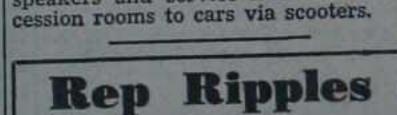
WINGTON, Conn., June 26 .-Finn has been appointed manof E. M. Loew's Hartford Driveheater here, succeeding Vincent ien, who has been transferred by circuit to an out-of-town position.

SMM, PROGRAMS RENTED-\$7.50 ista of musical and action features for sale at 0 cach. Empty 1600 ft. Reels, \$1.50 cach. Cleaning Fluid, \$2.00 per quart. Ampro Projector, complete, \$225.00; ready to show. Projector, complete, \$225.00; ready to show. Panoram Samulte Projectors, in cabinet, for 00 cach. Free lists.

SINUSION DITMIS DAYTON 3, OHIO HIGH

FOR RENT OR LEASE

lete Tent Outfilt, 1500 Scata, Stage, Light and Trucka. One night, three-day stand. Have and working crew, Will work persectage at admission. No money needed. Will run south November. Can use picture and vaudeville for November. Can use picture and vaudeville for Show. Address: WM. KETROW. c/o Terrell a. Winter Quarters, Pero, Ind.



G. NURMIE, writing from Carl-L. ton, Wash., says he has had films in that sector for three months, playing 50 sponsored dates to good biz. He has doubled up with Henry Noyes, Spokane, and they have a tent pic outfit in Central Oregon. . . . Costa Show, four in cast, reports good biz thru Western Ontario, but only fair results at seven dates in Northern Michigan. Unit is skedded to return to established Canadian territory. . . . George D. Keefe, Portland, Me., wants to know whether Walter Leonard, of Glens Falls, N. Y., is still active. He would like to read rosters of Coburn's Minstrels, 1906-'07, and asks whether any one is still around who was with Floy-Crowell Company.

LLAN DOWNES is readying a four-people trick to play established Pennsylvania territory for a six-week season, opening June 17 near Susquehanna. E. F. Hannan's On Vacation will be presented. . . . Rintell and Cowley have a vaude-pic unit in the Champaign, Ill., area. . . G. A. (Toby) Carlin, who has been making a few weeks with hillbilly minstrels, will go into fair and He recently carnival bookings. bought the tent outfit of A. H. Gregory, Meridian, Miss., which he will use this summer. . . . Foster Gray, who has a vaude-pic org in Lee County, Alabama, is moving toward West Texas. He reports slow biz in Georgia and Alabama. . . . D. G. Davis, who has been showing 16mm. pix around Paulsboro, N. J., since first of the year, will move into New York State, continuing to play halls. He will present short-cast bills and Fred and Emily Burkett will be in the cast. . . . Daley Players, three people, opened their summer season at Bridgeton, Me., June 3, and will show one-day stands, mostly in Northern Maine.

The Billboard

July 3, 1948

AGAR-Jane, 58, former actress, June 10 in Lakewood, O. Following her debut in A Kiss for Cinderella with Maude Adams, she appeared in Ziegfeld Follies, Kitchy Koo and in several Henry W. Savage productions. Miss Agar also appeared in pix.

ALLEN - Alfred S. (Happy) former vaudevillian, June 20 in Detroit, of a stroke. He was on the road for many years, part of the time in a dance team with his wife, doing a skit titled The Boys of Long Ago. He retired about 20 years ago. His widow and one daughter survive. Interment in Kankakee, Ill.

ATHERON-Gertrude, 90, author of over 60 novels, June 14 in Stanford Hospital, San Francisco. Her first novel. The Doomswoman, was published in 1892; her last, My San Francisco-A Wayward Biography, in 1946.

BAFUNNO-Marie A., 45, organist, choirmaster and daughter of the late Anton Bafunno, who formerly conducted a band composed of his children, June 13 in St. Louis.

BATCHELDER-Alice C., 74 founder of the Pasadena (Calif.) Civic Orchestra and the Coleman Chamber Music Association, June 17 in Pasadena. Her husband, Ernest, president of the Pasadena Community Playhouse Association, survives.

BEEHLER-Monty, 52, owner of the animal circus with the O. C. Buck Shows, June 11 in Buffalo of a heart attack. Survived by his widow. Burial in St. Matthew's Cemetery, Buffalo.

BOYLE-George F., 61, pianist, composer and teacher, June 20 at his home in Philadelphia. As a child prodigy he toured Australia, New Zealand and Europe. He came to America in 1910 to head the piano department of the Peabody Conservatory, Baltimore. In subsequent entered show business when 14 and years he gave recitals all over the country and appeared as soloist with a solo cornetist. Later he operated subsequently advanced to manager. many symphony orchestras including booking agency in various cities and He later bought that theater and the the New York Philharmonic. In re- promoted hillbilly radio acts in Wis- Cadillac Theater, which played burcent years, he and his wife, Pearl, conducted the Boyle Piano Studios in he was last an emsee in Philadelphia ago. In 1935-'36 he presented Alla Philadelphia. Besides his wife he niteries and hotels. Survived by two Nazimova in a New York production leaves two daughters. Burial in Phil- sisters, Martha Victor and Sophie of Ghosts, which later toured the adelphia June 22. BRACKETT - Mrs. Elizabeth a brother, E. A. Sym, Miami, Burial Fletcher, wife of Charles Brackett, in Milwaukee June 26. Hollywood writer-producer, at Bel-Air, Calif., recently. Survived by her husband, two daughters and a sister. Services and burial in Saratoga Springs, N.Y.

FINAL CURTAIN

Broadway appearances included Boy in the New York production of Joy Meets Girl, Room Service and The Boys From Syracuse.

CLIFFER-Mauri, 37, radio emsee, in Studio City, Calif., June 3 of a heart attack. He was driving to Station KMPC to conduct his recorded program, Teen and Twenty Time, when stricken. Survived by his widow and two children. Burial at Beth Olam Cemetery, Hollywood, June 7.

CORNWELL-Mrs. J. W., 26, trapeze performer with the J. A. Gentsch Shows, in Madisonville, Ky., June 19 when she fell from swinging ladder during her routine. Survived by her parents.

CRAVEN-Leonard, 42, composer and an authority on Oriental and Near Eastern music, June 16 in New York. His widow, Wadiya Atiyeh, Arabian singer and diseuse, survives. DARLING-Alfred, 70, former the-

ater manager, June 18 in New York. He managed theaters for Percy G. Williams and the Colonial Theater in New York.

DIETZ-A. T., 85, founder of the Concession Supply Company, Toledo, and inventor of a cotton candy and ice cream cone-making machine, June 10 in Crestline, O., of a heart attack. No immediate survivors, Burial in St. Joseph's Cemetery, Crestline, June 12.

ELLIS-Mrs. John, known in show circles as Madame Rose Ellis, June 21 in Girard (Kan.) Hospital. Survived by her husband.

FRANCES - George (Sym), 51, vaude performer, theatrical agent and emsee, June 24 at the Belmont Hotel, Milwaukee, of a heart attack. Frances had toured the Orpheum Circuit as consin. A showman for 36 years, lesque. Both closed some 15 years McLaughlin, both of Milwaukee, and FULLER-Edward (Mortimer), 60, concessionaire for the past 30 years, recently in Houston. He was last with Brewers' United Shows. Survived by a son, two daughters and BRANT-Father of Bill Brant, disk two sisters. Burial in Forest Park, GWYNN - John W., 54, circus trouper with the former Mighty Haag and Rose Kilian circuses, June 14 in Memorial Hospital, Riedsville, N. C. In late years he had been playing Cemetery, Leaksville, N. C. HICKS-Walter B. (Chicken), 68, former Ferris Wheel operator with the Enterprise Shows, June 16 at his his widow and two sons, Milo and Clyde (Tiny), the latter the fat man with the Royal American Shows last season, and a daughter. Burial in Elmwood Cemetery, Warren.

to the World, June 20 in New York. She aided many young musicians and stage aspirants. Besides her husband, a daughter from a previous marriage, Cornelia Hopkins Wolley, also survives.

KENNEY-Bert (Blue), 67, vaude, minstrel and musical comedy performer, June 18 at his home in New Albany, Ind., of pneumonia. Kenney entered show business in 1899 as a singer with the Barlow Bros.' and Coburn minstrels. He was with the musical comedies, The Red Feather and The Girl in the Clouds, and in 1906 turned to vaude in the comedy act of Brown, Harris and Brown. In 1908 Kenney organized an act with Booth Platt and some years later became an outstanding blackface monologist and headliner on the Keith and Orpheum vaude circuits as Kenney and Nobody. In 1912 he introduced the song, Hesitation Blues. Survived by a daughter, Mrs. Ray Allen, Hollywood.

KING-Bert, 45, originator of the Blind Date radio show, recently in New York. At one time he was associated with the Fabian theaters and later the Fox theaters in Brooklyn. Recently he was doing a single auctioneer act in theaters and cafes.

KLINE-Mrs. Anna M., 63, known professionally as Mme. Rialta, June 9 in Poughkeepsie, N. Y. She is credited with originating the Flame Dance at Tony Pastor's music hall, New York. Her husband, Henry, survives.

LEVEY-Sam, 71, Detroit theater owner, June 19 at his home there. He started as a concessionaire in the former Detreit Opera House and country. Survived by three sisters. Interment in Woodmere Cemetery, Detroit.

PEREZ-Victor A., 67, form movie operator in Mobile, New O leans and Chicago, in Chicago, Ju 10. Survivors include his windo Josephine, Chicago; a daughter, Mr E. J. Sanders Sr., and three so Victor, Richard J. and Ernest Perez, of New Orleans, Burial New Orleans June 13.

PLAYFAIR-Lady, 71, retired a tress, June 8 in Sandwich, Englan Prior to her marriage to Sir Nir Playfair, actor, she was known the London stage as May Marti Three sons survive.

PLOTKIN-Sam, operator at U Piccadilly Theater, Detroit, June in Veterans' Hospital, Van Nuy Calif. Survived by his widow an daughter. Burial in Machpeli Cemetery, Detroit,

RICKER - Alan (Frank Florance), 38, eccentric dancer an comedian, recently in Los Angel A protege of the late Jack Donahu Ricker had appeared with Ken Mu ray, the late Ted Healy, and in Bill Rose's Crazy Quilt, and was wi the A. B. Marcus Show on its wor tour. Survived by a daughter, Eliz beth Florance. Burial in Newto (Mass.) Cemetery.

RICHMOND-Warner, 53, star and film actor, June 19 in Los An geles. He left the stage in 1922 to a into pix.

ROGIN-Mrs. Mae, 54, former a tress, June 11 in Peekskill, N. She was a graduate of the Dramat Art School in Chicago, toured Canad on a chautauqua circuit, and lat appeared on Broadway. Her husban a sister and a brother survive.

ROTHIER - Mrs. Jeanne Simo Charpy de Maubourget, 72 coloratu soprano, June 13 in Yonkers, N. She made her debut in 1905 opposi her husband, Leon Rothier, basso, Les Huguenots retiring in 1910 wh Rothier joined the Metropolit:

jockey at KDKA, Pittsburgh, June 14 Houston. in Florida.

BROWN-Alice, 90, novelist, playwright and poetess, June 21 in Boston. In 1915 she won the \$10,000 Winthrop Ames prize for her play, Children of Earth. Her most recent schools with movies. Survived by a play was Pilgrim's Progress. Aside daughter, Mrs. R. W. Apple, Riedsfrom her plays, Miss Brown wrote ville. Burial in the Baptist Church many books and poems. '

CARLIN-Martin D., 38, brother of Cynthia Carlin, actress, and Roger Carlin, with Music Corporation of America television, June 14 in San home in Warren, Ill. Survived by Francisco.

CHANDLER-C. Bert (Kewpie), 52, former tabloid comedian and minstrel, June 16 at his home in Springfield, O. He and his wife once owned the Be Happy Revue on the Joe Spiegelberg Time in the South. Chandler had also been with the Lasses White Minstrels, the Gene (Honey Gal) Cobb musical tab and other shows on the Sun Circuit, for a time was associated with Billroy's Comedians. Survived by his widow, two sons and a daughter.

CLARKE - John, 74, actor and former opera singer, June 19 in New York. After singing for several seasons in London's Covent Garden and in opera companies in Vienna and Budapest, he appeared in the Ziegfeld Follies on Broadway in 1920, followed by The Three Musketeers in 1921. In 1927 he played a feature role in the English production of Princess Charming and returned to New York to appear with Grace Moore in The Du Barry. Other



KASZNAR-Mrs. Cornelia Wolley 48, wife of Kurt S. Kasznar, Viennese playwright and actor now appearing

LEYTON-George, 84, character actor and singer, June 5 in London. He appeared in many British productions including True Heart. Leyton also played in musicals and in London variety theaters.

MARTIN-Roy J., 54, vaudevillian, June 15 in Detroit of a heart attack. Martin did a hillbilly musical comedy act and was best known on the West Coast. An effort was being made to locate relatives, with the Wayne County coroner at Detroit holding the body for disposition.

McENANEY-Frank, 77, former rep actor, producer and director, June 15 in Springfield, O., at a home for the aged. He was known professionally as Franklyn McNarry and was associated for a time with the Stair & Havaland Circuit years ago.

NIXON-James D., 49, nitery manager, June 17 in Kansas City, Mo. For the past 15 years he had managed Mary's Club. His widow, a son and two brothers survive.

O'BRIEN-Dr. Vincent, musician, June 22 in Dublin, Ireland. His pupils included John McCormack. For the last 15 years he had been musical director for Radio Eireann.

ONRI-Adele Purvis, 84, former vaude and circus performer, June 16 in New York. Her husband, the late Walter H. Clark, was known professionally as Romolo. Burial in Maple Grove Cemetery, Queens, N. Y.

O'RIORDAN - Conal Holmes O'Connell, 74, novelist, playwright and director of the Abbey Theater of Dublin since 1909, June 18 in London. His plays included Shakespeare's End, Rope Enough and Napoleon's Josephine. O'Riordan was also a nitery act, and Marion Fogel, Jun prolific writer of stories and novels. 12 in Pittsburgh,

Opera. Survived by her husba and a brother.

SEFFERINO - Mrs. Clara Ber gini, 74, mother of William F. Se ferino, president of the Sefferino Ro lerdrome Club, Inc., Cincinnati, Jun 22 in that city. She was the wido of Peter Sefferino, showman. Su vivors include another son, Cliffor national champion professional spec roller skater, and a daughter, Violet

USHER - Mrs. Fannie Power vaude actress of 25 years ago, Jun 18 in Milford, Mass. Beginning he career at 11, she later becam a Keith Circuit headliner. She an her late husband appeared in dra matic and comedy acts as Claud and Fannie Usher,

WILSON-Mrs. Anna B. Palme retired music hall singer, known the stage by her maiden name, r cently in Brooklyn.

WING-Kitty, 22, member of 1 Dorothy Arman chorus at the Glen Rendezvous, Newport, Ky., drowne in the Ohio River June 19 when motorboat of which she was an o cupant collided with another boat midstream.

Marriages

BEWICK-BARROWS-Doug B wick, announcer and disk jockey (Rhythm Society over WSPR, an Anita Barrows, who conducted the platter show, High Time, over the same station, recently in Springfiel Mass.

BRAHIM - TOPPING - Abdulla Ben Brahim, of the Four Moroccan Arabian tumblers, and Nan Toppin singer, June 16 in Detroit.

BROWN-KANIN-Mendie Brow radio writer, and Ruth Kanin, fashid specialist for legit, June 17 in Ne York.

DRAKE-FOGEL-Johnny Drak one of the Modernaires, vaude an

July 3, 1948



OUTDOOR

C. Sellout for ight of Thrills

irth sells 2 shows, collects a full, altho initial and ain dates are cancelled

ASHINGTON, June 26. - The annual Night of Thrills, rained on two previous occasions, was ly presented to a capacity (34,audience in Griffith Stadium sday (22). Talent was again sed thru Frank Wirth, New York ker, by the sponsoring Masonic Eastern Star Home.

he Wirth show, lasting an hour fifteen minutes and presented on stages was featured at night foled by a fireworks display staged Fred C. Murray, of the Internaal Fireworks Company. The prowed by the crowning of a queen, rade featuring about 20 bands and promoting a three-day rodeo, finish in the infield of a 10-mile rathon.

Virth had only one day in which arrange for the appearance of ty and Benny Fox, aerialists; sy's high act; Capt. William yer and Starless Night; Laddie Laat; Donnelly and Bob; Great St. on Troupe; the Briants, pantomime; rks and Lucille; Los Ridolas; Roba's Miniature Circus and Bumpsy

d in full by Roger Q. Mills, show last had reported himself to be in date. airman, despite the enforced canlation of the program, were, bees the acts mentioned above, Bohn d Bohn; Mario and Francisco; Fly-Hartzells; Jack and Jennie; Joe d Babe Segrist; Hip Raymond, eat Arturo and Kay and Karol. About 24,000 were in the stands iday night (18) when rain caused e postponement. Inclement weather o nixed the rain date, Saturday

Sunbrock's Latest Score: One Hit, He's Out -- on Bail, Also \$4,413 as AGVA Moves In

Larry Sunbrock currently is out on on the rodeo promotion, and it was \$5,000 bail, pending trial in Federal she who rented the stadium. Court here.

The thrill show-rodeo promoter is charged with socking Leslie C. Evans, internal revenue collector, here June 18.

Sunbrock, according to the charge, struck Evans in the face while the collector was outlining to him the correct manner of selling tickets and of recording their sales thru serial numbers.

The incident was but a part of the trouble in which Sunbrock became embroiled here. The local sheriff's first. The date opened slowly Suna started shortly after noon with office June 19 confiscated the sum of uble-header ball game. This was \$4,413 found in the ticket office of Blues Stadium, where Sunbrock was

> This action was taken on an order drawn by Vincent Lee, local representative of the American Guild of Mickey Blue's promotion was satis-Variety Artists (AGVA) at the in- factory in face of adverse conditions struction of Jack Irving, Midwest but the membership ticket sale took AGVA chief. Total of \$3,695 was a nose dive. It was the door sales due AGVA members from a promotion Sunbrock staged in Baltimore. Other Sunbrock creditors also sought to attach the money here, but AGVA established its prior claim.

Previously inked for the date, and the name of Jimmy Allen, Sunbrock went to Long Beach for his next

KANSAS CITY, Mo., June 26 .- | Paris. His wife was here with him

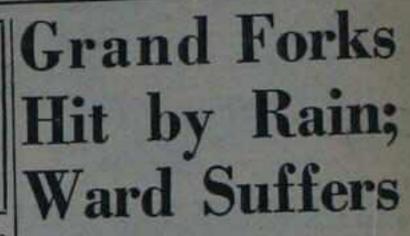
Polack Fresno Date OK After Slow Start

FRESNO, Calif., June 26 .- Business for Polack Bros.' Circus (Western) failed to equal the record set here in 1936 but did manage to give the Sciots a profit on par with last year.

Even that didn't appear possible at day (13) but increased steadily as the week progressed. By Friday, attendance reached capacity.

The show was back indoors, at airconditioned Memorial Auditorium. after trying it in the open last year. that saved the date.

After closing here Saturday (19) night, show had a four-day layoff before opening Wednesday night (23) at Bakersfield in front of the Prior to his appearance here under fairgrounds grandstand. Mickey Blue



Ernie Young Show Clicks

GRAND FORKS, N. D., June 26 .-Rain pelted North Dakota State Fair here this week. It slashed attendance, washed out three afternoon track attractions and one night grandstand show, and at the same time dealt a staggering blow to the John R. Ward Shows on the midway.

The weather, according to veteran fair officials, was the worst in history of the event. It was fair only one day, Friday (25). Today in the afternoon it was cloudy and misty, carrying sufficient threat to cut attendance of out-of-towners, and in the evening it was cool. What's more, the heavy rains in the early part of the week had made automobile driving treacherous and this pruned attendance even when the weather took a turn for the better Friday.

Sees Win for Fair

Yet despite all this, the six-day event which officially closed tonight was expected to break even. In fact, Manager Ralph Lynch went so far as to predict it would win some money providing it doesn't rain tomorrow. Then a tacked-on program featuring hot rods and jeep racing will be presented, tho the other fair attractions meanwhile will have

Ie., New Hampshire bood for King Bros.

DOVER-FOXCROFT, Me., June 26. King Bros, have played to capacity id near-capacity houses the past 10 ys on their tour of Maine and New ampshire, despite rain and threateng weather on a couple of occasions. At Augusta, Me., a capacity crowd ceeted the org at both performances, espite a last-minute switch to a naller lot because of wet grounds.

A strong house was on hand for oth performances here.

Ideal weather and a full house saw ie evening show in Berlin, N. H., ith a near-capacity crowd on hand or the matinee,

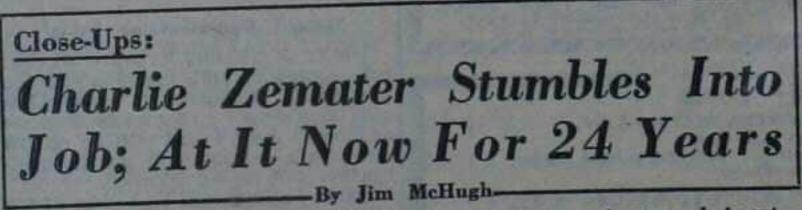
A three-quarter house defied preatening weather and a shower to ee the night show at Laconia, N. H., fter rain cut attendance at the matiee.

Catherine Blanton Shows Improvement After Mishap

DETROIT, June 26. - Catherine Blanton, aerialist with the Parroff Trio, critically injured in a fall at Edgewater Park three weeks ago, s showing improvement in Redford Receiving Hospital here.

Her father is planning to take her back to her home in Kentucky by imbulance in the near future.

Doctors say she will be in a body cast for about four months.



(This is another of a series on little-known facts about prominent people in outdoor show business.)

CHARLIE ZEMATER, an acrobat at the supposedly tender age of nine, literally stumbled into the booking business. The stumble which was to change his entire career took place in 1924; and Charlie, now 59, has been in the booking end ever since. A top-flight horizontal bar performer at the peak of his career as an acrobat in '24, Charlie actually stumbled and

fell while in New York. His hand was broken in the fall. Confronted with 70 weeks of solid vaude booking, Charlie returned to his family in Chicago, and, chaffing at the inactivity, he rushed his return. This proved disastrous. In the first workout after his fall, his hand gave out, Charlie fell against a bar with great force, and his pelvis bone was fractured. That spelled the end of his career as a performer.

While recuperating, Charlie had ample time to mull his future plans, and he joined the late Honest John Bentley, Chicago vaude booker. He continued that association until '29, when he launched his own booking office. He concentrated at first on vaude, shifting later into the outdoor field, and finally giving all of his attention to booking fairs, celebrations, circuses, and other outdoor events.

His specialty is, and has been, thrilltype circus acts. In this, he not only books many high acts but also agents for some of them.

An accomplished performer, Charlie has played a part in re-routining some of the top outdoor acts. This has enabled not a few to raise their standards and pay. The late Great Gregoresko, billed as "The Man Who Hung Himself," was one of Charlie's top offerings from 1939 until July, 1947, when Gregoresko died following a sudden illness. When Charlie first took over as agent for Gregoresko, The Man Who Hung Himself was getting \$125 a week. At his death, Gregoresko's drawing power had lifted him to the \$1,250-a-week class.

(See CHARLIE ZEMATER, page 55)

folded.

Hardest hit this week were the Ward Shows. It had to contend with the powers that be as well as the weatherman. Late in the week the sheriff's office indicated that to conform to Grand Forks standards the Penny Arcade and several shows, the gal and jig units among them, should be shuttered. They were, the some were reframed and then reopened. The Gal Show was turned into a Hillbilly Show and the Penny Arcade stopped dispensing picture cards, but the Minstrel Show did not reopen.

Tonight the Ward Shows suffered (See WARD WALLOPED on page 82)

Cash Miller Replaces Hale at Savin Rock; **Manages Three Units**

SAVIN ROCK, Conn., June 26 .-Cash Miller, veteran midway op, until recently with the Prell Shows, has shifted to this resort where he represents the Associated Independent Midway Operators, Inc. The AIMO, headed by Ray Marsh Brydon, operates the Palace of Wonders, a combination freak and novelty show. Miller also manages an iron lung, a Greco Brothers unit, and a wildlife exhibit, operated by Mrs. Gertie Miller, here. All three attractions reported good business last week-end.

Cash and Mrs. Miller will remain here until late August, when they will play a Central West fair route fo: the AIMO. In coming here, Miller replaces Walter Hale, who recently severed his relations with Brydon.

On a visit here, Brydon reported the Side Show he operates at Riverview Park, Chicago, has continued good business in the face of mixed weather. He reports that unit's gross up substantially over last year. While in the East, Brydon also visited the AIMO's Palisades Park Side Show unit, which is managed by Ray E. Thomas and Jimmy Hurd.



CHARLIE ZEMATER

48 GENERAL OUTDOOR

The Billboard

July 3, 1948

Cepyrianted malerial



8 3, 1948



FOR THE MOST LIBERAL EASY-TO-PAY FINANCING PLAN (TAILORED TO YOUR NEEDS)

Call on Rogers . . . one of the oldest and best extablished trailer sales-service organizations, backed by a perfect record for square dealing among trailer owners the nation over. Here you'll find probably the biggest line of top quality trailers (sold on the most liberal, easy-to-pay financing plan) available anywhere! It will pay you to investigate . . .

Begin Lakefront Jersey Spots Tab Rehearsals for 274G for Publicity **R. R. Fair Show**

CHICAGO, June 26 .- On-the-scene rehearsals will begin Thursday, July 1, for the cast of Wheels A-Rollin', the gigantic pageant which will be a feature of the Chicago Railroad Fair, starting here July 20.

The cast of 240 has been going thru its paces daily for the past couple of weeks in the Museum of Science Building on the South Side, also the site of the fair's business and public relations headquarters.

Construction of the stadium, seating 5,000 and before which the pageant will be presented, is near completion. Work on the 450-foot stage and its numerous props also is along far enough to permit interruptions for rehearsals starting next week. The fair had its first "official" visi-

tor Wednesday (23) in the person of Martin Kennelly, mayor of Chicago. Kennelly made a tour of the milelong grounds and declared himself impressed by the rate at which construction of the many exhibits and displays is progressing. He displayed particular interest in the Indian village, the feature of the exhibit to be presented by the Santa Fe Railroad. The mayor was the guest of Maj. Lenox R. Lohr, president of the fair, and Col. Ralph Budd, president of the Burlington Railroad, on his tour of inspection.

Most recent addition to the event's long list of exhibits is the Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad Company's "train of 1950." Officials of that company declare this train, built nearer the ground than standard equipment of the present, will be able to attain a speed of 150 miles per hour over a regularly scheduled stretch.

The Billboard

ATLANTIC CITY, June 26,-According to a recent survey, \$274,710 will be spent this year by New Jersey resort centers on publicity.

The Atlantic City Department of Public Relations will expend \$140,000 to boost that resort; the New Jersey State Council, \$50,000; Asbury Park, \$30,000; Wildwood, \$27,750; Ocean City, \$21,860; Ocean Grove, \$3,000, and Beach Haven, \$2,100.

St. Paul Winter Carnival **Opens** '49 Minnesota Cele ST. PAUL, June 26 .- Minnesota's Territorial Centennial in 1949 will kick off with the St. Paul Winter Carnival, February 11-20, J. M. Nolte, centennial director, announced this

week. Carnival theme will be historical, highlighting Minnesotals achievements in industry, business, education, arts and sciences. Rural communities thrubut the State will be invited to join in the kick-off celebration being planned by the carnival.



GENERAL OUTDOOR

Genuine Vickers constant dis-placement high pressure pump. Use it for any type of liquid pumping job. Will pump 400 gal, per hour at 3750 R.P.M. Precision piston type design pro-vides 1000 lhs, per square inch pressure. Self-priming. Stand-ard thread % inch intake and discharge ports. With % inch splined shaft—just add pulley and power and you're ready to go.

49

HAS HUNDREDS OF USES

These pumps are brand new. Original acquisition cost approx, \$100.00. Can also be used as hydraulic motor; for rams, open-ing doors, hydraulic lifts, etc.—also for any liquid transporting job. War surplus, but brand new, Shp. wgt., 7 Iba, Send \$9.95 check or money order. Satisfaction \$9.95

SOUTHWEST AERO SUPPLY, Dept. BB7 South Houston, Texas Drawer 488



This is the SUPER WIZARD you hear so much shout and see so many places. The most profitable and fastest money maker of all times. Be your own hose send in your order NOW. FREE parts given with each machine.

Electric Candy Floss Machine Co. 202 Twelfth Ava., 80-Nashville 4, Tonn.





FindsWeatherTough STOCKTON, Calif., June 26.-Satan's Hell Drivers thrill show has been fighting off-season weather but continues to pull good crowds in most spots, according to Manager Ken Baker. Date in Bakersfield brought a hail storm followed by the heaviest dust storm in five years, but show pulled 980 admissions. Tulare stand also was cold and windy but a fair crowd of 2,600 attended. Return to Bakersfield brought better luck with fine afternoon weather, but a gale at night dashed hopes for a sellout. Total admissions were over 3,000, however, Baker said. Motorcycle stuntman Johnny (Mc-Gee) Smith had a nasty spill while doing his ramp-to-ramp jump but recovered from his injuries in time to rejoin the show for the Portersville stand (6), which brought a house of 3,800. Starting on tour as a two-hour show, the program has been tightened to one and one-half-hour running time. Baker reports the clowns, Bu and Rigamortis, are clicking solidly and that their trick Ford is the comedy hit of the show. Multi-Million Dollar Track For Johannesburg, S. A. JOHANNESBURG, South Africa, June 26 .- Plans are under way for the construction of a large auto race track here at a cost of approximately \$4,000,000. Track will be built in a basin so as to provide spectators with clear view. Project, which will cover a site of 350 acres on the outskirts of the city, will include an exhibition hall, horseracing track, clubhouse and other features.

GENERAL OUTDOOR 50



ASTRO FORECASTS

All Readings Complete for 1948

Crystal Balls; Imported On hand in three sizes: 2%; 3 inch; 39/16; 43/16. Write for prices. Single Sheets, 8% x14, Typewritten. Per M \$5.60 4-p. Goldfish Pamphlet, 8% x11, 12 Signs, Any Quantity. Each "WHAT IS WRITTEN IN THE STARS. Folding Booklet, 12 P. 3x5. Contains all 12 Analyses. Very Well Written, \$5.00 per 100; sample 10c FORECAST AND ANALYSIS, 10-p., Fancy Covers, Ea.

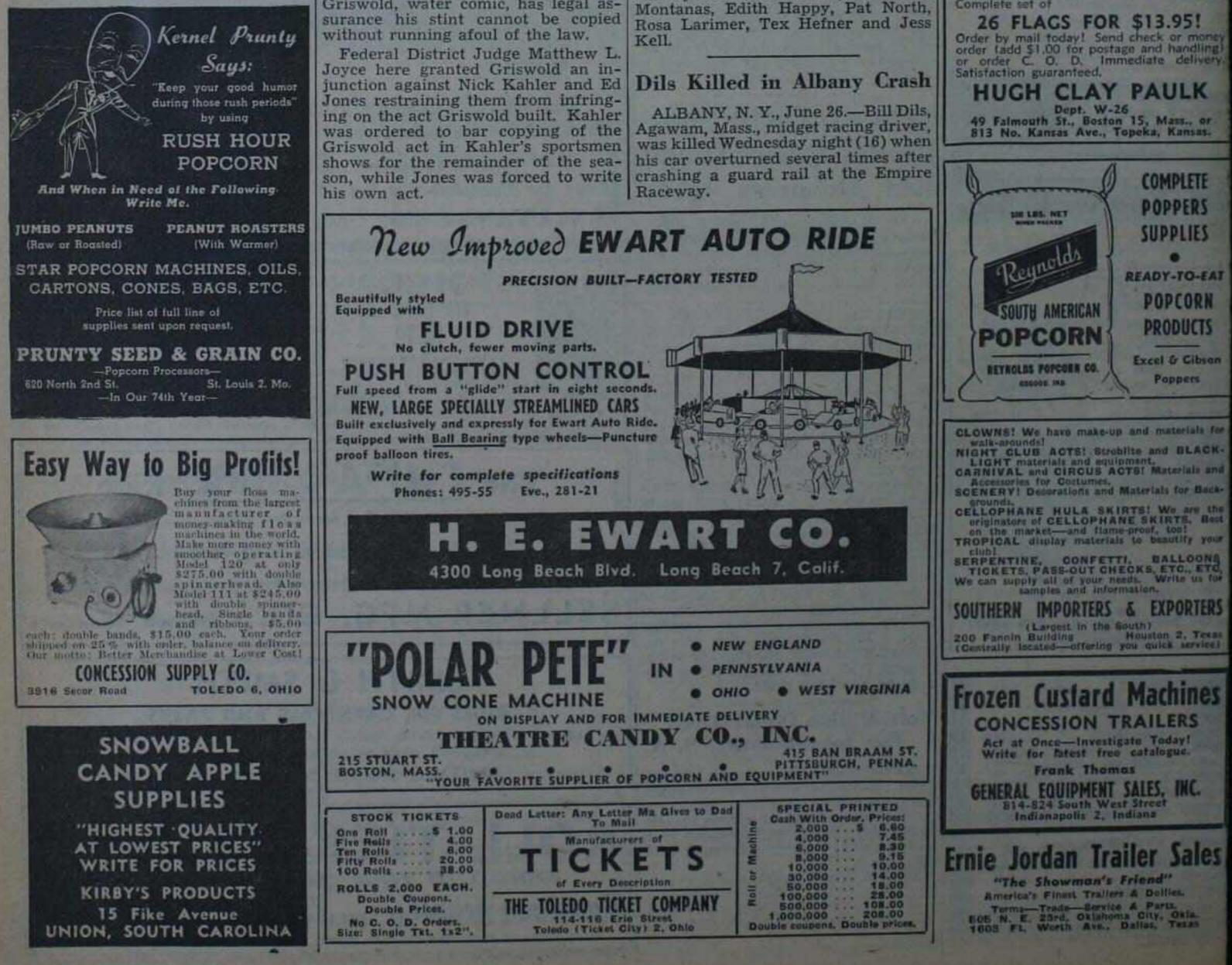
Covers, Ea.

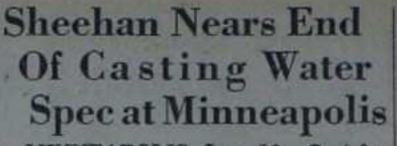
NEW DREAM BOOK

120 Pages, 2 Sets Numbers, Clearing and Policy.

Our name or ads do not appear in any merchandise. Samples postpaid prices. Orders are P.P. Extra.

SIMMONS & CO. CHICAGO 4, ILL. 19 West Jackson Blvd. Send for Wholesale Prices





The Billboard

MINNEAPOLIS, June 26.—Cast for the ninth annual Aqua Follies, major attraction of Minneapolis Aquatennial, virtually has been completed by Al Sheehan, show producer and director.

Follies again will be staged in Theodore Wirth Park pool, with 14 performances scheduled from July 21 thru August 1. Tickets went on sale Monday (21).

Patty Robinson again has been signed as lead water star. Male lead is Phil Morton. Other members of swimming cast are Dorothy Poynton, three-time Olympics diving champ; Stubby Kruger, clown; Jimmy Patterson, Earl Clark, Charlie Diehl, Sam Howard, Clayton Maine and Tommy Thompson.

Helen Starr, of the University of Minnesota faculty, again is in charge of directing the 24-girl water ballet.

On-stage emsee will be Preston Lambert, who handled same chores a year ago. Already signed are Sylvia Manon Trio, adagio troupe: Francisco and Dolores, perch act; Burt Hanson, tenor lead, and a mixed quartet. Johnny Williams is directing the 24-girl line, with Fred Smith as stage manager. Lyle Wright is box-office treasurer.

Court Upholds Griswold; Bars Copying of Water Act

MINNEAPOLIS, June 26.-Larry Griswold, water comic, has legal as-

Kid Ride Not Ride STEAM In Carnival Sense, **Ohio Court Rules**

BELLEFONTAINE, O., June 26 .-The Third District Court of Appeals has held that the kiddle ride known as a "choo-choo ride," and a miniature auto ride are not "rides" in the strict carnival sense.

The court denied a motion of the Indian Lake Amusement Company to cite the French Wilgus interests for violation of a court injunction of 1943, because the entertainment devices violated an order establishing concession rights on the west side of the lagoon at nearby Russell Point.

The court ruled that the devices came into the class of concessions maintained in that area prior to April 14, 1946, by the Wilgus interests. On that date the Wilgus interests sold "ride" rights to the Indian Lake Company.

All-Star Cast Lined Up For Rodeo in Los Angeles

LOS ANGELES, June 26,-Among the performers who will participate in the fourth annual Sheriff's Championship Rodeo, in the Memorial Coliseum hare August 22, are a number of nationally known rodeo stars, according to an announcement by officials of the event.

Recently signed to appear are Bobby Clark, rope spinner; Sam Garnett, roping champion; Doris Dupre, Harvey and Mildred Rox, the Monte Montanas, Edith Happy, Pat North,

Attracts **CROWDS** in any amusement park or civic recreation center

You need a steam train to make real mor These trains are grossing \$2,500 to \$12,00 season: you can do it too in any town of 10,000. Many park officials give rentkfr concession just because of the crowd pull.

OTTAWAY AMUSEMENT COMPANY Mfrs. Steam Trains and Kiddle Auto Rides 224 W. Douglas Wichita 2, Kanse



Beautiful New Navy SIGNAL FLAGS!

For carnivals, shows, circuses! Complete set of 26 different "alphabet" Signal Flags made originally for U.S. Navy battleships. now released as war surplus. All brand new and in perfect condition—never used. None smaller than 4' by 4'—many larger. Bril-liant fast colors; fine, long-wearing bunting. All different — no two flags alike! Each equipped with metal clasp for hanging. Complete set of

July 3, 1948

BURNS

COAL

Can be un

indoors a

Hauls a blg les

of kids up adult

ON Every trip.

COMPRESS

ly 3, 1948

The Billboard

GENERAL OUTDOOR 51

ole Bros. Host | Eng. Circus in Erin

DUTH BEND, Ind., June 26 .-Bros.' Circus was host to memof the Circus Historical Society he night show here Monday (21), ety members occupying a reed section in the big top.

ie CHS held its third annual conion here in Hotel Oliver. Openday, Saturday (19) was given to registration, arranging of diss and the business meeting. The ual banquet was held Sunday tt (29), with Dr. Harris Powers, th Bend, toastmaster. Circus ries were shown following the nesville Community Circus were sed out at the banquet,

r. W. H. Conley presented Bette pard, CHS president, with an olde picture of the Barnum & Bailey w, taken in Hungary in 1901. At Cole show Monday night, Mrs. nard presented Mrs. Zack Terrell, e of show's owner, with a bouquet oses. She was introduced by Col. ry Thomas.

ext convention will be held at aboo, Wis., dates to be set later. hose attending the South Bend nvention included Richard wartz, Bette Leonard, Walter L. in, Mrs. William West, Harry W. wartz, Johnny Vogelsang, C. H. ite, Herman Linden, Otto Schein, Walter J. Pietschmann, Clarence Shanks, C. P. Fox, Clyde Wixom, rray Guy, Dr. Harrison Powers, A. Havirland, Abe Reitz, Robert C. ng, Tedd G. Meyer, George W. G. rcy, R. E. Conover, Dr. W. H. Con-Chalmer Condon and John C. nzog.

Officers of CHS, in addition to tte Leonard, president, are Maur-

For CHS Folks For 2 Weeks; First **Biggie in 20 Years**

> DUBLIN, June 26. - Reco Bros.' Circus & Zoo, one of the largest of the English circuses touring the British the city collected \$1,433,473 up to Isles under canvas, opens in Trolka Park tomorrow for a two-week run which will be extended should business warrant. The show has a big top seating 3,000 spectators and carries a large menagerie, requiring a fleet of 52 tractors and trailers to make its jumps.

Reco's is the first major circus to quet. Souvenir programs of the play Dublin in 20 years and probably will clean up, as advance sales have been heavy. Show has been waging an all-out publicity campaign 'n which movies, sound films and sound trucks have been utilized, in addition to the show's usual billing and newspaper space. Advance publicity was handled by Reg Robinson.

> Heavy billing is given Koringa, fem fakir, but the line-up of acts also includes some good standard circus acts, such as the Five Hannels, horizontal bars; Four Sensations, trapeze and rings; Zama's Lions; Joe Barry, Liberty horses; Miss Ninon, trapeze; Longton Troupe, stilt walkers; Leslie Laffin, trampoline; Joe Barry's Elephants; Miss Reco and Harry Paulo, riding act; Sascha, clown gag, and Wild West finale.

Admission prices range from 48 cents to \$2, with special matinee prices for kiddies starting at 24 cents.

Ice Vogues Open UN To 2,500 in Honolulu HONOLULU, June 26 .- Ice Vogues of 1948 is enjoying a three weeks' run here at the Civic Auditorium retary, and Bill Green, chairman under auspices of the Shriners. Show is placed on a 40 by 80-foot iced area. Opening attendance was estimated at 2,500. Admissions are pegged at \$3.60, \$2.40 and \$1.20. Members of the show are Hobby Blake, Marilyn Quinn, Marshall Beard, George von Birgelen, Diana Grafton, Mary Bohland, Don Condon, Marie Krall, Ray Carter, Paul Andre, Ray Abney, Jay Cantwell, Margo Moore, Leonard Furnas, Lillian Byers, Dick Price, Dolores Reid, Nancy Steele, Phyllis Martin, George Sportsman, Joanne McGowan, Emily Hess, Gloria West, Eleanor Peinert, June Payne, Sonia Rashkoff, Shirley Karahan, Winifred Magee, Lynne Immes, Regina Rubacky, Mrs. Bohland, Mickey Ward, Ed. Runyan, Cal Gilbert, Ruth Gilbert, Milo Town, Jim Toten, Don Wussow, Paul Walter, Cecil Bourdon, Dave Weiss, Don McBurney and Larry Patterson. Members of the band are Huey Emmons, Carl Martin and Sammy Steffens. Norman Freeborne is the electrician, George Lyon handles the refrigeration and Arthur Seelig the advance.

\$1,500,000 Tax for A. C.

ATLANTIC CITY, June 26 .- Allen Weisenthal, luxury tax bureau administrator, reported that the resort will collect more than an anticipated \$1,500,000 at the end of the first year of the levy. A 3 per cent tax on tobacco, liquor, amusements and hotel room rents went into effect here last June 16. Weisenthal said April 29. Taxes collected in April totaled \$83,619.

Chambersburg, Pa., Biz Light for Rogers Bros.

CHAMBERSBURG, Pa., June 26 .-Rogers Bros., plagued by rain the greater part of the season, found the going tough here. Despite good weather show drew only two small houses.

At McConnellsburg, Pa., it was a half house at the matinee and a threequarter one at night. Lewistown, Pa., gave with only two small houses.



Allaire, vice-president; Walter tchman, treasurer; John Crowley, the election committee.

Dr. Thorek Brings Woman Back to Life

CHICAGO, June 26. - Dr. Max orek, chief surgeon at American ospital here, and member and ofial physician and surgeon of the owmen's League of America, hit e headlines Friday (25) when he ought a woman back to life. The dicago Herald-American, in a Page story, said:

"A young woman pronounced dead the operating table at American ospital today was brought back to e. She is Mrs. Julia Brittan, 23, of 10 South Woodlawn Avenue, who as being anesthetized for an apindectomy when five operating room tendants noted her heart had opped beating. Chief Surgeon Max horek was hurriedly summoned.

"In an instant he had made an insion over the heart, then swiftly ade two other incisions-one to lerce the diaphragm, the other to erce the pericardium - the memcaneous sac covering the heart.

"He reached the heart with his and and began massaging it. In less han half a minute the heart came to fe-a feeble beat. Dr. Thorek con-The heart nued the massaging. rew stronger and stronger. An inection of adrenalin into the organ impleted the restoration.

"The death-to-life drama lasted bout seven minutes. For about three ninutes, Mrs. Brittan was dead.

horek made another and successally performed the appendectomy." billboard, said, "The story is true in and Waldo, human rat trap, make up very detail."

Fernandez Making Rounds With Vande, Side Show

HONOLULU, June 26 .- E. K. Fernandez, after concluding a five-day stint with the 49th State Fair here last month, is making the rounds of the island of Hawaii with a vaude and Side Show. Shows will be on the island touring the various plantations until July and vaude show will be augmented with a number of State Side Show acts for the celebration planned for Hilo July 4.

Members of the vaude show are Agnes Wallace, emsee and Scottish bag pipes; Tenkai and Okinu, magic, and Joyce White, Barbara Statham, "After sewing up the incisions, Dr. Mary Lou House and Alanna Johnson,

Mimi Garneaux, sword swallower chorus. and headless; W. F. Dutton, punch, the Side Show.

The Crystal Coach Ir.

We are building an ECONOMY BUSI-NESS TRAILER at a price anyone can afford. Prices range from \$600 to \$1080.

If you are in need of a vending or concession trailer, send coupon below for complete information.

You are absolutely under no obligation.

The Calumet Coach Co. 11575 S. Wabash Chicago 28, III.

The Calumet Coach Co. 11575 South Wabash Ave. Chicago 28, Illinois

Gentlemen:

YES, I am interested in information about business trailers, For my use the most desirable body size would be 2 4 ft. wide x 8 ft. long; G 6 ft. wide x 10 ft. long; G 6 ft. wide x 12 ft. long; wide x - long.

I would require the following interior equipment: Dopcorn Popper I Carmelcorn Kettle and Furnace for bottled gas operation E Frozen Custard Machine E Cotton Candy Machine E Snow Cone Shaving Machine Display Case for shaved ice D Bottled Gas Grill with warming compartment and open burner for making coffee or french fries [] Giant size double compartment Hot Dog and Bun Steamer. (Cold rolled copper and stainless steel construction.)

ermanent Address	and the second second	- And the second second
	State	Zone



52 GENERAL OUTDOOR

The Billboard

-

July 3, 1940

Longentural Legender Strength and State State and Legender		The second se	the second s
	30; (Fair) Cando July 1-3; (Fair) James-	Greater Rainbow: Plattemouth, Neb., July 2-6.	
Carnival	town 5-10. Columbia; Eastport, Me., 28-July 5; Machina	Greater United: Floydada, Tex. Groves Greater: Bogalusa, Lo.; Plaquemine	Circus Routes
Routes	7-10. Continental: Groveton, N. H.; Woodsville	7-18. Gulf Coast: Bowling Green, Mo.	Send to
Send to	5-10. County Fair: O'Neill, Neb., 23-30; Schuyler July 2-5.	Hale's: Osceola, Ia., 2-3; Chariton 5. Hames, Hill: Brady, Tex., 29-July 6.	2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, C.
2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.	Crafts Expo.; Stockton, Calif., 29-July 10. Craig, Harry; Reno, Okla.; Sapulpa, 5-10.	Hannum, Morris: Phoenixville, Pa. Happy Attrs.: Dennison, O.; Crooksville 5-10.	Bailey Bros.: Milbank, S. D., 20; Aberta- 30; Huron, July 1; Mitchell 2; Madison 3
(Routes are for current week when no dates	Crandell, L. C.: Summitville, Ind.; Albany 5-	Happyland: Ypsilanti, Mich., 28-July 5. Harris United; Kingfisher, Okla.; Crescent	Beatty, Ciyde: Valley City, N. D., 29; Pa- 30; Fergus Falls, Minn., July 1; Grand Fer-
are given. In some instances possibly mailing points are listed.)	Crafts 20 Big: Oakland, Calif., 28-July 5. Crystal Expo.: Appalachia, Va.	5-10. Harrison Greater: Cumberland, Md.; Oak- land 3-10.	2; Crookston 3; Grand Rapids 4. Buffalo Ranch Wild West: Parkersburg.
Admiration: Prague, Okia.	Cumberland Valley: Manchester, Tenn.; Tulla- homa 5-10. Cunningham's Expo.: Belpre, O.; Parkersburg,	Hartsock Bros.: Milan, Mo.; Hurdland 5.	Va., 2-5. Cole Bros.: Petaskey, Mich., 29: Traverse C.
Mangum 6-10. American Beauty: Chariton, Ia., 29; Winter-	W. Va., 4.	Bussey July 2-5. Haywood: Sugar City, Colo., 2-4.	30; Manistee July 1; Muskegon 2; Ionia Jackson 4. Cole, James M.: Attleboro, Mass., 29; Work
set July 5-6. American Eagle: Boonville, Ind.	De Luxe: Niantic, Conn.; Colchester 4-10. Del-Mar: Monessen, Pa.	Heller's Acme: Woodport, Lake Hopatcong, N. J.	socket, R. I., 30; Milford, Mass., July Leominster 2; Gardner 3.
American Midway: LeMars, Is., 28-30; Rock Rapids 1-5.	Denton, Johnny J., No. 1: Richlands, Va. Dickerson: Ocean Brive Beach, S. C.	Henson, J. L.: Hardin, III. Heth, L. J.: Connersville, Ind. Hill's Greater: Belle Fourche, S. D., 28-July 5.	Dailey Bros.: Michigan City, Ind., 29: Cri- fordsville 30; Bloomington July 1; Bedie
American United: Kalispell, Mont., 29-July 5. A.M.P.: East Rainelle, W. Va.	Dobson's United: Cannon Falls, Minn., 2-4;	Home State: Aberdeen, S. D., 38-July 5. Hottle, Buff: (Fair) Ashley, Ill.	2; Terre Haute 3; Milford, Ill., 4; Dany 5; Decatur 6; Springfield 7; Jacksonville
Anderson's Am. Co.: Bellaire, Mich. Anderson Greater: Insull, Ky. B. & B.: Rensselaer, N. Y.	Lake City 6-11. Douglas Greater: Everett, Wash. Dowland: Ashland, Wis.	Howard Bros.: Fairport Harbor, O., 1-5. Imperial: Monticello, Ill., 30-July 6.	Gould, Jay: DeGraff, Minn., 30-July 1; W rose 2-4; Delane 5-6; Buffalo Lake 7. Alexandria 9-11.
Badger State: Rolla, N. D., 1-3.	Down River Am. Co.: Ecorse, Mich., 29-July 6. Drago Am.; Lebanon, Itd., 29; Boswell July	Imperial Expo.: Davenport, 1a. Jayhawk Am. Co.: Hiawatha, Kan., 28-July 1.	Hunt Bros.: Concord, N. H., I. Kelly, Al G., & Miller Bros.: Chippewa Par
Barker & Ernie's: Clyde, N. Y.; Penn Yan 5-10.	1-5. Dudley, D. S.: Spearman, Tex.	J. & B.: Manassas, Va. Johnny's United: Casey, Ill., 1-5.	Wis., 29; Black Hiver Falls 30; Sparta J 1; Viroqua 2; Soldiers Grove 3.
B. & C. Expo.: Utics, N. Y., 28-July 5; Clay- ton 6-10.	Dumont: Rochester, Pa. Dupree, Jimmie: Minturn, Colo., July 3-5.	Jollytime: Berwick, Pa., 28-July 5. Jones, Johnny J., Expo.: (Fillmore & E. Dela- van) Buffalo, N. Y., 20-July 10.	(Motordrome) Manchester, N. H., 1-5; (E
Beam's Attra.: Herminie, Pa. Becht, Lee: Norwood, O.; Greenhills, Cincin-	Dyer's Greater: Savanna, III. Eddie's Expo.: Bentleyville, Pa. Elliott, L. W., Am. Co.: Premont, Mich.;	Jones Greater: Grafton, W. Va. Joyland Midway Attrs.: Port Sanilac, Mich.,	Park) Fall River, Mass., 8-11. King Bros.: Waterville, Me., 29; Lewiston 3 Biddeford July 1; Sanford 2; South Paris
nati 5-10. Bee's Old Reliable: Greenup, Ky.; Morehead 5-10.	Evart 7-12.	30-July 5; Fair Haven 7-11. Kaus, W. C.: Spencer, W. Va.; Fairmont 5-10.	Mills Bros.: Marietta, O., 25; McConnellav 30; Cambridge July 1; Bridgeport 2; Str
B. & H.: Trenton, S. C. Big Four Am. Co.: Beloit, Wis., 1-5; Algon-	9-11.	Kilgore: Linden, Tex., 27-30; Terrell July 2-5.	benville 3; Uhrichsville 5; Massillon Wooster 7; Wadsworth 8; Kent 9; Gree,
quin, Ill., 7-10. Blue Grass: Murray, Ky.; Marion 5-10.		Kirkwood, Joseph J.; Newburgh, N. Y.; Dick- son City, Pa., 5-10. Kuntz Bros.: Nyack, N. Y.	ville, Pa., 10. Polack Bros. (Eastern): (Ball Park) Scot
Bohn & Sons United: Fremont, In., 2-3; Marengo 4-5.	To maintain earner distribu-	La Cross: Milford, N. H., 1-5. Lamb, L. B.; Henry, Ill., 1-4; Princeton 5-10.	bluff, Neb., 30-July 3; (Fairgrounds) Au tin, Minn., 6-8; (Ball Park) Eau Clair Wis 0.11
Boone Valley: Waverly, Ia., 1-4; Stratford 5-6; Ogden 8-10; Churdan 12-14. Borup's United: Hartford, Ky., 28-July 5.	tion schedules, it is necessary that Circus and Carnival Routes	Lane, Sammy; Houston, Mo., 2-4. Lawrence Greater: Oswego, N. Y.	Wis., 9-11. Polack Bros. (Western): (Fairgrounds) I Mar. Calif., 1-5; (Shrine Temple) Los A
Bright Lights Expo.: Hoopersville, Pa.; Mid- land 5-10.	be received in the Cincinnati office of The Billboard, 2160	Leeright, J. R.; Brush, Colo. Lewis, Ted: Fairiawn, N. J.; Spring Valley,	color 9-18
Brownie's Am.: Neodesha, Kan., 1-3; Chanute 5-7.	Patterson Street, not later than	N. Y., 5-10. Lottridge, Harry: Man, W. Va.; Pineville 5-10. Magic Empire: Falmouth, Ky., 28-July 5.	land, Me., 29; Manchester, N. H., J Worcester, Mass., July 1; Springfield, P
Buck, O. C.: Keene, N. H., 28-July 5. Buffalo: Warren, Pa.	5 p.m. (EST) on Saturdays.	Magic Valley Am.: Creede, Colo., 28-July 5. Maine Am.: Jonesport, Me.	Albany, N. Y., 5; Utica 6; Syracuse Rochester 8; Tonawanda 9; Erie, Fa., 10.
Bullock Am, Co.: Ansted, W. Va.; Clenden- nin 5-10. Burdick's Greater: Crestoval Tex 1-6		Majestic Greater: Greenville, Pa. Manning, Ross: Houlton, Me., 28-July 5.	Rogers Bros.; Connellsville, Pa., 29; Mon- sen 30; Monongahela July 1; McDonald Burgettatown 3.
Burkhart Am. Co.: Lemont, Ill.; Earlville 5-10. California: Vallejo, Calif.	Endy Bros.: Somerville, Mass. Evans United: Daugherty, Ia., 30-July 1;	Marion Greater: Newberry, S. C., 28-30; Pelser 2-10,	Stevens Bros.; Killdeer, N. D., 29; Watto City 30; Alexander July 1; Alamo 2; Wil
Capell Bros.: Hartshorne, Okla., 28-July 5. Capital City: Jellico, Tenn.; Stearns, Ky.,	Eldora 3-5.	McKee, John: Adrian, Mich., 28-July 5; Michi-	rose 3; Portal 5; Columbus 6; Bowbells 6,
5-10. " Caravella Am.: Kittanning, Pa.; New Castle	Ferris: Wellsboro, Pa. Fidler United: Madison, Wis., 28-July 5.	gan Center 7-10. Meeker: Anaconda, Mont.; Butte 7-12. Merit: Quincy, Mass., 28-July 5.	Misc. Routes
	Fleming, Mad Cody: Alpharetta, Ga. Florida Am. Co.: St. Ignace, Mich.; Sault	Merriam & Robinson: Gowrie, Ia., 1-3; Boone 4-5.	
Casey, E. J., No. 1: (Fair) Morris, Man., Can., 28-30; (Fair) Carman July 1-3; (Fair) Dauphin 5-7; (Fair) Melville, Sask., 8-10.		Merryland: Sand Lake, Mich.; Reed City 5-10.	2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O
Casey, E. J., No. 2: Indian Head, Sask., Can., 30-July 1; Lemberg 2-J; Dauphin, Man.,	Mineral Wells 6-10.	Colfax 6-10.	
5-7; Kamsack 9-10. Catlett Greater: Peery, Kan., 1-3; Lyndon	Fraser, Sam: Harvard, Neb., 1-3; Elwood 5-7. Frear's United: Norfolk, Neb.; Raleigh 5-10.	Midway of Mirth: Chatsworth, Ill., 29-July 5.	Beam's, Ward, Dare Devils: Manchester, H., 30; West Peabody, Mass., July 1; Se
4-5; Sunflower Ordinance 6-10. Cavalcade of Amusements; Toledo, O.	Galety: Silver Springs, N. Y. Ganote Greater: Nevada, Ia.; Garwin 5-7.	Midwestern Expo.: Grand Junction, In., 28- 30; State Center July 1-3; Runnells 4-5.	konk (Providence, R. L) 3-5; Dover, N. 10-11. Holiday on Ice (Coliseum) Salt Lake Ci
Control Otatos: Wamano, Van 1.2. Calina	Garden State: Lansford, Pa.; Port Jervis,		Houday on Ice (Coureum) Sait Lake C



3, 1948

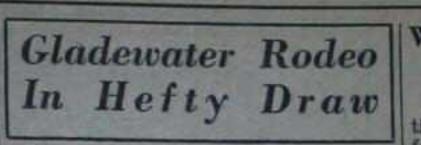
ong Show Set or Fredericton **Centennial Week**

DERICTON, N. B., June 26 .widely publicized thruout this ghboring Maine, will feature ntry, sports and an all-inclusive sional entertainment program it the climactic week beginning

trong program of grandstand ainment, secured thru Joseph follow: ughes, field representative of e A. Hamid, Inc., New York y, includes the firm's top tourompany, Show Time Revue, numerous featured acts. The ntation of the grandstand show made possible thru the joint of the Federicton Exhibition, and the centennial group, Philnid. All performances will be in Trotting Park, the fairds.

Lynch on Midway

have the midway contract. er features skedded include a tennial parade and the presenof the centennial queen on lay. A regatta will be held in noon, while at night a parade ectacular parade floats will be d. Harness racing will be pred Wednesday and Thursday. sday will also be Shrine Day. y will feature a pageant of portation and a horse show. In vening the lieutenant governor the premier will tender an ofreception and ball in the Parlia-



The Billboard

GLADEWATER, Tex., June 26 .eted plans for the Fredericton Ninty-two riders and ropers competed anial were announced this for \$3,500 in the 11th annual Gladeby Fred H. Phillips, general water Round-Up Rodeo here June 15er. The celebration, which has 18. Paid admissions totaled approxce and adjacent ones, as well Randolph announced. Prices were scaled at \$1.20 to \$2.09 for adults, with children admissions at half price. Dates for the 1949 event have been set for June 14-17, President Jack Yates announced.

Results of the recent event here

Saddle Bronk Riding-Larry Finley, Phoenix, Ariz., first; Bill Barton, Waco, Tex., second; Paul Gould, Sweetwater, Tex., third; Red Wilmer, Vinits, Okla., fourth. Calf Roping-Ray Wharton, Bandera, Tex., first; Whit Keeney, Stephenville, Tex., second;

Lanham Riley, Fort Worth, third; Byron Wolford, Tyler, Tex., fourth.

Bull Riding-Grant Marshall, Tulsa, Okla., first: Jake Monroe, Idabel, Okla., second: Bill Williams, Clarksville, Tex., third, and Bill Barton, Waco, Tex., fourth.

Bareback Bronk Riding-Bobby Booth, Fort Worth, first; Manuel Enos, Fort Worth, and Hubert Taylor, Waco, split second-third; Billy Weeks, Roy, N. M., and Paul Gould, Sweetwater, split fourth-fifth, and David Shellenberger, Marietta, Okla., sixth.

Lynch's Greater Exposition Steer Wrestling-James Bynum, Pleasant have the midway contract. Tex., and Hub Whiteman, Clarksville, Tex., split second-third; Todd Whatley, Bethel, Okla., fourth; Charlie Colbert, Hugo, Okla., g program Monday (26), and nith, and J. B. Bradshaw, Bandera, Tex., sixth.

Hargis Wins Two Firsts In Neosho, Mo., Rodeo

NEOSHO, Mo., June 26. - Ken Hargis copped two firsts in the rodeo here June 18-20. Executive staff included Walt Plugge, producer and stock contractor; Dittman Mitchell, announcer; Ernest Beaty, arena director; Grace Shumaker, arena secretary; Buck Kellough and Claude Fletcher, judges; Flora B. Beaty and Grace Shumaker, timers; Bennie Bender and Bennie Veach, clowns, and Earl Strauss, Vivian White, James Miller and Billie Bender, specialty acts. The results:

Wheel Flies Off Hot Rod In Chicago, Kills Pit Man

CHICAGO, June 26 .- Henry Martin, 47, Chicago, pit worker, was fatally injured during the hot rod races at Soldier Field here Wednesday night (23).

The rear right wheel of the hot rod driven by Joe Leibeck flew off and sailed into the pit area, striking Martin. Martin was taken to the hospital where he died several hours later, suffering from a fractured shoulder, a deep chest wound, broken ribs and shock. He is survived by his widow, Lillian.

As a result of a high birth rate, the buffalo calf and two baby aoudads.

Memphis zoo will sell a baby hippo, four lion cubs, six red foxes and four sika deer. New additions include a pair of Russian brown bear cubs, a

> YOUR IN THE MONEY NOW Throw away your dart boards. Order today motor - powered dart wheels: Guaranteed to increase your take 10 to 1. CONSTRUCTION:

> > 231/2" wheel of 5-ply wood with aluminum rim; easy replaceable composition printed insert disc (good for 2,000 plays).

MECHANISM:

GENERAL OUTDOOR

231 N. Second

Philadelphia

31-

6. Pa.

HANKY PANK OPERATORS!

Street

53

CANDY FLOSS MACHINE

Only geared 8-quart popper on m a r k e t. All aluminum, closed g e a r housing. Ideal for auxiliary use during electrical failure. Also 12 & 35 qt. capacities. 25 % with order—balance on delivery.

• fused to provent overload • accurate ma-chining • ball bearing motor.

CHUNK-E-NUT PRODUCTS CO.

2908-14

1. Pa.

PERFECT AUXILIARY POPPER, \$12

CONCESSION SUPPLY CO. 3916 Secor Rd. Taleda 8, Ohio

Smallman St. PRisburgh

\$275.00

1261-63 E. Bixth St. Los Angeles 21, Callf.

Fractional motor with oil packed

Building.

y Ray T. Forbes and other city overnment officials, have thrown ull resources of their offices bethe publicizing of the celebra-Phillips said.

EADQUARTERS FOR WORLD FAMOUS ONCESSION EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

LEVINS POPCORN CO. Nashville, Tenn.

SAVE WITH SURPLUS GENERATOR SETS 21/2 to 175 KW All Types of Hardware Idham and Sutherland Junction City, Ky.

> ECHOLS ICE SHAVING MACHINE Seo.00 With Stand \$85.00 \$15.00 Deposit on C. O. D. R. T. ECHOLS 3700 S. Jefferson Louis 18.

Saddle Bronk Riding-Won by Ken Hargis; Paul Hunter, second; Orville Stanton, third; Spike Sutton, fourth.

Bareback Bronk Riding-Won by Spike Bronson; Spike Sutton, second; Tommy Patterson, James Miller and Chuck Dent, tied. for third.

Bull Riding-Won by Ken Hargis; James Miller, second; Bill Fogg, third; Billy Boyd, fourth.

Buffulo Riding-Won by James Stepp; Dick. Fogg, second; John Crethers and Bennie Bender, tied for third.

Calf Roping-Won by Bud May; George Mongrain, second; Orlin Garret, third; Jim Lawrence, fourth.

Bulldogging-Won by Chuck Dent; Everett Logan, second: Earl Woffard, third; Bill Lawrence, fourth.

Golden Wedding Jubilee Set at Bethlehem, Conn.

BETHLEHEM, Conn., June 26 .- A Golden Wedding Jubilee, sponsored by The Waterbury Republican and American, will be a feature of this year's Bethlehem Fair, President Paul Johnson announced. Couples wed 50 years and who live in Litchfield and New Haven counties will be hosted, with Gov. James C. Shannon heading the jubilee pro-

A dinner in honor of the couples gram, will be held. Present plans call for airing the event over WBRY, Waterbury.

Association Name Changed

BOSTON, June 26 .- Arnold E. Kahn, executive secretary of the newly formed Massachusetts Ballroom Operators' Association, announces that the organization will henceforth be called the Ballroom Operators' Association (BOA), in order to permit all outdoor and indoor ballroom operators in New England to become members.

RATIO MOTORED DART WHEEL

PRICE (Four Extra Discs \$77.50 **Replacement Discs \$ 2.50** Five for 10.00 Terms: 1/3 With Order, Balance C. O. D.

speed reducer operates 1/2" shaft and wheel at correct proven speed. Mechanism and wheel mounted on light angle iron frame which sets on your first shelf.

Allow the customer to reach over counter to within 18" of the wheel. Looks like a cinch, doesn't it?

Packing, each unit comes in permanent carrying case, with 4 extra discs.

60 E. 13TH ST.

CHICAGO 5

CLARINDA AMUSEMENT DEVICE MFG. CO. CLARINDA, IOWA

INCREASE PROFITS With CRETORS Cadet Model 51

The Cadet Model is compact, yet holds an amazingly large amount of popped corn. It is speedy and dependable, and offers a tastier product which guarantees increased profits. This low-priced counter model is completely finished in beautiful stainless steel. Same quality workmanship as is found in Cretors larger models.

Size: 18"x24"x28" high. Capacity: \$8 to \$10 popped corn per hour. Immediate Headquarters **Delivery** on for Cocoanut Oil, PURDUE HYBRID Peanut Oil, S. A. CORN Salt, Boxes POPPERS BOY PRODUCTS CO.

GENERAL OUTDOOR 54

The Billboard

July 3, 19



Industrial Expo Circuses, Carnivals Preems on A. C. Million \$ Pier

ATLANTIC CITY, June 26 .-George A. Hamid's Million-Dollar Pier, dropping out as a major amusement center; lights up tonight (26) with an international industrial exposition. While the exhibits are the successful stands here to date. Dailey come-on, many of the pier amusement features have been retained. Included are motion pictures, an animal circus, open-air dancing and free bathing and bathhouse service for orgs played to capacity houses during patrons. Added to the amusement stands here earlier in the season. roster is a television theater featuring a 100-square foot video screen.

rope, Asia, Africa and South and North America. Featured is a Palestine exhibit and the Venetian glass blowers, imported from Italy. The exposition also includes an auto show, furniture show, an electronic display set up by the U. S. Navy and a display by the U.S. Signal Corps.

At Hamid's Steel Pier, the resort's major amusement pier, a new Ferris Wheel has been added to the line-up of rides and funhouses. A Wild Life exhibit of the lost and forgotten horses is another feature. Back for a second season are Flicka, Smokey and Thunderland, the movie horses.

American United, Beatty Day and Date in Helena

HELENA, Mont., June 26 .- Helena's busiest show week in years ended Sunday (20), when the American United Shows concluded one of their best stands of the season and Clyde Beatty Circus moved on to mission is 50 cents for adults, 25 cents Great Falls after two performances for children, with grandstand seats given to three-quarter-plus houses costing an additional quarter. Saturday (19). Circus attendance was a little below anticipation but not bad considering the threatening weather. Charles Mason, general agent of the American United Shows, reported the season so far, from an attendance standpoint, has been up but per capita spending down.

Find Terre Haute Good PlaceToShow

TERRE HAUTE, Ind., June 26 .-This Indiana town has been a veritable mecca for circuses and carnivals this year with two circuses and three carnivals already having made Bros. Circus is due to make its first appearance here July 3, as are the Mighty Hoosier State Shows July 6.

The Cole Bros. and Mills Bros.

Carnivals playing here and in West Terre Haute include the Cavalcade Exhibits on display come from Eu- of Amusements, Turner Bros. and Moore's Modern Shows. All reported business to be excellent.

Harlacker Promosh **Draws Hefty Crowds** In Lawrence, Mass.

LAWRENCE, Mass., June 26 .- A strong line-up of talent, plus the crowd-attracting giveaway of big prizes, was accounting for what appeared to be a record attendance at the eighth annual Kiwanis Charity Circus which winds up a week's engagement in Memorial Stadium here tonight.

An estimated 7,000 turned out for the preem performance Monday night (21). Youngsters jammed the stadium Tuesday afternoon (22) for a special matinee and assured a hefty play at today's matinee. General ad-The entire doings, promoted by J. C. Harlacker, Boston promoter, features talent inked thru Al Martin, Boston booker. Acts include Professor Keller and his trained wild animals; Reg Kehoe and his all-girl marimba band; Potash and Polsom, comedy knockabout; Gauthier's Canines; the Rooneys, aerialists: Mon-tana Red and Coley Bay, with the Campbell Sisters; P. J. Ringens, bicycle diving act; Lang Troupe, teeterboard; Dorman Brothers and Vern Ortons, aerialists. Joe Basile and his band handled all musical chores. Art Spaulding was emsee and Bill Knight, chairman. Two shows were presented nightly.



DALLAS, TEXA

tainer . . . and pops corn that stays fresh longer.

Seazo keeps indefi-

nitely . . . won't go

rancid in the con-

· For those states where colored oil is not sold -use SIMKO brand.

By the makers of POPSIT PLUST

Dearbo

POPCORN

SEASONING

Simonin of Philadelphia

OIL

COCONUT

Kyle Co. Has Spotty Season

RICHMOND, Va., June 26 .- Of-ficials of Kyle Productions, which promoted motorcycle races here and an air show at Southington, Conn., May 30, said its indoor season has been spotty. New England business held up well, but a drop-off was encountered during January and February in Canada, due possibly to extremely cold weather. The latter part of the indoor season thru Virginia and North Carolina was good. Spartanburg, Greenville and Orangeburg, S. C., were also reported as motor boat, plus innumerable prizes good.

Dave Irwin's Eskimo Village was presented as an added attraction. Kelly, the candy man, operated his jam store.

Nightly prizes included an automobile, refrigerator, washing machine, combination radio-phonograph and distributed thru penny sales.



EYERLY AIRCRAFT CO., Inc., Manufacturers, Salem, Ore.

v 3, 1948

GENERAL OUTDOOR

55

Cards, heavy white, black back, 5 % x7 %. Carita, heavy white, black back, 54 x7 % opplicate cards. These sets complete with by Numbers, Tally Card: 35 cards, 53.50; ards, 54; 75 cards, 54.50; 100 cards, 5. All cards from 100 to 30000 @ 55 100. Fibre Calling Numbers, 50c; Wood be Numbers, 51; Printesi Tally Card, 15c. of Heavy Cards, 23, same weight as 21 ben, Red, Yellow @ 56 per 100. DOURLE DS. No. 1 size, 55 x14 %. 10f each.



Charlie Zemater Stumbles Into Job; At It Now For 24 Years

As a mere youngster in Grand Rapids, Mich., where he was born May 1, 1889, as Charles Francis Zemater, he had received the paltry sum of \$5 for making a balloon ascension and a parachute jump. It was in Grand Rapids, incidentally, where Charlie's gymnastic skill, revealed early, led him to the life of a performer. At the age of nine, he started performing professionally. The events were what were then termed Happy Hours, short programs put on by various Turnvereins, to raise money for those

His leap from that type of per-

Mrs. Zemater, during her vaude-



The Billboard 56

Craner Resigns as Manager Of Yreka, Calif., Event After Pro-Gambling Stand

Claims Grief Followed Newspaper Quote on His Attitude

YREKA, Calif., June 26 .- Arthur Craner has resigned as manager of the 1948 Gold Rush Days Festival. The event opened here June 24 for a four-day run without a paid manager. Craner's resignation followed sharp criticism of the manner in which the California Centennials Commission has been conducted and his announcement that gambling games would be permitted at the celebration despite the commission's edict that funds would not be allocated if gambling prevailed. Pressure, however, according to Craner, was heaviest from the local gambling element. He said his deci-

Strike Roaring Gulch From Eureka, Calif., **Centennial Program**

EUREKA, Calif., June 26 .- Roaring Gulch, billed as a feature of the local centennial observance which opened here June 21, was stricken from the program because it included gambling games. The State Centennials Commission declared these must be eliminated before State aid would be made available.

Move of the celebration officials followed publicity given the feud between the centennials commission and Arthur Craner, manager of the Yreka Gold Rush celebration, on the gam-(See 'Roaring Gulch' Out on page 96)

Radio Transcription Series To Hypo Oregon's Annual its five-day run here Saturday (19).

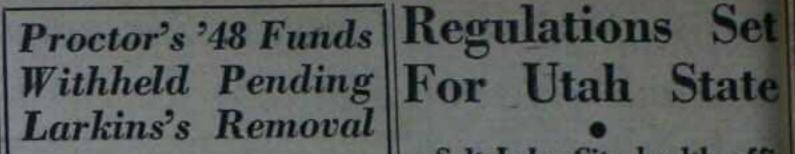
sion to quit was made because of "grief doled out to me by local gamblers and authorities as a result of publicity on the incident given by a story in The Sacramento Bee." In that story, Craner said the paper correctly quoted him as saying "there always has been gambling in Yreka and is at the present time."

"I told The Bee," Craner said, "that the festival committee planned to operate gambling games during the Gold Rush celebration to raise funds to be used in finishing the veterans' memorial building here. I added that gambling is nothing new here as (See CRANER QUITS on page 96)

40,000 See Parade Opening Spring Fete in Los Angeles

BELLFLOWER, Calif., June 26 .-An estimated crowd of 40,000 watched the parade which was the opening feature of the fifth annual Los Angeles Spring Fair which began Presented under five large tents at

SALEM, Ore., June 26 .- Member the Clark Street fairgrounds north of



DULUTH, Minn., June 26 .- The St. Louis County Board of Commissioners voted, 6-1, Tuesday (22) to withhold funds from the 1948 fair at near-by Proctor, Minn., pending removal of Owen J. Larkins as fair Nine "minimum recommendation manager and secretary.

Larkins has been the center of a sharp controversy between the county agricultural agent, fair officials and 4-H Club leaders. He was accused by Richard C. Floyd, of Eveleth, of being "responsible for all the antagonism and dissension," which has brought disunity among the groups.

Bid for Concessions At Sacramento Fete

SACRAMENTO, June 26. - Dan Donovan, president of the 52d Agricultural District Fair at Galt, has bles with new floors; installation of opened bids for concessions at the fair and horse show to be held here July 17-24.

"This year," Donovan said, "because of the switch to State affiliations, the Galt fair undoubtedly will attain its greatest size. We hope to attract the largest crowd in history of the event."

In addition to four days of harness and running races, Donovan reported, the fair will have a special floriculture show, and auto thrill show and a rodeo.

Donovan announced the following committee chairmen: Joseph Green, domestic arts and sciences, horticulture, floriculture and agricultural exhibits; Henry Kloss, dairy cattle; Arthur Brown, beef cattle; Frank Inderkum, 4-H Club and junior department; Howard Wackman, sheep; Dick Deterding, horse show. Ancil Hoffman will handle the horse racing program, while Kloss, Deterding and Hoffman will head the finance staffs, Eugene Kenefick is secretary-manager.

Salt Lake City health officials lay down special set of recommendations SALT LAKE CITY, June 26. consistent with satisfactory sanitary conditions" must be met at the Uty State fairgrounds before the annual will be allowed to open in September Utah State and Salt Lake City health officers ruled this week. The report on conditions was sent to Governor Herbert B. Maw by Dr. Welby W. Bigelow, acting State health commissioner. It was concurred in by Lynn M. Thatcher, State health de-

July 3, 1948

partment sanitarian, and W. V. Hickey, Salt Lake City chief sanitarian.

"recommendations" include The installation of a 10-inch sewer for about 1200 feet; rat-proof horse sta-(See Regulations Set on page 96)

Vancouver To Institute Auto Races; Start July L

VANCOUVER, B. C., June 26 .-Vancouver will have organized auto racing by July 1. A \$40,000 paved track, complete with 3,500 seats and three acres of parking space, has been constructed on a five-acre site in Burnaby, a few blocks off the main Kingsway Highway.

The project is being financed by A. C. Digney, Burnaby theater op. who has a contract with the B. C. Midget Racing Association, which will provide the cars. Current plans call for entries from Seattle and Tacoma.

stations of the Oregon Broadcasters Association have informed Manager Leo Spitzbart that they will carry a series of five, five-minute transcribed public service shows, designed to increase exhibitor interest at the Oregon State Fair in Salem, September 6-12.

The disks, professionally produced by the fair, will emphasize exhibition regulations and entrance procedure in all of the fair's competitive classifications.

Asks OK for \$11/2 Million Track at Riverside, Calif.

RIVERSIDE, Calif., June 26 .-Abraham Teitelbaum, Chicago criminal lawyer who has a ranch at nearby Indio, has announced he plans to construct a \$1,500,000 horse race track at the Riverside County Fairgrounds here,

Teitelbaum has asked the county board of supervisors to approve the venture. The board has referred the matter to the county counsel for an opinion, it is reported.

Del Mar, Calif., Offers \$8,500 in Rodeo Prizes

DEL MAR, Calif., June 26 .- Top hands from many Western States will compete for \$8,000 in prize money in six events at the rodeo July 2-5 at the San Diego County Fair. Rodeo 8-11. has world's championship rating, inasmuch as points can be earned by competitors toward the 1948 title. Andy Jaurequi, nodeo manager, said that about 150 head of stock will be on hand for the event.

Set Plans for Miss. Annual

JACKSON, Miss., June 26 .- Plans are under way for the annual Mississippi Agricultural and Industrial Exposition here, October 11-16, it was announced by J. M. Dean, executive secretary.

Compton Avenue, the event is the largest community fair in Southern California, according to John Dunkin, fair association president.

Junior and senior horse shows, agricultural and horticulture exhibits, midway and cattle exhibits were featured.

Barn, Sale and Show Ring

CHESTER, S. C., June 26 .- A new cattle barn and a new cattle sale and show ring will be ready for use this year by the Chester County Fair, Jake S. Colvin, manager of the American Legion-sponsored annual, announces. The principal exhibit building will be painted.

A new lighting system has been installed in the combo football-baseball park on the grounds. Future plans call for the erection of a modern stadium.

Sam Goldstein's Majestic Greater Shows has the midway contract.

Sacco Signs To Furnish El Paso, Ill., Attractions

CHICAGO, June 26 .- Tommy Sacco, Chicago booker of the agency bearing his name, has signed contracts to supply the rides, concessions and all acts at the Corn Festival and Free Fair, El Paso, Ill., September

Among other recent bookings announced by Sacco is Don Carver's Mule into the Oklahoma State Fair, Tulsa, Okla., and the Amarillo State Fair, Amarillo, Tex.

96 Fairs for Pennsylvania

HARRISBURG, Pa., June 26 .- The number of county and community fairs scheduled to be staged in Pennsylvania this year now stands at 96, one less than the number held last year, the Department of Agriculture announces.

Chester Annual Adds Cattle 2 New Buildings Set For Bishopville, S. C.

> BISHOPVILLE, S. C., June 26 .- A new exhibit building and a livestock building are scheduled for completion before the November 1 opening of the Lee County Fair, James W. Cothran, secretary, announces.

> The livestock building, already under construction, will be 54 by 70 feet and will have a concrete floor. A new front fence and main entrance are included in the building program. The midway entrance will be widened and new eating stands will be erected.

This year's promotion will include the giving away of an electric stove and refrigerator and the reduction of prices on midway attraction for Kiddies Day. Prell's Broadway Shows have the midway contract.

Eureka, Calif., Schedules Five Days of Horse Races

EUREKA, Calif., June 26 .- Five days of horse racing, with a total of 29 races, have been scheduled for the Humboldt County Fair at Ferndale, according to Dr. J. N. D. Hindley, secretary-manager, who said the program will include six races on the afternoon of August 11, six on each of the following two days, seven August 14 and four August 15, concluding day of the fair.

Purses will range from \$350 to \$500, with a total of \$11,550. An electric starting gate and a photofinish camera will be used for the first time, Dr. Hindley announced.

Not only midgets are to gallo about the paved surface, for the big car interests operating in Victoria are ready to bring their chariots to Vancouver, Sid Harling is B. C. Midget Association president.

Yuba City, Calif., Bowl Festival Attracts 15,000

YUBA CITY, Calif., June 26 .- Re-Welch, secretary-manager of th Yuba-Sutter Peach Bowl Festival which closed a three-day run here June 20, estimated the show attracted 15,000 spectators.

Nearly 2,000 attended the hors show Saturday (19), and 1,000 at tended the folk dance festival, About 1,600 were present at the basebal contest, Welch said.

Highlights also included a ban concert and kiddies review.

Eastern States Ups Cattle Purses to 206

SPRINGFIELD, Mass., June 26 .-A total of \$20,000 in prize money \$5,000 more than last year, will b offered in the dairy cattle and Aber deen Angus classes at the Easten States Exposition, Charles G. Nasi general manager, announced the week.

The annual, which will be hel September 18 thru 25, also will hol a sheep show for the first time since 1936, when floods washed away th sheep pens.

Calistoga, Calif., Sets Bill

CALISTOGA, Calif., June 26 .--program of Western riding, rodeo an quarter-horse racing will be a featur of the Napa County Fair and Hors Show. Redeo will be chief attractio on closing day, July 4. Howard Bu ler, fair president, announced then will be five quarter-horse races spon sored by the Northern Californi Quarter Horse Association.

uly 3, 1948

The Billboard

FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS

eps of 52 Ohio Around the Grounds: Class

OLUMBUS, O., June 26 .- Fifty-Ohio fairs were represented Fri-(25) at the Ohio Fair Managers' ociation annual mid-year confere and school. Approximately 100 re in attendance at the event, ich marked the first fair managent school ever held in Ohio.

Julike schools conducted in other tes, the treatment was confined to ingle day, being merged with the See Reps of 25 Ohio on page 99)



NON

INSIDE FROM

for an important story on

MANLEY INC., KANSAS CITY, MO.

FOFCOEN MACHINES AND SUFFLIES

VANNU DI L

Top-Notch Midway Show for the ORTHWESTERN OKLAHOMA FALL FAIR

Which will be combined this year with the 56th Annual Cherokee Strip Celebration, Sept. 13-18. A signatic double event to dedicate the new mil-lion dollar County Fair Grounda. In the heart of the Southwest's Greatest Wheat Belt. Minimum cross of 80,000 persons for the week. Unlimited source, adequate facilities. Inquiries invited from all top-notch Midway Operators. Write to HARRY MCKEEVER

turn to

nnuals Attend Calif's. Cent. Gal Given **Publicity Post by State Fair**

as the California State Fair Centennial Girl but later allegedly jilted the fair. Job pays \$400 a month and by the State Fair Board, has been expenses. given a job on the State fair publicity staff.

When she won the county-wide contest sponsored by the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors last year, she was promised a three-year contract at \$100 a week. She contended she was to travel all over the country, inviting prominent people to California's centennial celebrations and a squabble ensued. The whole

thing ended in an impasse. The State Fair Board doubted whether there were enough centennial observances scheduled for this year to justify Miss Doyle's employ-

Auglaize Centennial **Cards Gala Program**

WAPAKONETA, O., June 26. -Auglaize County Centennial, slated for July 4-6 at the fairgrounds here, is rapidly assuming added proportions as preparations mount for various events on the program.

Current indications are that more than 150 floats and 15 bands will participate in the parade, climax of the event. The fair here will be represented by a float carrying a shoe six feet wide and eight feet high depicting "the old lady who lives in a shoe, going to the fair for 85 years."

Toni Boyle, picked last September | ment as a traveling emissary, so she was given a straight publicity job at

> Construction of a new \$225,000 building was certain to be completed in time for the opening of the 1948 Minnesola State Fair August 28. The one-story structure will house concessions and exhibitions, and is being erected north of the new Agricultural-Horticulture Building. Food exhibits will be placed in the structure, Raymond A. Lee, fair secretary, said.

More network radio shows are planned for the '49 Florida Citrus Exposition, Winter Haven, according to Phillip E. Lucey, general manager. This year Ladies, Be Seated and the Ted Malone Westinghouse shows originated from the expo. The Royal Crown Shows again have been asked to provide the midway attractions. Dates of the fair have been set for February 14-19.

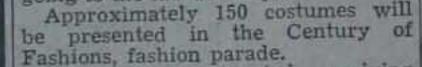
The Three-County Fair, Northampton, Mass., has been granted a license to run horse racing at this year's event, September 6 thru 11, by the State Racing Commission.

Pearse To Draft Plan For Bloomsburg, Pa. RALEIGH, N. C., June 26 .- R. J.

Pearse, consulting engineer for fairs, announced at his home here that he



57

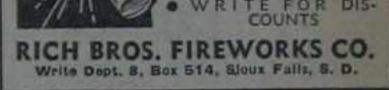


The three-day event is receiving widespread publicity over a 50-mile area, and former residents are being urged to return for the program.

James Chanos will supply rides on buildings and a new judging arena. the midway. Harry Kahn, secretary of Auglaize County Fair, is in charge of attractions, ticket sales and concessions.

has been engaged by the Bloomsburg, Pa., fair to draft a preliminary plan for improvements to the Bloomsburg plant. Tentative improvements include provision for additional parking, possible relocation of the midway area and the construction of livestock

Upon completion of the preliminary plan, Pearse will survey the fair in actual operation and then will draw up a master plan for improvements.



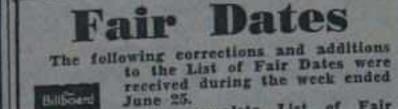
A VANCKEN DED Rides and Midway Shows and Concessions for the Atchison County and Legion Fair, held from September 8 to and including 11. Contact

Lloyd W. Gildersleeve Rock Port, Mo.

\$48,600 in Purses Offered At Los Angeles County Fete

POMONA, Calif., June 26 .- A total of \$48,600 in purses will be offered harness horse winners at the Los Angeles County Fair here during its 17-day run starting September 17, according to C. B. Afflerbaugh, president-manager.

Three harness races on week-days and four on Sundays will be held, Afflerbaugh said. Running races also will be held.



The complete List of Fair Dates was published in the issue dated May 29. The next com-plete list will be published in issue to be dated July 31. See TRADE SERVICE AZATURI

each issue of The Billboard for corrections and additions.

ARKANSAS

Sept. 13-18. Mena-Polk Co. Fair Assn. Richard Barham.

Pocahontas-Randolph Co. Fair. Week-end

of Sept. 12. A. C. DeClerk. Siloam Springs-Tri-County Fair. Sept. 29-Oct. 1, Robt. Henry.

COLORADO Calhan-El Paso Co. Fair. Second week in

Sept. A. L. Peiper. Holyoke-Phillips Co. Fair. Sept. 2-4. George J. Rober.

IDAHO Baint Maries-Benewah Co. Pair Assn. Sept. 16-18. R. Loren Kambitsch.

INDIANA

Decatur-Decatur Free Street Fair. July 25-31. R. W. Pruden. (See FAIR DATES on page 95)



BLACK HILLS EXPOSITION

A. L. HAINES, Sec. Rapid City, South Dakota

NIAGARA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS, INC.

(Complete new org)

BOOKING NIAGARA CO. FAIR NOW

AUG. 31-SEPT. 4

LEGIT SHOWS - CONCESSIONS - RIDES

Elmer A. Barrett, Mgr., Box 444, Lockport, N. Y.

FOR SALE COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS

REEDSVILLE, PA.

17 acres of ground thru which flows a fine stream of water; located in some of Pennsylvania's prettiest surroundings. New 1/5 mile midget speedway, 5500 seats; very modern, permanent restaurant; modern lighting system; 17-stall horse barn. 1948 fair scheduled and advertising begun. Reason for selling, other interests. Write or call

EARL E. BEAL

PHONE: LEWISTOWN 5822

BASS BLDG., ENID, OKLA. CANDY APPLE AND CANDY FLOSS PEOPLE, ATTENTION

Have X on several big Fairs, including Louisville, Ky., State Fair, Will sell or rent space, Contact me at permanent address;

JOAN BENJAMIN Upton, Ky.

CARNIVAL WANTED TO PLAY THE WEIRWOOD FAIR THIS YEAR Fair Dates-August 10-11-12-13, 1948 C. N. MCCUNE, Secy. Box 136 Chesapeake, Va.

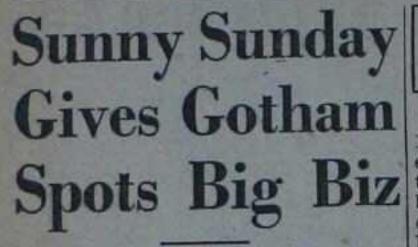


LEWISTOWN, PA.

PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS

Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

July 3, 1948



58

The Billboard

Rain Nips Saturday Play

NEW YORK, June 26 .- Beach resorts and amusement parks in the New York area chalked up their highest attendances of the season last Sunday (20). While the temperature over the week-end was a trifle chilly for surf bathing, swim pools at the parks and resorts drew good patronage. Heavy thunderstorms broke at about 10:30 Saturday night (19) and started a hasty homeward trek from most of the outdoor spots.

Fair weather Saturday afternoon (19) lured fair-sized crowds to Coney Island, Rockaway Beach and other resorts and amusement parks near New York but peak attendances at these spots were registered Sunday (20) with weather conditions pretty close to ideal.

Coney Island's drum beaters, with triple-vision rose-colored spectacles, reported 900,000 visitors at that resort Sunday (20). Rockaway Beach nose-counters evidently were discouraged at only finding 50,000 rainsoaked visitors on the Boardwalk the preceding Sunday (13) and left last Sunday's check-up to the New York City's park department, which modestly estimated that there were 200,-000 invaders in the Rockaways, plus an additional 20,000 at adjoining Jacob Riis Park.

Coney Island, New York By UNO

19), coming late in the p.m. however, continued to keep all ops on concessionaires and new Island busithe gloomy side nevertheless. But a bright, sunny Sunday following changed the situation and left a lighter feeling everywhere.

Chamber of Commerce contributed a mammoth float, costing three and one half Gs, toward the Golden Centennial Manhattan celebration and parade of June 19, which will be a feature of the Mardi Gras.

Raziano brothers, are in evidence on the Boardwalk and Stillwell with Joe in control of Stauch's Baths and Mike and Sam handling a Poker Roll almost adjoining. All three are execs of the Borna Amusement Inc., of which Joe Company, Bonsignore, operator of the Bob Sled on the Bowery, and Thompson's Roller Coaster on Surf, is a silent partner. Prexy is Joe Raziano. Poker Roll helpers are Talamo and Frank Basile. Bath attendants are Elizabeth Landolfi, John Desmoni, Charles Benrush, Bernie Ettinson, Sol Shingelbaum, Isaac Contente, Jack Derby and Mike Mikalinga, latter on the job as laundryman the last 35 years, Raziano's former possession, an Arcade, located between their two establishments, is operated by Murray Handel and Leo Wyckoff.

Ravenhall Department Heads

Ravenhall's Baths and Park on West 19th, controlled by Irving Dworman, includes among its department heads, son Lester, as general manager; Mrs. Dora Hahn, main Swanky Jones Beach reported a office manager; Ben Vitale, athletic near-summer crowd of 75,000 and division manager, and Tex O'Rourke, parking lots jammed. Few surf manager of outside activities. Family Peppy Britt, sliced watermelon seller, also owns a Whip ride on the Bowery where another son, Alvin, is in A third son, Darrell, is charge. rounding out a college course at Franklin-Marshall, Lancaster, Pa. Season's athletic events scheduled comprise AAU handball tournaments, women's swim championships and basketball contests. Ravenhall's has the distinction of being the only Coney spot where bathers are afforded a roomy stretch to become expert rumba steppers.

More showers on Saturday (June | brothers, Dave and Leo Kahn and Harold and Dave Bruberg are the ness men. Spot also checks parcels.

Iamunno family comprising Vinnie, Kittie, Jean, Victor, Louis and Tony Jr., are pizza bakers and purveyors in a roomy Italian eatery corner, Kensington and Surf where Peppy, who controls a watermelon concession, takes pride in raving about his daughter, Chickie Winslow, a dancer, who was forced to close recently at the Latin Quarter, Manhattan, because of the expectant visit of the stork in October. Husband of Chickie is John Barry, one of Ben Yost's Vikings, singing group.

Hyde, Blatchley Talkers

Phebe Hyde and Bill Blatchley are officiating as talkers at the Globe of Death on the Boardwalk. Thomas Lugo is ticket seller and Russell Carew, ticket taker. . . James Bratcher, last season with Nat Ferber's Fascination game at Rockaway, is running both the Spinner, formerly labeled This Is It and the Thriller rides for Johnny Ward on the Boardwalk, where Ben Lightstone is ticket seller. . . . Nick and John Garfield, born and raised on Coney, are sign making and erecting pioneers on W. 16th. . . . Cherokee, singer, from Oklahoma, was a visitor last week to his distant cousin, Aida, dancer with Joe Boston's Girl Show. . . Charles Steinberg, after three months in a hospital as the result of a fall, is back ticket taking at Dave Rosen's freakery. . . . Mousie Powell and his Musical Maniacs are at Karafeil and Himmler's 4-Leaf Clover on the Bowery for an indefinite stay. . .

Free Acts Hypo Idle Hour Biz **Calderazzi** Say

PHENIX CITY, Ala., June 26. Idle Hour Park here, which opene its season over the Decoration D week-end to sluggish business, h watched business improve greatly

Mike Calderazzi, press agent f the funspot, says the addition re cently of free acts is the reason for the hypoed biz.

Opening this week at the part and drawing heavily was Mickey Duval, billed as the Sky Princess It's a high pole act, featuring a slide for life. Next week the Tom and Tiny Twist trip, aerial act, will oc cupy the midway.

The University of Georgia on opened the Rainbow Room dancer Sunday (13) to a big turnout. The roller rink business, according Calderazzi, is excellent and midge auto races every Tuesday night in th park stadium are luring the crowd

Ideal weather, hot and dry, ha helped the swim pool attendance.

Park has 12 major rides, 4 kiddir rides, 31 concessions, 1 novelty and 5 refreshment stands. In addition there is the pool, ballroom, rolle rink, bowling alley, riding stable four speed boats, a zoo and a ball park.

Spot has free picnic grounds with a covered barbecue pit and servin tables. Calderazzi says picnic book ings are heavy this year.

Idle Hour, managed by Jessie 1 Marlowe, goes in for plenty of news paper and radio flack, which, ac cording to Calderazzi, is paying div idends.

bathers were at this spot but swim pool, roller skating and games were heavily patronized.

Long Beach and Atlantic Beach, twin Long Island resorts depending largely on rail and auto transportation, drew 30,000 and 25,000 visitors respectively Sunday (20).

Down along the New Jersey seashore, Asbury Park reported the best turnout of the season, with 100,000 on the Boardwalk.

Hub Spots Get Sunday Break

BOSTON, June 26 .- Clear, warm weather on the first Sunday (20) since opening gave local resorts a hefty and much needed play. More than 75,000 jammed Revere Beach, while 50,000 hit Nantasket Beach, with resultant big business for Paragon Park.

At Revere, Hurley's Kiddie Park, new spot for the youngsters featuring five rides, got a big play. Rides are Roto-Whip, Kiddie Train, Merry-Go-Round, Boat Ride and Ferris Wheel.

Station WCOP's Beantown Bandwagon, four-hour Saturday afternoon program, began weekly broadcasts from the grandstand June 12. Noah Garmiser, Jerry Keats and The program is piped thruout the Frank Cook, with a Cake Eater ball beach via a p.a. system. Stan Shaw and Ken Meyer conduct the show, which makes Revere the only waterside spot in the area with a built-in radio program.

Iowa Spot Sells Air Show, **Exchanges Ducats for Kids**

SIOUX CITY, Ia., June 26. -WNAX's Missouri Valley Barn Dance which has been a Saturday night studio show for the past four years, has moved to Riverview Park here for its weekly broadcasts.

the two hour-performance. Children are gifted with two free rides with jewelry just so the deposit covers each ticket purchased.

Stanley Gersh bought out his associates and is sole owner of the Kensington on the Bowery, where he has replaced the Play For Gold group game with 20 Tally Tables and 8 Skeeball Alleys, retaining, however, the large soda fountain. New policy started July 1.

Reiben's Concessionaires

Jack Reiben's Bowery block of concessionaires, starting from Jones Walk and running to W. 12th, has Albert H. Lesser, formerly one of Abe Seskin's head men, now financially interested in and operating Leo Stober's penny-pitch; Sam Silverman and Isadore Rubenstein, with Fred Strasser and Oscar Rabinovich, assistants, manipulating a Greyhound Racer; Irving Shapiro, Charlie Hayman and Peter Squash, Star game; game; Artie Loesch, supervising both Skeeball Alleys and Skee Roll games, and Stanley Reiben, son of Jack, in control of Pat's Poker tables helped by Sue Goldstein, behind the prize counter; Walter Mitty Greenberg, Dave Friedman, Sol Charnoff and Max Henner. Display of Stanley merchandise includes some of the most valuable and, on the whole, the best on Coney.

Added to new ideas on Coney is a small recess on Stillwell between Surf and the Bowery, a Rent-a-Radio, where visitors can hire a port-There is an admission charge for able by leaving a deposit which can be in the shape of either money or the cost of the machine. Two sets of nouncer-disk jockey.

Kensington and Surf, last season on Heavy Rains Fail To Crimp Stillwell, dates back his melon manipulations over a quarter of a century, which he claims makes him the first to ply the art on the Island.

H'w'd Zoo Buys Elephant; Kids To Give Her Name

HOLLYWOOD, June 26,-Griffith Park Zoo here, long without an elephant, will get one as a result of action by the city recreation and park commission which has approved purchase of a pachyderm from Louis Goebel, local animal importer, Ior \$4,000.

Animal okayed by the commission is a female, age 5, standing 51/2 feet high and weighing 1,500 pounds. She came to the U.S. recently from Siam in a cargo of animals imported by Goebel, who runs an animal farm at Thousand Oaks, Calif.

Department officials are considering giving children who visit the zoo an opportunity to name the newcomer. Last elephant owned by the city died more than a year ago,

Fred Leatherman Planning Funspot Near Madison, Ind.

MADISON, Ind., June 26. - Fred Pleasure Pier Job to Brow Leatherman, North Madison, announces plans for an eight-acre amusement park to be built on State Road 107, a mile southwest of the north gate to Clifty Falls State Park.

Leatherman said his enterprise would include a half-mile oval track for motorbike, tractor and horse and buggy racing, a Merry-Go-Round and outdoor movie theater.

Canobie Lake Inks Air Show SALEM, N. H., June 26 .- Canobie Lake Park began sponsorship this week of the Bob Moore Matinee, a radie show which will be aired by Mass, every WLAW, Lawrence, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, thruout the season. The program features Bob Moore, combo an-

Booking Schedules in Eas

NEW YORK, June 26 .-- In spite heavy rains, parks in this area an maintaining their free-act booking schedule.

Excursion boat services have been augmented by a new-comer, th Bojangles. It began service yester day and will make two round trip daily from Harlem to Coney Island For the first time since pre-war day practically all parks and reson along the Coast are now being serve by excursion lines.

Rockaway Beach goes into fu summer operation next week, with first fireworks display set for Wedne day (30). Free attraction at Rock away's Playland is the aerial number of the Helen Harvey Girls.

Jones Beach is presenting bar concerts on Sunday afternoons. Ap pearing there tomorrow will be th 85-piece U. S. Army Band.

First water show to get under we will be Elliot Murphy's Aquashor which will open Wednesday (30) the former World's Fair amphithe ter and pool at Flushing Meado Park.

PORT ARTHUR, Tex., June 26. Victor V. Brown, formerly of Fair land Park, Kansas City, Mo., r ports he was named manager of Po Arthur Pleasure Pier effective Ju 1. T. J. Gillespie, owner of the pit has resigned his managerial p owing to ill health. He is leaving 1 an extended visit to Red River, N. where he will rest during the summa

Watkins' Chimps to Parks NEW YORK, June 26 .- Ira Wa kins has signed up his chimpanza for a string of New England pa dates, opening July 4 at Rocky Po in West Warwick, R. I. Fox Mov. tone recently shot a two-reel sho of the Watkins animals in Tamp which will be released in October.

ly 3, 1948

The Billboard

enry Reichhold, Det. Tootlers Set Summer Concerts

(Continued from page 36)

ing and transcription revenue unts to about \$47,000 in this 1 check for last year. Some 000 of this is being devoted to symphony concerts, with Reichvolunteering to supply the rest, lities.

he series will run three concerts eek and run right thru the State itself, duplicating very closely series inaugurated in 1947. Asant Director Valter Poole will duct.

he second principal portion of the 000 recording fund will be deed to the federation's own band of men, who will open a series of certs running five-a-week at le Isle Park, beginning Independe Day and running thru Labor . The City of Detroit is approting \$25,000 for the cost of these certs, with the federation making the difference in cost. Leonard Smith will direct the band. Admis-

The remaining \$10,000 will be deed, according to President Jack cubs. rentz, to providing music for vetins' hospitals, the county hospital, home for the aged and youth rties, where small combos are used stly in an involved series of bookis handled directly by the union.

vrtle Beach Patio Biz Okay MYRTLE BEACH, S. C., June 26 .he \$75,000 Marine Patio, which ened May 22, has been doing good siness. Patio, open every night cept Sundays, weather permitting, currently featuring Louise Duke d her ork.

Jubilee Events Set For Palisades Park

NEW YORK, June 26 .- Numerous special events in connection with the Golden Jubilee celebrations at Palisades Amusement Park are skedded for the next few weeks.

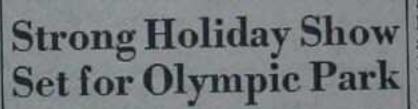
Over the current week-end the attractions at the park will be the novelty aerial act of the Norbertys and the Chris Cross band.

On July 6 co-owners Jack and Irving Rosenthal will offer patrons a big le the State provides the housing display of fireworks under the supervision of Fred Murray, of the International Fireworks Company. Last pyro displays at this spot were in 1937 but they will be a Tuesday night feature during the remainder of this season and if the patrons show sufficient interest an additional display will be added on Friday nights.

> All the park needs to draw the crowds during the coming Fourth-of-July week-end is a bit of sunshine and heat but the usual free attractions and bands will be on tap.

Mike Courrier, veteran gardener of the park, is also celebrating a 50th anniversary, having been on the park's staff that length of time.

to both series of concerts is lions of Earl Purtle's Motordrome, celebrated the Golden Jubilee by presenting their owner a litter of three as bait for the adults and bargain-



Olympic Park is all set for the coming ing its free video showing of feature July 4 week-end, with a display of fireworks Monday (5) skedded to fight Friday night (25). climax the three-day celebration. Augmented band of Joe Basile will evening, kiddies profit from a 5-cent give out with patriotic numbers and reduction on all rides in the park, ina special program will be presented in the park's open-air circus. Line-up of acts on next week's circus bill, opening Monday (28) and running thru Sunday (4), offers Kurtzo and Kurtz, high pole; Kirk's canines; Riddola & Company, equilibrists, and Adams's trained dog and pony circus.

75G Fire Damage At Bucyrus Spot

BUCYRUS, O., June 26 .- Striking a pavilion in Seccaium Park near here Saturday (19), lightning caused a fire that did damage estimated at \$75,000. Most of the park and a nearby cottage owned by Carl Jolly. one of the park's owners, were destroyed.

Because of insufficient water, Bucyrus firemen could not halt the fire that destroyed a ballroom, taproom, picnic buildings and offices. Exploding fireworks, stored in a building for July 4 and Labor Day celebrations, also was a factor in hindering firemen.

SolidPromotionAids Lincoln Park Draw

DARTMOUTH, Mass., June 26 .--Lincoln Park, strategically situated on the main highway between Fall River and New Bedford, draws its patronage from a heavily populated section of Massachusetts.

Owner-Manager John Collins has King and Queenie, the auto-riding a well-balanced promotion policy, with auto giveaways, television and dancing to the music of name bands rate ride days for the kiddies.

First auto giveaway is set for July 8 when a Ford sedan will go to the holder of the winning ticket. Tickets are gratis to park patrons. Tony Pastor and his ork are set for Tuesday (29) and Gene Krupa and his combo follow. Television also serves as a IRVINGTON, N. J., June 26 .- lure, with the park heavily publicizevents such as the Louis-Walcott

Every Wednesday, afternoon and





Myrtle Beach, S. C.

WORLD'S LARGEST



MINIATURE TRAIN & RAHROAD CO. Executive Offices: Rensselaer, Indiana

CENTURY FLYER TRAIN FOR SALE

Engine, 3 cars, track, station; Custer Speedway, 5 cars, new track: 125 Wurlitzer Organ, Swan Kiddle Ride,

> A. KARST Forest Park, Hanover, Pa. Phone: 3-5286



Seek Nickel Kiddie Day At Knoxville Funspot

KNOXVILLE, June 26 .- A nickel day for children at Chilhowee Park is in the making. Ira McCollister made the proposal and is taking it up with the concession operators. Idea is to set aside one day each week for kiddies under 15, with everything in the park, rides included, to go for a nickel. Lone exception, McCollister said, would be sandwiches.

Idea caught on so well that The Knoxville Journal ran an editorial in favor of the project.

Betty Ruth Archer, five-year-old daughter of Jimmy and Beverly Archer, concessionaires at Playland Park, San Antonio, is home after a plane trip to Mexico City. Betty made the trip with her aunt, Mrs.

FOR SALE USED KIDDIE RIDE Repainted and reconditioned, ready for operation. Complete with fence and

BISCH-ROCCO AMUSEMENT CO. Chicago, Ill. 5441 S. Cottage Grove Dirchester 0225

cluding the Roller Coaster,

Lincoln Park has 18 rides, a dance hall, roller-skating rink, Penny Arcade and bowling alleys, plus a score of concessions and refreshment stands.

Det. Edgewater Dispute Awaits Court Hearing STROBLITE CO.

DETROIT, June 26 .- The dispute between management and union at Edgewater Park, essentially a jurisdictional fight, (The Billboard, June 26) remained in status quo, with developments awaiting a court hearing and State or federal mediation. Serving of individual injunction notices on pickets on Monday and Tuesday had some effect on discouraging picketing activities, but business undoubtedly was affected, the the park continued operation.

OCEAN CITY, N. J., June 26.-City commissioners have voted a \$30,000 appropriation to cover rebuilding worn out sections of the Ocean City Boardwalk.

with STROBLITE IDENTIFIER



INSIDE FRONT COVER for an important story on MANLEY INC., KANSAS CITY, MO.

ALCONTRACTOR AND ALCONTRACTOR

"GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS"

Dude ranch location. Virgin territory. Not one dude ranch in the Big Smokies. Big chance to clean up, but must have the cash. 110 acres jam up against park line on a road which is a direct shot to all the Eastern cities. The Great Smoky Mountain National Park had over 1,350,000 visitors hat season and expects more. Season lasts six months, 600 miles of trout stream in the park. Fire TVA lakes within one hour's drive. Bear, deer and wild Russian boar hunting. This land is 2 miles from Gatlinburg and is a buy at \$20,000,00 (worth 50). CLEAR TITLE, I want to sell, as I operate a square dance hall (featured in Colliers and Look), a swimming pool, a lodge and a cafe and can't develop it. If you have the money this is the opportunity of a lifetime.

GRADY GOWAN, Box 66, Gatlinburg, Tennessee



CIRCUSES Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

N.E. GIVES KE TUKNAWAY

July 3, 1948

Long Lapse **Builds Take**

4 sellouts at Providenceoverflow benefits Side Show -help shortage continues

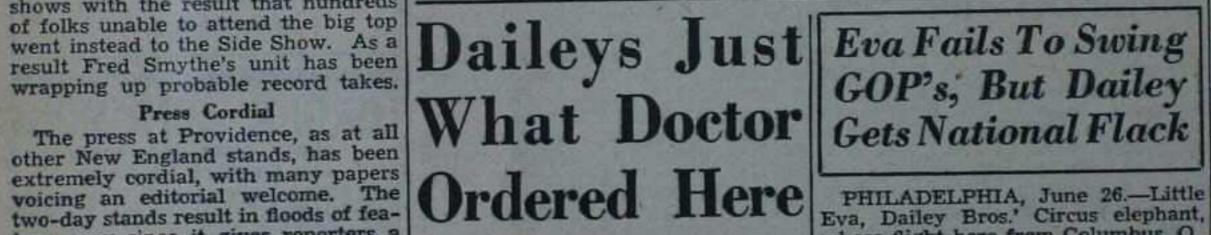
FITCHBURG, Mass., June 26 .--Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus this week continued its triumphal tour of New England, showing to straw and turnaway audiences at nearly all of its stands. The usually prime business garnered in Yankeeland in the past has been nearly doubled in many instances as the result of a four-year absence from the territory following the disastrous Hartford, Conn., circus fire.

Biggest date of the week was the Monday and Tuesday (21-22) showing at Providence, where the Big Show garnered two straw matinees and two turnaways at night. The ticket wagons were shuttered long before the scheduled start of the night shows with the result that hundreds of folks unable to attend the big top

other New England stands, has been



BEV KELLEY, publicity director for Dailey Bros., got his show plenty of nationwide newspaper publicity when he dispatched Little Eva, show's baby elephant, to the Republican National Convention to help campaign for Sen. Robert A. Taft. Here is one of the pictures which made the wire services. Picture shows Little Eva registering at the hotel.



Contest Aids Cole's Draw At Defiance

Toledo Is Disappointment

. DEFIANCE, O., June 26 .- A popularity contest among the local lassies, conceived by Florence Galt, of Cole Bros.' press department, with the winner named circus queen for a day, proved a crowd getter here Thursday (24).

As a result of the campaign show drew two capacity houses.

Ohio business to date has been okay, show officials said, altho in some spots, particularly Toledo, it has been disappointing. Toledo was far off from expectations, org getting only one good day's business in the two-day stand.

South Bend, where the show played two days, proved the big one. Opening day gave a three-quarter matinee and a turnaway at night. Second day the matinee drew capacity and it was a straw at night.

Rain hurt at Battle Creek, Mich., half house catching the matinee and a three-quarter crowd on hand at night. Findlay gave with two strong houses.

extremely cordial, with many papers voicing an editorial welcome. The two-day stands result in floods of feature copy since it gives reporters a (See N. E. GIVES R-B on page 99)

Beatty Gets Surprise Biz At Billings

Other Montana Spots Okay

BILLINGS, Mont., June 26 .- This proved a surprise spot for Clyde Beatty. Org drew near capacity at the matinee and a full one at night.

So big were the crowds that the ticket selling set-up was not geared to handle the customers. As a result long lines were in evidence and some folks, tired of waiting in line to buy ducats, left the grounds.

The matinee was late getting started because circus officials, seeing the crowd in line, decided to add more seats.

Other Montana towns also gave the Beatty show good business. At Great Falls it was a full one in the afternoon and near capacity at night. Lewiston gave with a three-quarter matinee and a like house at night. A bad storm, two hours before show time, hurt the night draw, which probably would have been an overflow had the weather remained okay.

A two-day stand in Helena gave with about one good day's business. Cloudy and cold weather hurt opening day and threatening weather the second day didn't help. Org had on an adjacent lot.

At Wallace, Idaho, the show arrived too late to give a matinee, but play all three during one ceremony. played to a full one at night.

Click at Two Starved Sites

WABASH, Ind., June 26 .- Dailey Bros. discovered two new spots-Wabash, Ind., and Sidney, O .- and the citizens proved they were starved for a railroad show by turning out in goodly numbers.

Dailey Bros. was the first railroad circus to play here in 25 years and, aided by ideal weather, drew two capacity houses.

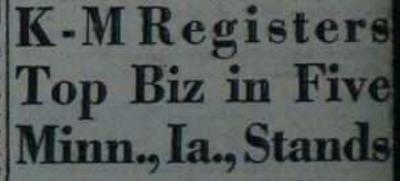
Like Wabash, Sidney welcomed the Dailey org with open arms. The town had been without a railroad show for some 25 years. The weather cooperated and the crowds were big. Circus officials said the show played to the second largest single-day crowd this season. The top one, they said, was at Wheeling, W. Va.

Two other Ohio towns, Greenville and Bellefontaine, gave big business. Greenville, despite threatening weather in the afternoon, came up with a near-capacity matinee and the show drew two full ones.

whose flight here from Columbus, O., to boost the political fortune of Sen. Robert A. Taft resulted in nationwide publicity for the show, garnered additional reams of space when she was attached Wednesday (25) to secure a damage claim by a former show employee.

Bev Kelley, publicity director for the circus, who manipulated the tiein, and Frank Morrissey, press department staffer, engineered considerable mention in every media. The stunt was the second national hit this month for Dailey Bros. The first was the appearance of a Kelley-authored piece in The Saturday Evening Post on Butch, the prize possession of the show and its owner, Ben Davenport. Butch is even smaller than the 500pound Eva.

The writ was secured for Joseph Wallace, who claimed that following his dismissal last August in Bellefonte, Pa., but before he left the lot, a wagon crushed one of his arms so badly that it had to be amputated. The writ was served on Kelley and a full one at night. At Bellefontaine Morrissey, who promptly got in touch (See Nat'l Flack for Dailey, page 99)



OSAGE, Ia., June 26 .- Even the weather couldn't stop Kelly-Miller from doing big business here. Show, despite rain early in the morning and cloudy weather at show time, drew an overflow at the matinee and came back with a full one at night,

Four other Iowa spots gave with good business. At Northwood, where the show scheduled only one performance, it was a sellout at the matinee and Forest City gave two full ones. Wells, Minn., put out a full one at the matinee and a strong three-quarter house at night. At Blue Earth, Minn., despite rain, K-M played to overflows at both shows. At Fairmont, over 8,000 witnessed the two shows.

James M. Cole Finds Going a Bit Rocky

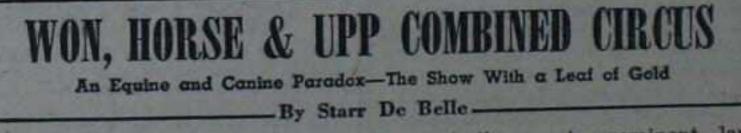
ROCHESTER, N. H., June 26 .- The going has been a bit on the rocky side for the James M. Cole Circus during its swing thru New Hampshire and Vermont.

Under American Legion auspice and with clear skies here, however org managed to draw a pair of strong houses after getting comparatively cool receptions at Berlin, N. H., and St. Johnsbury, Vt.

At St. Johnsbury, the tent was less than half-filled for the matinee and about half-filled that night, despite comfortable weather.

It was much the same story at Berlin, with the appearance of King Bros, there a few days previous hurting.

The org did, however, lure a strong night house in Conway following strong matinee. State of the second state of the



Horse Rake, Ky. June 26, 1948.

Dear Editor:

tribes on this circus that taking in a big shot politician or a person of circus fan, collector or model builder, prominence as a tribesman is a simple yet good publicity matter. We openly boast that this is the only show carrying a tribe of Zulu Glomming Geeks, competition from a carnival playing a tribe of Calico Mitt Readers and a lines. As every showman knows, the tribe of Kick-It-Back Indians. Their choice is our choice, but one can't their culture and language. Those Last Thursday at Snakeroot, Ky.,

one of the most prominent land owners in and around the burg agreed to join the tribe of Zulu Glomming We have such a large variety of Geeks. He, like many other wealthy people, had a hobby. He wasn't a but geeking was his hobby. The natives who had witnessed his amateur snake glomming performances spoke highly of his ability in those Glomming Geek tribes are noted for facts made the ceremony colorful and (See Won, Horse & Upp on page 99)

dy 3, 1948

The Billboard

CIRCUSES 61

UNDER THE MARQUEE **RETICULATED PYTHONS** aith King's circus unit played | at Newark, N. J., June 9 and the nmit Beach, Akron, week of June Cole show in Buffalo, June 12. NEW ARRIVALS IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY 12 foot\$240 each Herbert O. Douglas, Westchester, oe Short cards that he is at the Pa., caught Rogers Bros. Circus at 14 foot 280 roit zoo clowning and doing rope Walnutport, Pa., and renewed ac-quaintances with Ken Drake, legal 64 adjuster for the show. 44 ne of the simplest inventions yet to be 64 17 foot 400 Beginners' training consists of keeping le is a leak-proof route. 44 first of May's from thinking that they know 450 the score after only two days of trouping. Marie Griffey and Buck Moughi-PERFECT SPECIMENS - CLEAN MOUTHS n. Canton, O., visited Mills Bros. Jake Disch (Corrigan, the clown Mount Vernon, O., June 18. Live Arrival Guaranteed cop) spent June 17 in Kenosha, Wis., the site of his birth, and celebrated Mr. and Mrs. Fred Timon, Oswego, TREFFLICH BIRD & ANIMAL CO., INC. Y., recently visited Dales Bros., in his birthday by renewing acquaintances. t section. NEW YORK 7, N. Y. 228 FULTON STREET Katie Luckey, assistant wardrobe Adolph and Mary Delbosq advise t they will not join a Polack Bros. mistress on Cole Bros., suffered a cus unit, as mentioned in last back injury recently when she fell AVAILABLE LABOR DAY and NOV. 11 while on the lot. Altho up and ek's issue. around, she is taking things easy for tube Curtis and Billy O'Dell, a few days. wns, are working the streets of Louis, advertising the Tom Packs "ONE OF THE NATION'S TOP AUTO THRILL SHOWS" Present-dcy trouper who doesn't mind olah Shrine Circus, July 1-5. missing a lew paydays does so because Track operators and fair secretaries in towns of over 100,000 contact for open he has been persuaded and not because he dates. Suitcase promoters lay off, we are not interested. fircus problems this season are no difhas had previous experience in it. CAN PLACE TWO DRIVERS, ONE CLOWN int than they were during other years. For July 4 in Lynchburg, Va. Monte and Nina, playing club dates Rest of season address wire or letter Mr. and Mrs. Fred Timon, Osin and around Hartford, Conn., vis-MARION BOYFITTE JR. go, N. Y., visited Rogers Bros. ited Coleman Bros.' Shows at Norcus June 18 and 19 at Lewistown, **General** Manager wich, Conn., and Hunt Bros.' Circus , and Orbisonia, Pa. Big Lick Hotel, Roanoke, Va., thru July 11th at Manchester. Roy Barrett, clown, closed his in-Rube Simonds, tramp clown, and or dates May 23 in St. Louis with Sa-So, who recently were at the e Frank Wirth police circus and Montreal Police Circus, will appear CIRCO AMERICANO ports he has a full line-up of outat Hamid's Million-Dollar Pier, Atlantic City, the rest of the season, or dates set. CAN PLACE Jim Stutz, of the Pan-American Maybe lots don't get cleaned after cirorld-Wide Animal Exhibit, cards cus day, but every time the wind blows the loose straw and manure gets re- ACTS-Preferably doing 2 numbers. Reliable Chimp Man-give past experience. om Marion, Ky., that biz is good

d expects to route the show in xie for a few weeks.

Modernism of today's circus is wonderto the young, but the thought of it gives timers the shivers.

Lee Smith, former clown policean with Cole Bros., now located in ochester, N. Y., visited Dailey Bros.,

WANT CALLIOPE PLAYER

Wire Skinney Goe. Mickey O'Brien and other privilege men, also Outside Concestions, wire Hank Carlile. Bill Car Manager vanted.

LEY BROS.' CIRCUS

Huron, July 1; Mitchell, July 2; Madison, 3; Watertown, 5; all South Dakota.

A-1 CIRCUS MECHANIC

WANTED Good salary. Address Walter Robers. For Big Top want Sail Maker, Riggers, Seatmen and Pushers. Good meals, sleeper accommo-dations furnished. Address: IG BROS.' CIRCUS

Biddeford, Me., July 1; Sanford, 2; South Paris, 3; Nashua, N. H., 5.

JAMES M. COLE CIRCUS

Can place at once capable Contracting Agent: wire, per route. Also want Trumpet Player for Band, Address:

Attleboro, Mass., June 29; Woonsocket. R. L. 30; Milford, Mass., July 1; Leominster, 2; Gardner, 3.

WANTED TRUMPET PLAYER, Union. Wire GEO. R. BELL, Bandleader Jai. M. Cole Circus, Astisboro, Mass., June 20; Wronnaschet, R. L. 20; Millard, Mass., July 1; Leomingler, 2; Gardner, 3.

arranged.

Leslie B, Ulrich, CFA, Sheffield, Mass., and granddaughter, Gail, recently were guests of the Hunt show for several days. Miss Ulrich a rider, made her first appearance in showbiz with the Hunt org. They caught the Big One in Plainville, Conn., June 18.

Dwight Pepple, general agent for Polack Bros., was among the circus and carnival men breaking bread at the Atwell Luncheon Club in Chicago a week ago. The Billboard story listing the various outdoor showmen on hand inadvertantly omitted Pepple's name.

Small town is one where customers claim they can enjoy acts better in a onering circus than they can with a threeringer.

The Big Show has already petitioned the Fairmount Park Commission of Philadelphia for use of the park for its 1949 showing. The action was said to be prompted by the squabble over adjacent concession space which coincided with the show's inking Philly this season.

Dolly, one of the lionesses in Dick Clemens act, gave birth to four cubs while the act was appearing with the Hamid-Morton Circus in Harrisburg, Pa. Godfathers of the new arrivals were Abe Raymond, manager of Station WHP; Dane Wirt, reporter on The Patriot-News, and Pete Wombach, of WKBO. A cub was named after each of the three as a reward for the trio having entered the lion cage during a matinee, Fourth cub was named Zembo, in honor of the Zembo (Shriners) Temple which sponsored the circus.

Forrest Brown, Delphos O., visited with the crew on the Dailey car when it was there recently. Roster includes William Oliver, manager; George Caron, boss billposter; Tony Forde, Frank Oursal, Gregory Hunt, Arthur Benson, Harold Barrows, Jack (See Under the Marquee on page 99)

Long Contract-Right Party.

JEROME O. WILSON Ciudad Trujillo, Dominican Republic

WANTED

THROUGHOUT FALL AND WINTER SEASON

FEATURE CIRCUS ACTS, ALSO SUCH DOING SECOND ACT FOR FOREIGN TOURS Round-trip transportation paid. Riding Troupe-Elephant Act of small Animals, a Dog Act of reputation and considered a guaranteed attraction. Send full particulars, route and permanent address to

CHARLES L. SASSE, Representative 18 Kennedy Road

Morris Plains, New Jersey

SIEBRAND BROS.' CIRCUS & CARNIVAL

WANT CIRCUS ACTS

Either Stage or Ground, Also Single Pit Attractions and

Concession Agents.

Payette, Idaho, June 28 to July 5.

AYRES & KATHRYN DAVIES

WANT

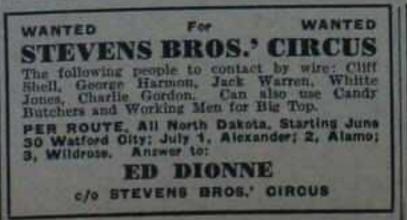
FOR BALANCE OF THEIR OUTDOOR SEASON & FOR 3RD ANNUAL INDOOR SEASON

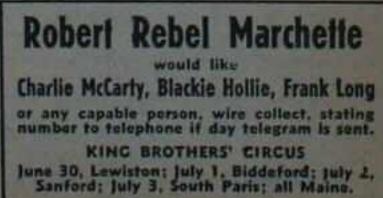
Acts doing two or more: Web, Traps, Ladder, Gost or Domestic Animal Act, Chimps or any Animal turns other than Dogs, Horses or Ponies,

Show will have two weeks lay-off between close of indoor and outdoor season.

We furnish gas; no Cookhouse. State lowest in first letter.

July 4-5, Oconomowoo, Wis., or General Delivery, Madison, Wis.





a.

CIRCUSES 62

Cole Bros.

Our whole show was televised on Station WBEN, Buffalo, for the third time this season. The following clowns gave a television show on the same station: Grover Nitchman, Billy Griffin, Lee Vertue, Bongonghi, Otto Griebling and the writer. Little Johnnie Pugh and his father, Digger, were also televised.

A little mention for some of our unsung heroes who put it up and take it down in all kinds of weather -Bob Morrill and his ushers, Dutch Wise and his ticket sellers, Winn Partello and his butchers, Frank Casey and John Sabo and their big top gang, Bill Hammerhead Dwyer and the prop department, Ace Donavan and his truck and cat drivers, Eugene Arkie Scott and his elephant department, George Davis and his cookhouse boys, Whity Warren and his train crew, German Red Robinson and the outside props, John McGraw and Bill Waite and their grooms, Charles Lucky, Bill Zastrow, Bill Bush, Bill Waxy Dyke, Noyelles Burkhart, Bobby DeLochte, Lorne Russell, Herbert Leeman, Joe Haworth, George Forman, Walter Rice, Glen Garard, Bill and Ada Spaulding, Mrs. Charles Luckey, Mrs. Harry McFarlan, Mrs. Bob Morrill, Mrs. Frank Orman, Hilda Burkhart, Herbert Farrington, Mo Nerle, Eddie played the piano for Mrs. Daven-Watson, George Soble, John Soble, Frank Perry, B. W. Benson, Bob Keathley, Dominic Bommarito, Frank Elizabeth Carter, Martha Waddell, McBride, Sam Golden, Joe Erjames, Helen Fisher, Jackie Dale and party, Dewey Fyfe, Stanley Nowark, Al and Aurelia, Andress and Julietta lor, John Robbins, Pete March, Bob City. Elden, Bob Wallace, Louise Archer Joe Goode and, last but not least, our Florence Nightingale, Fritzie Partello Wagram.

Sam House of the Side Show enter- day and dated Happy Attractions in taining his sister and family. Digger Kenton. Manager Homer M. Snede-Pugh, who brought the all-English ker and Don Stewart of that show ballet to the Cole show, flew in from caught our matinee. Eve Davenport England to visit his wife and family is on the mend following a major here. Birthdays: Florence Tennyson and HAZEL KING. Johnnie Pugh. Visitors: Mr. and Mrs. Don Fosgate, Mrs. Joe Haworth Jr. and recently-born baby, Mr. Atayde from Mexico City, Mr. and Mrs. Tom Gregory, Dot Gregory; Bruce M. Sauter, from the Hubert Castle Tent of the CFA, Utica; Anne Hamilton, Charles Norwood, Mr. and Mrs. Lee Smith, June and Bobby Russell, children of auditor Lorne Russell; Waed C. Shafer and Bob Fenton.

Dressing Room Gossip

Dailey Bros.

The Riding Martinis are improving week by week, much of the improvement due to their diligent practice. Many of the personnel spent Sunday in Sandusky, O., at the amusement park.

Rose Washington built a kennel for her dog, labeling it "Soldier's Home." Chief Yellow Eye's troupe of Cheyennes boast an extensive wardrobe of Indian costumes. It may be that an all-male swinging ladder act is in the making, judging by the number of boys seen on those contraptions between shows.

Emma Valdez is making a collection of American jewelry in her wardrobe. Recent birthdays include those of Bill Luck and Mona Gruber. Red Rumbull's daughter, Marion, visited the show. The writer received visits from Veo Powers, Mr. and Mrs. George Marquis, Jake and Ida Mills and their niece, Arline.

Jim Ward, former Ringling bandman, and Mr. Stein, Tiffin, O., merchant, entertained the show's band between performances. Other visitors have included Addie Graves, who port's Princess Iola show; Harry Graves, Jack Leeston, Ena Lang, Bauman, Kenneth Chine, Sam Tay- Atayde, the last three from Mexico

Harry (Pop) Mason and family visited the Si Kitchies. Hazel Krock, secretary of the International Brotherhood of Magicians, and her husband A big day in Buffalo for Shufflin' visited the Dave Curtises. The org operation in a Lockport hospital .--

Dales Bros.

Those sighs, sobs and swoons you hear coming from the dressing room is proof the latest sorority, the Swoon Goons, is in active session. Number on the girls' swoon parade is You Can't Be True, Dear, played twice daily by Prof. Cuthbert's tympany twenty during the Cora Davis number. This song causes sighs from Flo McIntosh, Jerry Pressley, Vivian Rech and Tommy Bentley.

Attention members of the Sara Circo Club: Your president, Cora Davis, is within five pounds of her pre-war weight, and with another week of careful diet will be able to wear her old costumes!

Maynard (Spike) Jones, of the big top, is drumming with the big show band and has installed new vim and vigor in the performers with his nifty drums, traps, cowbells, tinkle noise makers and other gadgets. C. H. (Steve) Jordan is doubling on banners and playing a powerful bass horn in the band.

Between-show rehearsals have been rejuvenated with daily workouts by Joe Ryan and his new black menage horse, and the new ground acrobatic and pyramid display featuring most of the girls and Issac LaBird and Tommy Cameron, who usually manage to end up on the bottom of things.

Mickey Dales has returned from the advance and is catching up on his baseball playing, along with Leo Dales, iron jaw; Jasper Henderson, the Pressley troupe, who just joined, and Andy of the big top, our dusky demon of the dusty diamond.

As we pulled into Blairsville, Pa., for our weekly Sunday off, the streets took on an air of a showmen's convention. Besides Dales Bros., there were the caravans of the Dumont Shows, Beam's Attractions and Caravella Amusements. There was much confusion over whose arrows were whose. Wilno, the cannon act, was certain he was on the correct lot until he saw our big top go up in front of him instead of Dumont's Ferris Wheel. Note to Harold Barnes: Did Ernie Visitors: Harry Swank Sr., Detective Lyle, Dick Kline, A. L. Cope, Clarence Pfeffer and Arthur Stitt .-GEORGE HUBLER.

Clyde Beatty

Jupiter Pluvius has decided to way the lots for us lately. As a result the ladies have been busy with wa buckets and the guy lines are full washings every day. The long Mon tana jumps are the reason for Mari (Francois) Tubas' smiling face while serving coffee in the pie car. Helena we day and dated the Ame ican United Shows. The carnival folks visited the matinee in a bod and in turn showed us a good time after our night show. Frank Panisky CFA of Butte, lived up to his name as he had the runs marked and als the route to the lot long before our 24-hour man arrived. He also ansisted in locating shavings and feed and then clowned the night show Not having his fill, he trouped with us for two days.

Wallace, Idaho, was a rainy day and a small lot, just large enough for the big top. Not being able t erect the side show, it was decided t use the side show personnel for th concert, which turned the bigger share of patrons.

Charles Cox is known as Slugger these days. Milonga Cline an daughter, Kathleen, recently joined and Milonga is now in the ladder and menage numbers. Shorty Sylveste Charles Hilderra and Walter Anderson recently celebrated birthdays The LeBlonde Trio spent a few ming utes on the lot visiting with friend while on their way to Canada. Edd Polo is spending some time with Te DeWayne, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Ringler Detroit, are guests of Mr. and Mrs Beatty .- LAURENCE CROSS.

Hunt Bros.

Business has held up considering everything. The boss, Charles T Hunt, has returned from a trip three Maine and other territory, Several o the folks have been visiting acquaint ances on the Big Show. Many circu fans have visited us, a recent one Ben Campbell, a former agent. Re Simpson and his Brahma bull an scoring in the concert.--NORMAL HANLEY.

We in clown alley are happy to learn that Charles Robinson, former clown here, is out of the hospital and on the road to recovery .- FREDDIE FREEMAN.

ACTS WANTED Am Now Contracting FEATURE ACTS FOR MY INDOOR CIRCUS DATES AND **1949 FAIRS** ERNIE YOUNG 155 N. Clark St. Chicago, III. TIGHTS

made by KOHAN formerly of Brooklyn, now at 17 EAST 16 STREET NEW YORK 3, N. Y.



Polack Bros. Western

Fresno, sponsored by the Sciots, was the second engagement of the season sponsored by an org other than approve of our cartoon? the Shrine. The auditorium offered ideal working facilities with excellent show weather.

Massimilliano Truzzi, always thinking of the welfare and appearance of his fellow performers, outfitted Harold Ward in the latest sports clothes. (Gin rummy was a major factor in Truzzi's generosity.) Incidentally, Harold Ward's "well-wishers" were greatly disappointed when "The Great Ward" went thru his third degree and initiation in Masonry letter perfect.

Fishing season or not, Mrs. Franzcisco Heinzman has forbidden Franz to keep live fishworms in the icebox. The Franzciscos and Walter and Polly Majyeskis returned from their first fishing adventure with the largest fishing poles and the smallest fish.

The Berosinis, Truzzi, the Wiswells, and Barneses returned to Yosemite Valley for another quick visit. Jack Klein went to Tijuana and Chester Barnett and Pete Ivanov went to Los Angeles prior to the opening in Bakersfield. The Ward-Bells were guests of old-timer Hank Linton, who visited with his family.

Arthur Konyot suffered a foot injury when stepped on by one of his "oats-mobiles" but continued his performance with spurs attached to a protective bedroom slipper.

Keeping busy computing the baseball scores for several existing pools is Ed Raymond, the official "Kinko" of the show, as is Chai Huang, who converts his dressing room into a photographic laboratory for many fine shots of the show and personnel, This was the last indoor date for awhile; the first of the new outdoor series was Bakersfield,-HAROLD BARNES.

Ayres and Kathryn Davies

After eight weeks of variable business, the org starts its ninth and last week in the suburban area around Chicago. When this week ends, show will have been six weeks within a radius of 35 miles of Chicago. Business has been big in some spots, fair in most of them, and very poor in some. At Keeneyville, Ill., the big top blew down, but damage was slight. Show missed the matinee but went on with side wall for the night. The next day at Wooddale, the top was in the air again.

The personnel has remained the same since the opening with the exception of the addition of Joe Mc-Mahon, former assistant manager of the James Cole Circus, who joined the third week out, now has assumed duties as agent. Tama Frank has added two ponies and is breaking a pony drill. Labor shortage has been a problem up until the past week but the show has only lost one matinee so far because it wasn't ready. At Prophetstown, and Yorkville, Ill., driving rains all day were overcome by sending a truck into the show's quarters at Dixon, Ill., to pick up the indoor floor pad and the show went on in large high school gymnasiums. Both days would have been a blank if it hadn't been for the quick conversion from outdoor to indoor.

Visitors have been few, tho Dr. Slack, Chicago, was on the lot several times, as well as local suburban carnival operators. Pat Kelly, Bill Mor-

ris, Cal Townsend, Jimmy Conners and others from Clyde Bros., have visited .- AGNES DAVIES.



BOOK - U.P.C. - BANNERS

Steady work, several conventions to follow: Wisconsin, Michigan, Indiana, Four crews working continuously. Must be experienced and sober or we can't use you. Wire or phone:

> CHAIRMAN V. F. W. POST 446 Muskegon, Mich.



Joowhichted maleria

ly 3, 1948

Ringling-Barnum

w England continues to bring ig crowds and good weather. We ed the rain in New London, , but not the mud. It was our rubber boot lot of the season. girls were jealous of the men use the men's side of the big top the only dry and grassy spot on lot.

e girls and midgets played anr game, with the girls winning, o 4. Game was played in Plain-Conn. A soccer game Sunday a big event. Our team played Italian Progressives and lost, 5

veryone welcomed Bob Reynolds t from the hospital. George Esra, who has been on the sick is okay again. Hughie, of the drobe department, still is in a ly hospital.

ene Uebel and Harry Burnett brated their birthdays.

ne of the men's dressing rooms up a sign with the list of memand the chosen name of the le. Each dressing room has foled suit. This makes it easy to where each performer dresses. look on the sign outside the . It's still anyone's guess as to has the best titled room.

isitors: W. L. (Bill) Montague, er C. (Me Too) Lindquist, Hy y, Edmund Janke, Blackie Nye, tch Landolph, Mr. and Mrs. Webb daughter, Frank Kaner and fam-Mrs. Paul Albert, Margie Geiger's ther, Al Tucker's family, Doc Mcughlin, the Nelson brothers' sis-, Bill Day, Jim Hoye, Mrs. Cathne Pallenberg, Jim Mooney and , Irene (De Koe) Sharp and Irene bel's mother.

lackyard scenes: Everyone got a gh when Korena, snake charmer m the Side Show, had to go home her costume. Seems that someone k her street clothes from their nging place. . . . Charlotte Bell w a fly ball coming her way durthe last softball game and all she about it was exclaim, "it went at by me." . . . Frankie Viola tes plenty of ribbing from the ndy butchers for some of his backrd activities. . . . Rumor has it t Prince Paul loves his spot in the wn car. . . . Curtis Genders nning around the lot, inviting his le friends to his belated birthday rty, given by Dorothy Durbin. . . . e race for the cookhouse flag is and last year's champion is among e leaders. Last year's winner was member of the weaker sex. . . eorge Blood, cookhouse steward, s a sille flag this year and reports en competition in this year's ISSIC.

The Billboard



FROM CIRCUS PROMOTER TO LION TRAINER in one easy lesson is the best title for this picture which shows Vernon L. McReavy, promotional director for Hamid-Morton, waving his magic wand at Tyrone, one of the lions with Dick Clemens's wild animal act on the H-M show during its engagement at Harrisburg, Pa. This was the final of the H-M spring dates.

Polack Bros.' Eastern

Closing night in Trinidad, Colo., afforded us with plenty of excitement. First we had a lulu of a hailstorm, scattering both elephants and audience. Later, as a result of all this commotion, Emil Pallenberg's bears broke from their stage moorings, both high-tailing it different ways. June Wilbert, who was just leaving the stage, tossed Ray's hoops in wild abandon and lit out, shrieking, for the dressing room. Other performers piled high on anything that looked "bear-proof" and the band was just plain petrified. It took Emil some time to round up his exuberant play-

dition of Manana, consisting of humorous verses about the people on the show. Ray entertained with his devil-sticks, but this was really Rudy Docky and Hanna Pallenberg's time to shine. Two clever skits by them had us howling. Dime Wilson and June Wilbert were terrific in a comedy bit, and Conchita, Hans and Karl Erickson, with the assistance of the eternal Chester Stanley raced thru the whole affair like crazy. Closing the show, Dorothy Pina and Rudy Docky performed a sensuous apache dance that had everyone leaning forward in their seats.

FRAGMENTS: Zenka Malikova looking refreshed after her recent illness. . . . The Lopezes proud of their new trailer delivered here. . . . Else Sidney finally without her braces and walking free. It won't be long before she'll be working again. . . . The kids on the show taking advantage of the "free" days at the swim pool, which was right on the lot. . . . Irene Lafferty and Billy Barton, a regular twosome at all the local night spots. . . Elmer Santana and Rudy Docky exhibiting their prowess as carpenters. They built a neat little trailer for Rudy's dogs. . . . Rosie and Bobby Harrison still playing those records they made in Amarillo at a party with Edythe and Whitey Boyd. . . Mario Ivanov and the Great Barton, owners of two matched eight-monthsold Pekinese puppies. . . . Del-Ray's Chee-chee is giving birth hourly. Thus far the birth total is four. The other night the writer experienced the most embarrasing moment of his life. When he climbed to his Leo McKenzie, Wichita, Kan., de- aerial rigging and felt something give, livered Kinko's midget automobile to later discovering it to be the zipper Grand Junction in time for opening on his pants, he was visibly upset. night and Kinko went right on with It was a frantic aerialist who enit despite lack of rehearsal. It cer- deavored to inform Nate Lewis that tainly garnered laughs when Kinko his zipper was broken and that,

63 CHRCUSES

Bailey Bros.

Due to a typographical error last week I wrote this column for the Dailey show, at least in The Billboard. Please note that I am back again, Bailey!

We are back on regular schedule after our little wildcat jaunt thru Montana. Williston, June 19, gave us two good houses. The local radio station featured a broadcast from the cookhouse during the noon meal, giving listeners some circus atmosphere.

Jean Evans is working the bull act besides doing traps. Max and Gertrude Craig joined in Glasgow, Mont., to do their globe rolling and hand balancing. Charles Dodge, trombone, replaced Roy Landstrum in Skinny Goe's band.

Birthday cakes were in order in the cookhouse when Albert White celebrated his birthday June 14 and Jane Sadowski marked hers June 21.

I note in a recent issue of The Billboard that Mary Jane Miller, scribe for the Big Show scooped me on the launderette service angle. However, I will say that most of us on this show take advantage of this same service.

For sale, cheap-an assorted lot of used washboards .- RUSTY BADER.



The girls pictured with Jimmy ewart in Screen Guide magazine e buying plenty of extra copies-ARY JANE MILLER.

WANTED

Man to handle promotion for circus in Stadium, Harrisonburg, Va., week of August 15. Must be able to sell this show and keep sober. Doc Staller, wire. Address all to **BOB CLARK**

P. O. Box 583 Harrisonburg, Va.

RODEO HELP WANTED Acts suitable for roleo. Booked every werk. Contact HUGH MUSTER OF STAN ENSLEY CIRCLE M RODEO Canton, Ohio, July 3-4

mates, but he did, and no one was injured.

The trip over the Rocky Mountains to Grand Junction was eventful. For some the trip provided a series of unusual and picturesque scenery, but for people like Madame Marie and Hans Erikson, it was just plain no good. Madame Marie had the worse luck of the two when the motor in her truck burnt out and left her stranded on one of the more lofty peaks, and Hans sat for three hours in the middle of nowhere while Stig drove on to find a mechanic for a broken trailer wheel. Hans took movies of the crippled trailer and the writer made movies of Hans sitting on a rock by some huge cactus displaying woebegone motions. Stig returned minus a mechanic, for it was Sunday, and they came into Grand Junction on a rim and a prayer.

unwound his long frame from a 31- should he move, his pants would fall inch enclosed coupe. Every day the off .-- BILLY BARTON. act gets funnier and promises to be one of the biggest laugh hits of the show. Kinko entertained Mr. and Mrs. McKenzie during their two-day sojourn on the Polack unit.

It seems this org is breaking records for parties, with one each week. June Wilbert celebrated her birthday party at the GAT Club meeting, and little Trudy Wilson was given a children's party by her parents in honor of her birthday. All the show children participated in the consumption of ice cream and cake.

The third and largest party event, of the week was the fifth get-together of the GAT Club. As before we had, a big spread, prepared this time by Dorothy Lumbly, Conchita, and Dorothy Pina. The Follies De Luxe was presented and staged by Ray and June Wilbert. Ray was acting emsee and June, a member of a fine and talented cast. Opening the show, Dorothy Pina clicked solidly with a ren-

Montreal Police

This show was under direction of Joe Hughes. Acts were booked by George A. Hamid, and Len Humphries was business manager.

Laugh of the week came when the French announcer introduced the Flying Romas as the Flying Bloomers. Joe Basile flew from New York to rehearse the band.

The writer employed many laughs with Georgett's brother, Capt. John Tiebor. Benny Fox has the public wondering what his next entrance will be like.

Michael Kocuih and Robert June Malcolm were married in Montreal. Mike is the catcher for the Flying Romas and the bride is a member of the California Queens.

Visitors included Les Kimris and Con Colleano, both acts appearing at Belmont Park .- DON FRANCISCO.

The Billboard

H'NI)

64

CARNIVALS Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

Wk.-Long Cele **Pulls 100,000**

Charlestown stand welcome relief after seven weeks of wet weather

BOSTON, June 26 .- Dave Endy piloted his org, Endy Bros.' Shows, into its first big red one of the season across the river in Charlestown for the week ending Saturday (19). It was the famed 186-year-old Bunker Hill Day celebration Thursday (17) that contributed the bulk of the take, but the weeklong holiday atmosphere made every day a red one since an estimated 100,000 turned out to view the parades, fireworks and other events. For a number of years an independent or small organized midway has been using with each scoring sure-fire terrific biz. However, the first-time introduction of Endy's biggie rail org, with a prime location in Sullivan Square, population center, undoubtedly upped the gross by several grand.

The take, on a par with a plum fair date, was most welcome, after seven weeks of wet showings commencing with its preem engagement in Miami where the show winters. Endy, while not revealing the number of dollars handled, indicated that individual units, and the shows as a whole, garnered enough in this one spot to put the personnel in a jolly mood. While few of the regular concessions worked, the loss of this source of revenue was largely made up for thru the sale of considerable space. Yankee concessionaires, long familiar with the date, attended in numbers. George Vogstad's Illusion Show topped the midway with Del Crouch's Motordrome a close second. The rides did a heavy business. Ted Williams, cookhouse operator, had nine grab joints while Hymie Cooper and Jim Visitors included Cash and Gertie JJJ Gets Good Biz in Erie; Miller, Side Show operators; Eddie JJJ Gets Good Biz in Erie; Zabraski operated three popcorn O'Brien, show owner; Mr. and Mrs. Walter K. Sibley; John Carney, promoter, Lowell; William T. McNally, ride operator; Dick Coleman, owner, Coleman Bros.' Shows; Alabama Stoey; Gerald Snellens, World of Mirth Shows; Mr. and Mrs. Eli La Gasse, show owners; Mr. and Mrs. Waggy Prince and daughter, Sandra, Revere Beach and Lincoln Park operators; William O'Brien, Revere Beach op; Neal Cramer; Henry Finneral, Merit Shows; Harry Parker, Marks Shows; Aaron Burr, Playtime Amusements; John Downey and George Seamon, Merit Shows; Kelly, the candy man; Buddy Wagner, thrill show op, and Clem Schmitz, insurance consultant.

Steal Steel

LINDEN, N. J., June 26 .- Officials of the World of Mirth Shows, checking their railroad train here Friday (18), preparatory to making their first rail move in four weeks, discovered the theft of 23 deck plates, each weighing 400 pounds and valued at \$15. The armorlike plates, each four feet square and a half-inch thick, are used to bridge the gap between cars for loading and unloading wagons.

Shows in West

SAN FRANCISCO, June 26 .- Attorney Nathan Cohn has filed incorporation papers for the formation of the Western Showowners Association, Inc., composed of outdor show operators in the West. The organization had its inception during the February meeting of the Western Fairs Association.

Coast Shows; Harry Polish Fisher, and Cohn were the incorporators. office, 465 California Street, here.

Strates Tabs A Red One In Albany

Sothern Again Tops Units

ALBANY, N. Y., June 26 .- Always considered a plum summer date, the engagement on the Beatty circus grounds, located between Albany, Watervliet and Troy, lived up to its Park, Ill., and Monday (21), the reputation and gave the James E. Strates Shows both good attendance the equipment was in operation. The and grosses.

All shows and rides grossed heavily this city required 14 hours. Set Up Own Org with concessionaires reporting big business. Perfect weather and heavy business. Perfect weather and heavy Tuesday, the show pulled a fair billing by Nelson Thomas and his turnout, and the following night. crew were big factors in the success weather improved and a satisfactory of the date. General Agent William take was registered. The shows close C. Fleming spent two weeks here in advance of the show, directing the to Toledo, showing there June 30 billing and advance publicity. He was thru July 10. assisted by Edward Rahn, special agent,

Georgia Sothern and her Night on Broadway revue opened to jammed houses and closed after midnight Saturday (19) while still packing them Mike Krekos, owner of the West in. Her unit far outgrossed all others. Special paper, ranging from half to owner of the Golden West Shows, 24-sheet stands, is used to take advantage of the drawing power of her Offices will be maintained at Cohn's name, which was amply demonstrated here as customers lined up without & Burk Shows, to supply the Kiddie-Other shows included in the organ- the aid of a bally and waited, with land on the California State Fair midization are Crafts' 20 Big Shows, tickets in hand, for each performance way, Sacramento, this year, Bradley

Cavalcade Inks Berger; Joliet Hurt by Rain

July 3, 1948

JOLIET, Ill., June 26 .- Louie Berger, who resigned recently as assistant to J. C. McCaffery, general agent of the Hennies Bros.' Shows, has joined the Cavalcade of Amusements as personal representative of Al Wagner, it was announced during the Cavalcade's stand here this week.

The Wagner org ran into a slow move en route here from Norwood scheduled opening night, not all of, 40-mile move from Norwood Park to

In the face of intermittent rain here Sunday (27) when they move

Bradley To Have Kid Rides at Sacramento

HOLLYWOOD, June 26. - Dave Bradley, local kiddie ride manufacturer operator of Beverly Amusement Park here, has signed with L. G. Chapman, manager of the Foley

From Three - Week Carnival

DETROIT, June 26 .- The Joey Moss Michigan Showmen's American Legion Post No. 442 received \$1,100 for comprised of nine midgets, including its share from a three-week carnival the Three Del Rios, joined on here, here at which riding devices were bowing Thursday night (24). The furnished by Roscoe T. Wade, of Joy- mechanism of the Bruno Zacchini held at the Brock Hotel, Niagara land Midway Attractions. The final cannon went haywire Monday night report of the carnival committee, sub- (21), and the gal "projectile" susmitted by Chairman Arthur J. Frayne, also indicated the revenue to lay off for the remainder of the will be shared by the organization's stand. Indications are the act will Child Welfare fund and Veterans' Re- return to action next week at Buffalo. habilitation program.

Pacific United Shows, the Redwood to begin. Empire Shows, the Pacific Coast Shows, the American United Shows and the Fuller Amusement Company.

be launched to enroll all carnivals, circuses and allied interests of the its weekly get-together and dinner in West into the organization. Election the Hotel Kenmore, of officers will be held soon, according to Cohn, who acts as secretary and general counsel for the associa- other dual-wheel pneumatic tire tion.

Clubs Meet

Thursday (17) the Strates Shows' Booster Club held an election meet-A major campaign, Cohn said, will ing in the Midget Show top. A luncheon was served. The Debs' Club held

Prepping for fairs continues. Superintendent Mike Olson finished an-(See STRATES HITS on page 95)

told The Billboard.

Foley & Burk recently were awarded the contract to supply the midway at this year's event, Price of rides will be 14 cents. In 1947 ride tickets sold for 25 cents each.

Tho Foley & Burk will have several of their own kid rides at the fair, Bradley will supply the bulk with a total of 14, including a baby Merry-Go-Round, miniature Roller Coaster, kid Ferris Wheel, one or two boat rides, auto ride, two miniature trains, Whip, pony track, pony-and-cart ride, Chairplane and Airplane ride. Several other rides also are on the Kiddieland agenda, Bradley said.

The State fair opens September 2 for an 11-day run.

Stand Rated Best Thus Far **Don Franklin Shows** Split Up for Week

of the season was racked up by the Johnny J. Jones Exposition here this week. Weather during show hours was okay. Almost every night, however, the org's close beat the rain to the punch.

Patronage here was particularly gratifying to the org's co-owners, Morris Lipsky and Harold (Buddy) Paddock, inasmuch as there was plenty of opposition. Two name bands were in town, midget auto races were running, and Jimmie Lynch's Death Dodgers were in for a still date Friday night (25). Moreover, the broadcasts of the Repub-Joey Moss Post Nets \$1,100 lican National Convention also served as a counter-attraction.

Midget Show Joins

Harvey Williams's midget show, tained burns which forced the act The Buffalo stand, incidentally,

ERIE, Pa., June 26 .- Best business | will mark the first time in 25 years that the JJJ org has played the city. The location in Buffalo holds great promise, the lot being downtown at Filmore and East Delavan.

The org's recent return to Niagara Falls, N. Y., was its second engagement of the season in that city, and here, which opens Monday (28) and attendance was below the earlier runs thru July 4. stand there. In its return engagement the show was located at the ing to Owner Don Franklin, that the Hyde Park grounds.

Patty Conklin Visits

Patty Conklin, of the Conklin Shows, visited the lot while the org was in North Tonawanda, N. Y., and Lipsky and Mr. and Mrs. Paddock returned the visit in Canada. Other recent Canadian visitors to the show included Maxie Herman, of Toronto.

Mrs. Milton Morris recently was the hostess at a dinner in honor of her sister-in-law, Hortense Morris, Washington. Guests at the event, C. J. Lauther and Mrs. Gyp Mc-Daniels, of the Rocky Road to Dublin unit.

Louise Malone returned recently to her original role in The Follies of '48 after a brief period of hospitalization. stand.

CISCO, Tex., June 26 .- Don Franklin Shows will be divided into two units for the week following stand

This is definite assurance, accordorg will operate as two units next year in order to handle some of the smaller fairs and celebrations. He has indicated the combined strength of the two units will be geared to compete with railroad shows operating in this territory.

At the conclusion of the stand here Unit No. 1 will move to Minera Wells, Tex., for a five-day run starting July 6. Unit No. 2 will go to Cross Plains, Tex., where it will participate in the 60th annual Texas Homecoming Celebration July 8-10.

When the Bill Lynch Shows played Yarmouth, N. S., Owner Bill Lynch made a generous donation to the Yarmouth Amateur Athletic Association. This despite only a fair 10-day

ly 3, 1948

65

CARNIVAL WANTED by

LARK COUNTY FAIR ASSOCIATION

AUGUST 10-11-12-13-14

MARSHALL, ILL.

splete reorganization of Fair Board. A n of 2500, draws crowd from large surding territory. Fair treatment guaran-4. Write or call.

Fred Huffington Secretary, Fair Association

ANT WANT usements Starlig

ats for balance of season, Gness Your Age, or les, Huckley Buck, Coke, Pop Com and Pea-Long Rance Shooting Gallery, Balloon Dart any other Legitimate Concession not conflict-

B SALE: Chocolate Dip Ice Cream Trailer, 1 2 7 fL Traffer, awning sides, Netson deep ne cabinet, 5 ft. z 30 in. Guaranteed exent working condition. Trailer fully equipped, its to step in and go to work. In storage near Antonio,

to, Texas, June 28 to July 5; then per route.

WANTED

r enlarging Colored Revue, Band Men, torus Girls. Please state age, height d color. Canvas Men, write immedi-378

S. H. DUDLEY WORLD OF MIRTH SHOWS North Adams, Mass., this week; then as per route. S.: No drunkards apply.

American Carnivals Association, Inc.

-By Max Cohen

ROCHESTER, N. Y., June 26 .-Our visits during the past week included the B. & C. Exposition at Newark, N. Y., June 16, where the shows were playing at Colburn Park under auspices of the Firemen's Association.

Holman's Rides at Spencerport, N. Y., were visited June 18. Eleven personnel membership cards were issued. On June 21 the B. & C. Exposition was revisited at Pittsford, N. Y.

Fifty membership cards recently were issued to the Lee United Shows. Standings in the personnel membership race are as follows: O. C. Buck Exposition, 100; B. & C. Exposition, 73; Lee United Shows, 52; Gaiety Shows, 35, and Holman's Rides, 11.

The War Assets Administration advises of the availability of many items, including building hardware, millwork, refrigerators and fencing wire.

The weekly indicators of business activities show continued improvement in conditions. Altho the motion picture industry and the night club field report a decline in business, the over-all picture is improving.

Silver States Loses **Two Dates to Rains** FALLS CITY, Neb., June 26 .- The heavy rains that fell in Kansas and

Nebraska the past two weeks cost the Silver States Shows two engagements. Org moved to Hiawatha,

UP GOES THE PRINT ORDER

Increased demand for The Billboard requires longer press runs, and in order to maintain present train schedules and the earliest possible delivery, we must close the last form earlier.

Final closing time for late show ads is SUNDAY NOON (Eastern Standard Time)

If you mail any ads after Wednesday be sure to send them

Special Delivery Direct to THE BILLBOARD PUBLISHING CO. CINCINNATI 22, OHIO

2160 PATTERSON ST.



Johnson wants Men Agents. All address: Williamson, W. Va., this week.

NEW ISLAND PARK

ROUTE 122, BETWEEN SUNBURY AND NORTHUMBERLAND

Want-attractive Popcorn Concession, French Fries, Candy Floss, String Game, Novelty Lead Shooting Gallery, Balloon



66 CARNIVALS

The Billboard

July 3, 194





www.americanradiohistory.com

CARNIVALS

UP GOES THE PRINT ORDER

Increased demand for The Billboard requires longer press runs, and in order to maintain present train schedules and the earliest possible delivery, we must close the last form earlier.

Final closing time for late show ads is SUNDAY NOON Eastern Standard Time)

If you mail any ads after Wednesday be sure to send them

Special Delivery Direct to THE BILLBOARD PUBLISHING CO. CINCINNATI 22, OHIO 2160 PATTERSON ST.



WANT TILT-A-WHIRL, OCTOPUS, ROLL-O-PLANE, SPITFIRE, FUN HOUSE, We have the cream spots of Missouri and Arkansas. Address:

> F. M. SUTTON SR., Mgr. Bowling Green, Mo., June 28 to July 5



Shows played Truro, N. S. Eatery stock clerk. Danny reports that had a big welcome sign out for the and his wife opened the bass sea concessionaire.

Hick town is a place where the citizens have no sympathy for a show that goes broke because it was "taking all the money out of town."

Sanford A. Baker, ride builder and son of the veteran Ora A. (Pop) Baker, is headquartering at his home in Detroit this season, commuting daily to the Down River Amusement stands in Southeastern Michigan, where he operates his own dark ride.

En route to play Sidney, Mont., from North Dakota, Mike Smith, owner of Northern Exposition Shows, lost his house trailer by fire caused by friction from a flat tire. Much of his clothing was burned. Smith has received a new Silver Moon house trailer.

Doc M. B. Rutherford and his wife are on the boardwalk at Daytona Beach, Fla., operating a Buddha mystery message stand. He also is sales agent for The Billboard there. Doc has been publicity director for the late Ben Williams, Art Lewis and the Florida Amusement Company.

Charles S, Reed closed the season as general agent of the Gulf Coast Shows last week, after having booked that show virtually until November 1. He will visit several shows during the next few weeks, following which he will re-enter the Hines General Hospital, Hines, Ill., to undergo another throat operation.

Mrs. Marie Simpson visited relatives and friends in St. Louis, coming from Birmingham, where she operates several photo studios. She left St. Louis for Erie, Pa., to visit friends on the Johnny J. Jones Exposition, following which she will play several of the Midwestern State fairs with her mug joints.

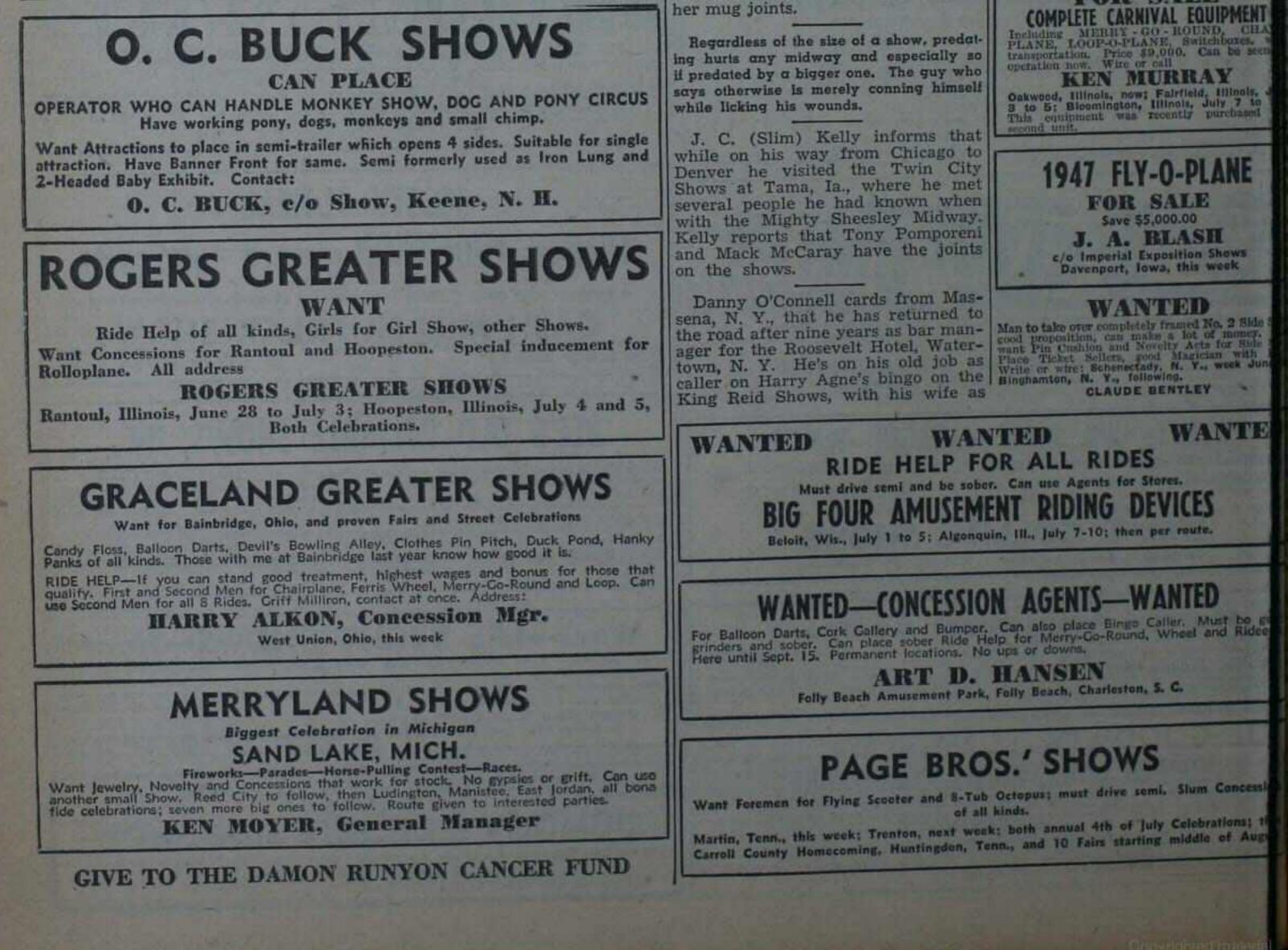
by catching 18.

Ed C. Evenson, who owned and erated a string of concessions the old Gilbert Flagg Shows a 40 years ago, is now residing in No Andover, Mass., where he is rep senting manufacturers of special Ed claims to have been the original doll wheel operator (Snookey O ums, kewpies, etc.) back in while operating concessions with J. Frank Hatch Shows,

A baby shower was given Mrs. Zuckerman on Penn Premier Sh by Jean Kaslin, Betty Shore, Eli Shropshire and Mickey Sako Guests were Mrs. Mae Serfass, Al Crawford, Nettie Barfield, B Holloway, Helen Delgney, Ann Gee, Louise Gallo, Helen Nazar, ginia Plasnma, Pearl Bailey, Hollingsworth, Nellie Bozano, Sa Sish Jr., Mary K. Roane, Mrs. 1 tello, Dorothy Boyce, Esther K and Lorraine Saboth.

CONCESSIONS & SHOWS WANTED FOR CORN FESTIVAL-FREE STREET FAIR AN 4H CLUB, EL PASO, ILLINOIS Sept. 8-9-10-11 "Right on the Street" Bigger and better than ever

ALSO WANT MOTORDROME, TEN-IN-ONE AND OTH FIRST-CLASS SHOWS FOR ITALIAN FESTIVAL IN CHICAGO July 26 to August 8 Write or Wire Immediately TOMMY SACCO Music & Entertainment CHICA 203 No. Wabash Ave. Can always use good OUTDOOR ACTS of all descriptions DOB SALID



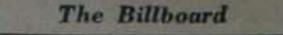
Old School, W. Va. June 26, 1948.

ditor:

personnel is made up of smart ors that only know the alphabet C's, speak in G's and wind up st their alphabetic educations ting themselves into the double Dear Editor: e use a world of horse sense in ng walks, dukes and points on s well as withholding a horse hen we check in to our ems-with the horses out-sensing h the book, which forces us to feed our clothes horses hay,

don't claim to be sharp, but we e that we're hep. The word was taken from 'heptagon," seven sides and seven angles. se "hep" is only one syllable of ree in the word, it cuts down ercentage to one-third or two ne-third of the seven angles. oss of the four and two-third of the word accounts for the uffling in winter. Smart operain successfully make a winter two and one-third angles if ison ends late in December and early in March, providing the or stays out of Florida, which ways been considered bad, beeverybody wears sleeveless shirts that eliminate cuffs. Acg to the 1949 fashion notes for ayites, pull-over sweaters will he place of sport coats to elimbutton holes, a move that will button-holers on the mission ist. Cuffs and buttonholes are listed under the last two sylor the losing four and twoangles of the word "heptagon" ofore mentioned.

e it from a guy who has lived th sides of the tracks on conn counters, there are more smart tors in front of them than behind s a stick a bone, the stick has good in print, even tho you can't ly copped the gravy and it's in ot on the stick's vest. The small tor who wears 5 and 10-cent ties has more money to lay on s than does the smart operator wears a \$7 hand-painted cravat. difference gives the small guy the best of it or in our figures \$2 tickets and his 90-cent taxi to the track. The three deuce is allows him three extra trips he window where he can rub is with the sucker who doesn't the dough he's losing. The temy association with people with y builds up prestige. When you me known as an on-the-samespeculator with Wall Street ty-, either win, lose or draw, you're art operator even the tycoons still recite in January: "Winter s blow thee; I have thee." Smart ators resent the old saw, "A g back and a weak mind," bee if we had other people's money our brains we'd dodge sleeping thletic show mats on shows that r close. You have to know the as well as have a little luck in business. Of course, anybody, ther smart, semi-smart or overrt can get tough breaks like priviwere too high, the dates all ks and the local chambermaids a too smart for them, but if you're mart operator one season will come another-if you stick and it's bound to come red. That n't a six-year depression we went -it was just a helluva long win- brief illness. Details of his passing Mister, don't forget to cash in were lacking at press time. red chip!



BALLYHOO BROS.' CIRCULATING EXPO A Century of Profit Show -By Starr De Belle-

Hedger, Pa. June 26, 1948.

Ballyhoo Bros.' Circulating Exposition has passed the high standard mark. When a showman wires, "My show is in keeping with your high standards," the office wires back, "With us it's status." The words "high standards" is an olive branch extended to committees, and was first used by Noah when his floating Wild Life Show weathered 40 days of rain according to Webster is a figure without a dime coming over his mooch table.

> According to Webster, standard means "an established measure" or "an upright timber." Timber in our language is sticks, whether upright or leaning from the 45 degree angle of their shoe heels. When it comes to established measure, we are hilariously haywire over it-temporarily and permanently. Occasionally we demand status quo. It sounds good, but we don't carry it on our letterheads. It is something that is there, but you can't put your finger on it. The words have been argued pro and con by press agents who like to go Harvardian when in the presence of the Side Show's pinhead. There is more evidence, by the way, to support their contentions than there is to back up their blanket statements, but the evidence does not sustain the slap-happy charge. In our business blanket statements are invoices for bingo stock.

No two press agents agree on their testimony of the words "status quo," and "standards," except on one thing, "Will it put my salary in the office?"

make a winter on it. Smart concessionaires inquire from a bookmaker as to the status quo of a horse before laying his case buck. When looking for a dark horse to win a bet, forget about his status quo and look for one on a Merry-Go-Round. Thru those dark horses' high standards, you can start and stop him with a clutch at will, altho clutching has nothing to do with high standards.

"stands" should not be confused whether they refer to one-night, band, grand, hamburger or last stands. Nevertheless, you can often drop your standards and avoid last stands. Midway powerhouses may not light them up-but they'll move them. A yesteryear showman philosophied, "If you stick with the sticks -the sticks will stick you." Meaning both a rustic route and the timber. When they ceased to ride his flying jinny his ad read, "Boys come home. All is forgiven." Light towers don't make a show, nor can one contract sugar diabetes from dealing a cotton candy machine. Press agents will forever argue high standards and status quo, and those who argue them are not automatically predestined to wind up in a padded possumbelly of a privilege car. Now that the matter has been completely defined and explained, no one can go wrong.

> Reach Over, O., June 26, 1948.

Staff members on this show have a chance to make plenty of dough, and as long as they pay their privileges

Dear Editor:

happy by selling them the exclusives instead of paying them salaries. Altho the privileges must be paid, the boss opens up his heart by letting them off from paying for the garnishings.

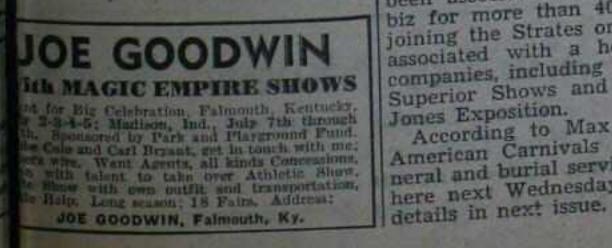
CARNIV

Our three press agents operate three cotton candy machines at a nominal fee of \$150 each, but they hold the exclusives. One has it on white sugar, one with red and the other on green. Unlike other eating stands, candy itself can't be garnished. So you garnish the booth with a fee for shavings, the use of the sprinkling wagon, lights that come under the heading of "plus," tip to the rest room man, who gets no salary; The words "standards" and payoff to the boy who picks up trash on the lot, the company's croaker and the lot superintendent's weekly weed of undetermined figures.

Add up the sprinkling wagon driver's booty, the light collector's spoils the suffering avoided from getting your arm wrung by the rest room man, the bone tossed to the trash collector, the aspirin and iodine expense hyped by the croaker, the lot superintendent's location adjustment and the shaving bandit's stick up, it amounts to a big saving in pain and money. May I add that we have only 60 box wagons on the show, which are not enough to accommodate 100 concessionaires who want to hide on collection day by doing a flat, closeto-the-belly spread-eagle on the roofs of them when our unarmed and un-(See BALLYHOO BROS. on page 81)

WANTED Coupon, Point and Skillo Agenta. Man to take care of Concessions. Wire or call Eagle Hetel, Groveton, N. H., this week; next week, 4th July, Woodsville, N. H. HARRY KINDBAN c/o Continental Shows WANTED

Bids on Children Bides and Concessions, except Food their jobs are secure. Rather than and Drink, Field Day, August 7-8, Wright Park,





CARNIVALS 70

Showmen's League of America

400 So. State St., Chicago

CHICAGO, June 26 .- The board of governors held a special meeting Tuesday (22), with First Vice-President Bob Parker presiding. Others Vandike. Streibich also visited the present included Second Vice-President Lou Keller, Treasurer Walter F. Driver, Past President J. W. (Patty) Conklin, G. L. (Mike) Wright, Elmer Byrnes, Maurice (Lefty) Ohern, Fitzie Brown and Edgar I. Schooley.

Elected to membership were Jack E. Markham, Hugo J. Mallman, George DeGhionno, Sam Tucker, James Ferron, Irving Zaitshik, Irving Seiff, Harold Denike, Mason E. Knight, J. J. Dillon and Harry Finklestein.

Bonds in the mustering out fund were ordered converted to cash, in order to make final payments. Checks Hock, Evelyn Hock, Frances Keller, will go out next week.

drive for the cemetery fund with a bingo game on the show lot in Aurora June 16. The sum of \$400 was raised. Harry and Ben Weiss, concessions, handled the mike.

(19), for Larry O'Keefe, with interment at Showman's Rest, Woodlawn Cemetery. O'Keefe, 56, a concessionaire, died June 17, following a brief Blake, perfume set; Elsie Miller and Illness.

Lou Keller, Fitzie Brown, Julius Schlossberg, linen hankies.

CLUB ACTIVITIES

Wagner and Joe Streibich visited the Victory Exposition Shows at Kankakee, and returned with the applications of Owners Lowell and Alvin L. B. Lamb Shows at Galesburg and the Royal American Shows at Peoria.

Recent visitors at the clubrooms have included James Roach, Fitzie Brown, Julius Wagner, Lou Keller, Mel Harris, Max Brantman, Oliver Barner, Chick Bohdan, Andre E. Dumont, Charles H. Hall, William Meyers, F. J. Koske, W. P. Zidek and Ed Sopenar.

Ladies' Auxiliary

Nan Rankine was hostess at a party in her home honoring past presidents. Past presidents present were Leah M. Brumleve, Margaret Phoebe Carsky, Ann Belden and Ida Hennies Bros,' Shows opened the Chase. Special guests were Lee Gluskin, Carmelita Horan, Elsie Miller, Margaret Filograsso, Viola Blake, Mae Sopenar and Lena Schlossberg.

Mrs. Rankine was assisted by Leah Final rites were held Saturday Brumleve in the serving of a turkey dinner with home-baked cakes for dessert, Bunco and cards were played. Winners on the raffles were Viola Lee Gluskin, table cloths; Lena

National Showmen's Association 154 Brondway, New York

NEW YORK, June 26 .- Executive Smith, sports editor of The San F Secretary Walter K. Sibley visited the cisco Chronicle; Jack Brooks, Joe Endy Bros.' Shows in Newburg, N. Y., Celia Alterman, Joe Borell, F June 5 and was received by Business Burke, Dan J. Meggs and Art Manager Louis Rice in the absence of Craner. Lillian Gibbons and Bu Dave Endy. Among those on the lot C. Stiltner were elected to mem were Ted Williams, Mr. and Mrs. Lou ship. Lange, Mr. and Mrs. J. P. Daniels, Ernest Felici, Charles Holfish and Secretary Koren.

On June 6 he visited Coney Island, Rockaway's Playland and Long Beach where he visited with Mr. and Mrs. Max Gruberg who are operating a kiddie park at that spot as well as concessions, handled by Billy Clark, former operator of the Broadway Shows. Also visited Ben Merson who is operating his kiddie park at Front Street and Long Beach Boulevard.

On June 8 he drove to Herkimer, N. Y., to visit the Joseph J. Kirkwood Shows, where show owner Ralph Decker, NSA secretary, played host. Among those present were Mrs. Decker, Mr. and Mrs. Art Ludwig, Mr. and Mrs. Al Beck, Roy Allen, Clyde Wilson, Kenny Slaughter, Dutch Schmitt, Mr. and Mrs. Bill Bayless, Joe Wilson, Steve Monticello, Benny Rosen, Tommy Comer, Jack Stone, Jim Deal, Clarence Thames, Sammy Glickman, the Perotta brothers, Carl Parsons, Bob Hunter, Ted Wilson, Phil Cook, Nat Cook, Bill Mulligan and M. Queome.

Visited the B. & C. Shows at Auburn, N. Y., but Owner Myron Colegrove was absent. Saw Duke Dougherty, Albert Evans Jr., Mr. and Mrs. Roy Barnes, Mr, and Mrs. John Lowie, Ned Bevins, Mr. and Mrs. Bill Coleton, Fletcher Petrie, Mr. and Mrs. John Horne and Leon Jeffries. Caught the Lawrence Greater Shows at Corning, N. Y., and was reseived by Mr. and Mrs. Sam Levy. On the lot were Ginger Ray, Superintendent Evans, Tommy Carson, Al and Chuck Renton, Bill Woodall, Cliff Austine, Hiram Becell, Ben Rosenberg, Joe and Jean Lux, Margaret Lux, Neal Carr, Boscoe Sanders, Danny Newman, Johnny Matife, Roy McGovern, Duke Brownell and Mr. and Mrs. Ruff. Kirkwood Decker, son of Ralph Decker, out of college and will join the Kirkwood Shows to assist his father. Bill Powell in from an extended tour of Europe. Visitors were Jack Stern, Al Shriner, Max Cohen, Ralph Endy, Barney Berman, Sam Solomon, Sidney Koretsky, Max Miller, Henry Kaufman, Ben Levine, Harry Tilner, Joseph Hughes, Harry Kaye, Henry T. Hutchinson and William Fleming, in from Buffalo to attend to matters pertaining to the NSA Buckley sent in a table cloth banquet. Letters received from Cyril J. Babka, St. Louis; George G. Johnson; NSA President James E. Strates. Louis G. King and Lester Stone, Holyoke, Mass. Jack McCormick, who has been ill for several weeks, in for a short visit. Albert Franko is out of the hospital and feeling fine. Fred Fornier is at the Acushnet, Mass., hospital, where he underwent an operation. Also on the sick list are James Cox, True Perkins and Irving Udiwitz. Building fund drive is now in progress under the direction Chairman Ralph Decker.

Show Folks of America San Francisco

SAN FRANCISCO, June 26 Meeting Monday (14) was called order by President Whitey Mon Eddie Burke and Buzzy Hughes invited to the rostrum.

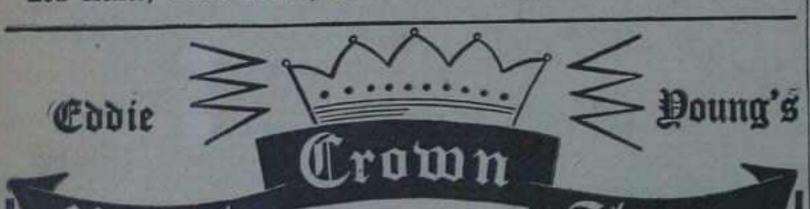
Letters were read from Harry

New members and those preafter absences who were introdu included Mike Krekos, of the Coast Shows; Rita and Harry Fr man, Harry Leslie, Frenchy Mann Lee Hahn, Norman Ferber, Mr. Mrs. Otto Boehm, Don J. Bisinger A. Roy, Merle A. Sprague, Alber (Hap) Yeager, Liza Mantz, I Fielding, E. S. Graham and Ja McCaffery.

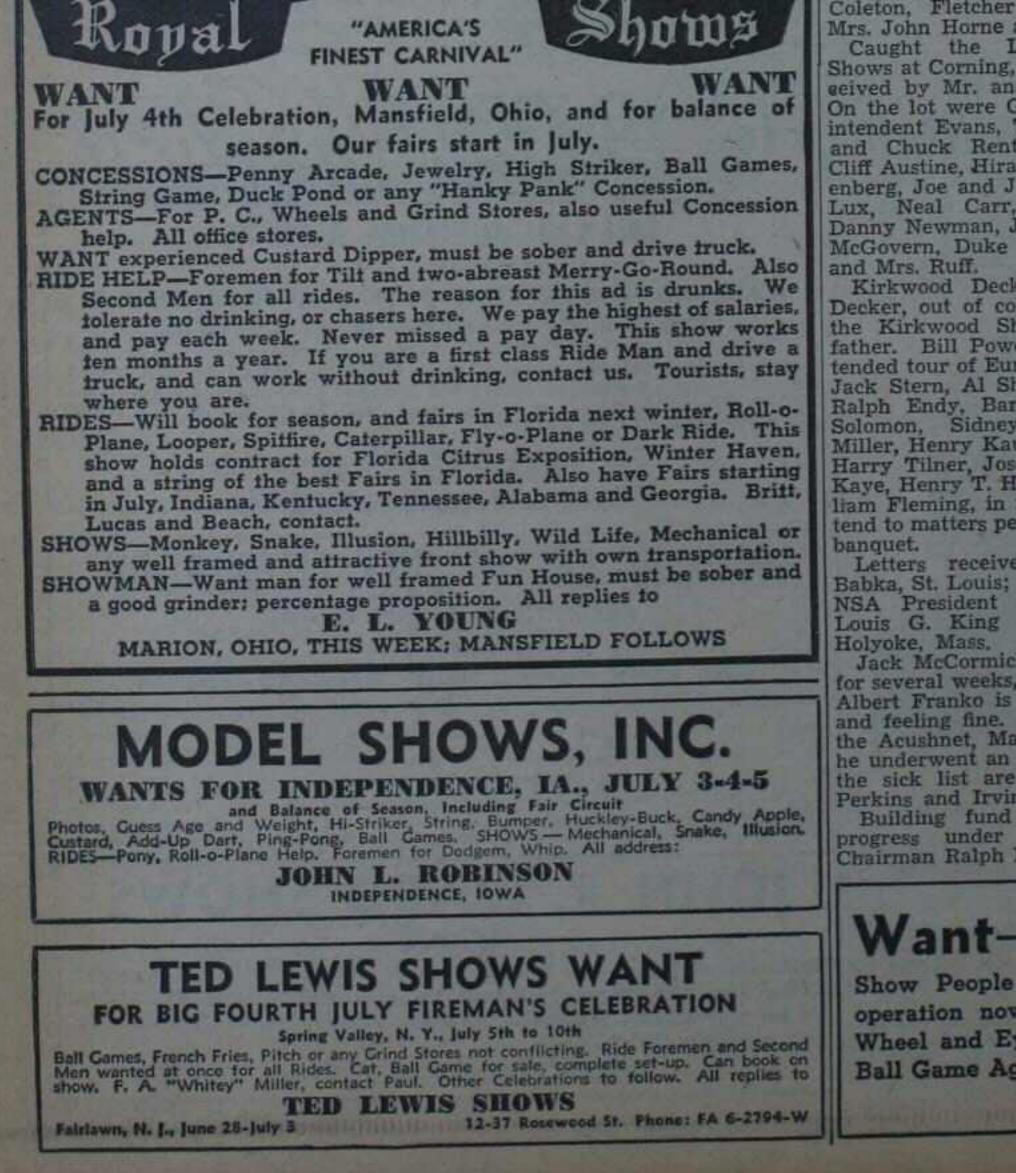
Mrs. Frances Scott is in St. Fra Hospital. Ralph Deering has suffe a relapse and is at the Ray H Oakland. Harry Leslie reporte visit with Jack Brooks in the Francisco Hospital. Mrs. E. S. C ham is entering Fort Miley Hosp for surgery. Mrs. Ethyl Weidm visited Mr. Becker and Jack Bro Mike Krekos reports his wife's con tion much improved.

The pot of gold, amounting \$16.50, was won by H. P. Gates. die Burke, chairman of the bane and ball committee, informs h getting out a year book contain the names of all members instead the customary program.

> **Pacific Coast** Showmen's Association



The Billboard



1235 S. Hope Street, Los Angeles

Ladies' Auxiliary

Meeting was called to order First Vice-President Charlotte C Two guests, Florence Ames and J Hargis, were among those preand were introduced by Ann Wa man and Sally Flint, respectivel

Vivian Gorman and Ida Del on the sick list, were reported proving. A letter from Doris Do las was read, as was a telegram f President Madge Buckley. Secre Edith Hargrave won a bottle of fume, donated to the raffle by h Bagby, Florence Ames won bank award. Door prizes were nated by Mora Bagby, Maree Rh and Rose Rosard and won by E Hargrave, Marie Mead and Sis D

Gertrude Mathews donated a of pillow cases for the bazaar. Ma apron to be raffled.

A party is slated July 13 in clubrooms. Sponsors are Edith grave, Ruby Kirkendall, Marie Mary Bacigalupi, Ann Water and Charlotte Cohn.

Meetings are scheduled for Jul July 19, August 2 and August Sally Flint and Maree Rh. called bingo. Hostess for the m ing were Ann Waterman, Charl Cohn and Doddles DeMar. Gert Mathews, Ruby Kirkendall, L belle Williams, Mary Baciga of Florence Ames and June Hargis livered brief talks.

Want-Meeker Shows-Wan

Show People for Grind Shows. Equipment and Shows operation now. Need Foremen and Second Men for Fer, Wheel and Eyerly Rides: any useful Show Help, Slum Sto Ball Game Agents and Cookhouse Help. Wire:

Ephrata, Wash., This Week



Just like a man who likes good pie and cuts himself a "healthy" slice, we know that you, as an advertiser catering to the needs of the outdoor show world, want to cut yourself a "healthy" slice of the 1948 summer market.

Buyers of equipment, talent and merchandise for fairs, carnivals, circuses, expositions, parks, pools, resorts, concessions, tent shows and all the other categories that go to make up the great outdoor market are on the lookout for these things NOW. They know that The Billboard's BIG ANNUAL SUMMER SPECIAL, dated July 31 and distributed nationally July 26, will carry special features, routes, lists, dates AND ADVERTISING in which they will be interested. Thus, the SUMMER SPECIAL will serve as their "buyers' guide" for the season's purchasing. What better place to advertise your product, merchandise or talent?

Reserve YOUR SPACE Now!

Mail your copy early . . . last form goes to press

WEDNESDAY, JULY 21

n

10

www.americanradiohistory.com



Lagrange Co. Corn School LAGRANCE, INDIANA

September 27 to October 2

The Billboard

July 3, 1948

THE LOTS DROM

Pacific Coast

SPRINGFIELD, Ore., June 26 .--Org opened here Monday (21) in conjunction with the Redwood Empire Shows, the occasion being a G. I. hospital celebration.

Four-day stand at Mossyrock, Wash., brought only two days of good business-Friday and Saturday (18-19). Ideal weather prevailed thruout the four days, but highway pass from Yakima was closed to traffic due to recent heavy snows.

En route here from previous stand at Wallace, Idaho, Mr. and Mrs. Al Wells were forced to detour 150 miles because of the blockaded pass. Many of the org's personnel took some time out for trout fishing during the past couple of weeks.

Biz was poor during Egg Festival in Winlock, Wash., with Saturday (12) the only day not a blank.

After much difficulty and many detours thru back roads in Oregon, the show finally crossed the Longview Bridge into Washington.

The first four days here the heat was terrific, climaxed by a downpour of rain all day Saturday, the big day. Ed Freeman replaced Mr. and Mrs. Earl Fleming with his cookhouse. Raymond Peterson's bingo made a nifty appearance on the midway. An alligator was purchased from the Portland Zoo and added to the Alligator Show, operated by Al Schwab. Mr. and Mrs. William Scott left their concessions with the show and departed to join a zoo in Yellowstone Park.

General Agent E. Pickard made a trip to the Ziegler Shows in Marysville to visit his daughter, June Aldrich. Among visitors here were John Kostilec, Howard Dunne and R. Smith, of Portland. Charles Keane arrived from Long Beach, Calif., to be the guest of the writer and James Davisson during his month's vacation away from college. Gladys Belshaw arrived from Wallace, Idaho, with three concessions. Mr. and Mrs. Harry Freeman are operating two concessions, Commuting to Chehalis nightly for rooms were Grover Wright, Danny Callahan, Mr. and Mrs. Harry Freeman, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Martin and Ed Freeman. Mr. and Mrs. Les Bernstein added snow cones to their confectionery stand. Adding concessions were Mrs. Francis, Buddy Wald and Charles Martin. Among those who made trips to Virginia Greater Portland were Mr. and Mrs. E. Lansdowne, Mr. and Mrs. James Barber, Mr. and Mrs. C. S. Finch, and Al Schwab,-WALTON DE PELLATON.

Lee United

SAGINAW, Mich., June 26.-At the end of a nine-day engagement said to top all previous records for this town, Nick Geopopiolus was informed that a visa had been issued for his brother in Greece to come to the U.S. in the near future.

On his birthday Harry Lewis was gifted with a pair of autographed boots by the ladies on the show. Jack Winters took delivery of a new Frazier.

Owner Charles Lee purchased the grounds on which he has been showing here for 11 years. Mrs. Charles Lee and Peggy Odbert spent a short vacation with relatives in Port Huron. John L. Lewis had a big week with his percentage stores. Benny and Freda Merritt added to their string of concessions.

William Porter constructed several additional stores. He reports the biggest bingo season in years. Buck Bowden had complete crews on all rides and has been able to make quick moves, and this has enabled the show to operate on a seven-daya-week basis.

Visitors here included Ben Sawyer, concession superintendent at the Saginaw Fair; Chuck Anthony, of Station WBCM, and Tommy Carson, of WKBZ .- WALTER A. SCHAFER.

Mighty Hoosier State

RICHMOND, Ind., June 26 .- Last week's opening at Springfield, O., was good, but rain Tuesday night hurt business. Kiddie matinee Saturday (19) started big but rain in the afternoon cut attendance. The week before, in Chillicothe, O., the take was off from last season, with the weather the deciding factor, as Saturday (12) was a complete washout. Move to Springfield was in record time, thanks to Ride Superintendent Ritchie; Tex Fetta, electrician, and Johnny Owens, general mechanic. Speedy Palmer closed to make Wisconsin fairs. Many new faces are seen on concession row. Everybody is getting ready for the July 4 celebration at Linton, Ind., which follows this stand. Manager W. R. Geren will offer the Zacchini cannon act as featured free attraction along with fireworks for the Linton date.



large Celebrations and fourteen bond fide Fairs, with all winter's work in Florida, Mind Reader, Tattoo Man Sword Swallower, Pin Cushion; also first-class Ticket Seller with Wild

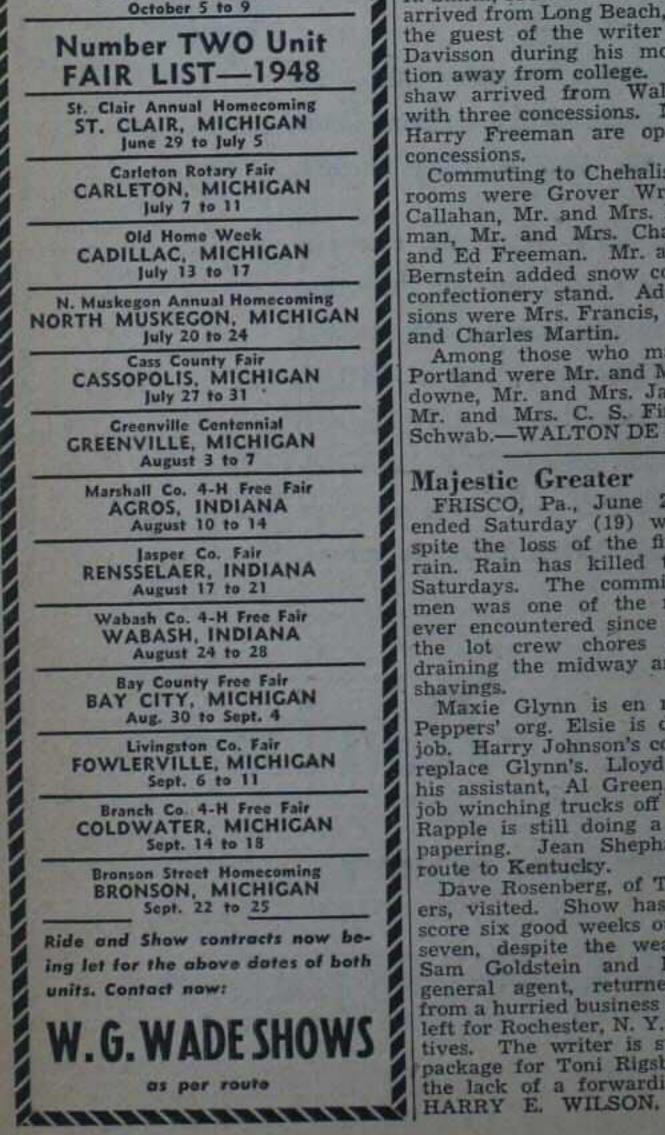
Address all to **Jake "Sealo" Aughtmon** c/o Prell's Broadway Shows

West Hempstead, Long Island, N.Y.

FOR SALE

3 Electro-Freeze Frezen Custard Ma chines (25 gallon copacity) 8 Compartment Holding Cabinet **2 Five Gallon Holding Cabinets** 20 Foot Shooting Gallery-equipped wit duck pond (used one season)

All equipment in first-class shape. Bes



Majestic Greater

FRISCO, Pa., June 26. - Week ended Saturday (19) was good despite the loss of the final night to record breaking, as matinee biz was rain. Rain has killed the last two the best to date. Saturdays. The committee of firemen was one of the most helpful following a week's hospitalization at ever encountered since it took over Marion, Va. Rides are doing satisfacthe lot crew chores Saturday in tory biz, as are the shows. Louis draining the midway and spreading Augustino's Animal and Wild Life shavings.

Peppers' org. Elsie is doing a good ing several weeks layoff. Show will job. Harry Johnson's cookhouse will head for Western Maryland and the replace Glynn's. Lloyd Soules and South after one more week in Jersey. his assistant, Al Green, did a good job winching trucks off the lot. Jim Rapple is still doing a solid job of papering. Jean Shephardson is en route to Kentucky.

Dave Rosenberg, of Triangle Posters, visited. Show has managed to the entire run. Bicycle giveaway score six good weeks out of the last helped boost Saturday matinee atseven, despite the weather. Owner tendance. Sam Goldstein and Bob Hallock, general agent, returned all smiles keld's bingo topping the joints and from a hurried business trip. Hallock Jimmie Johnson's Girl Show pacing left for Rochester, N. Y., to visit rela- the shows. tives. The writer is still holding a

BURLINGTON, N. J., June 26 .-Business for the week ending Saturday (19) was good when the weather was favorable, an uncommon happening during the past few weeks. A thunderstorm killed the Saturday night play which might have been

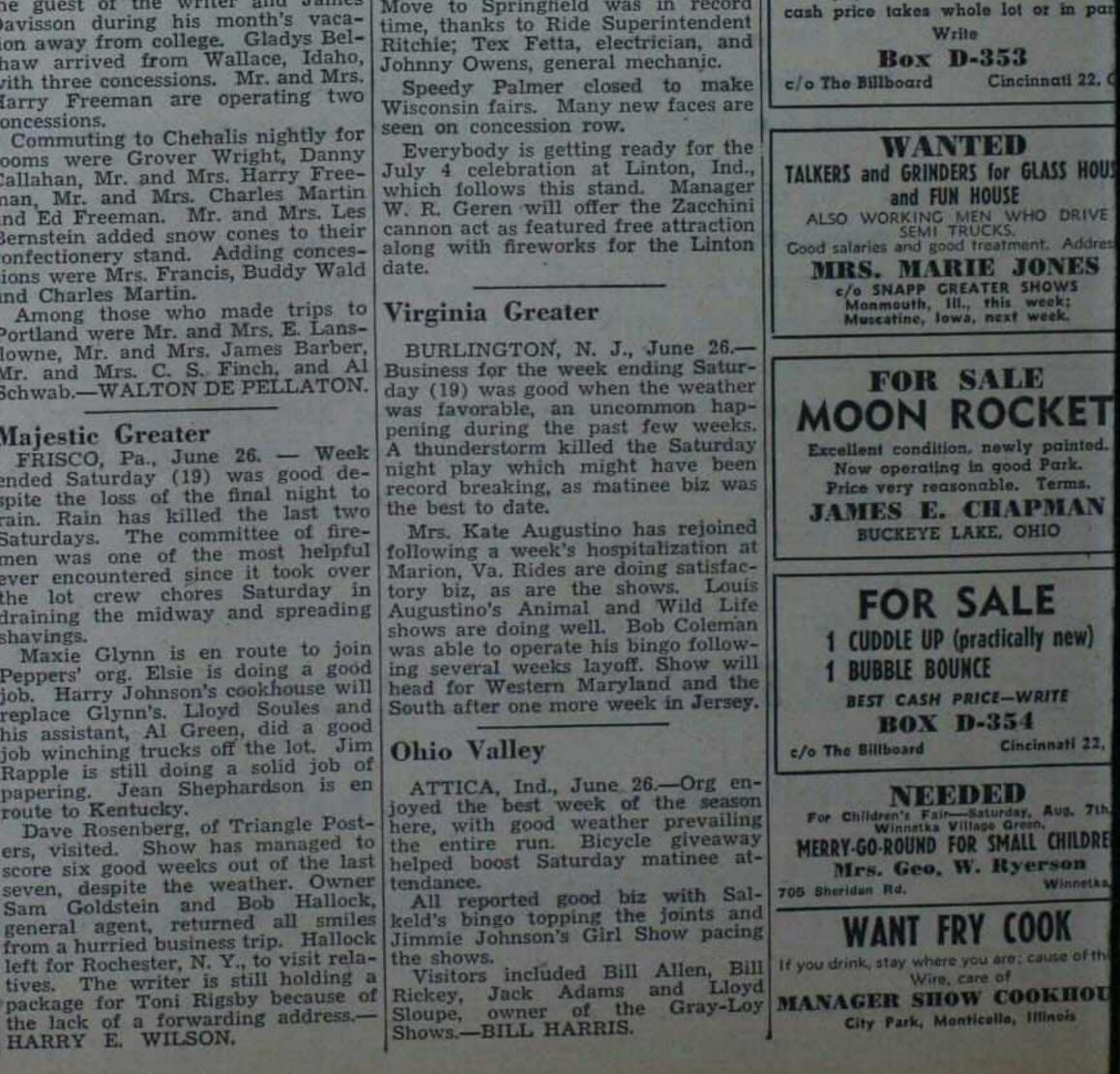
Mrs. Kate Augustino has rejoined shows are doing well. Bob Coleman Maxie Glynn is en route to join was able to operate his bingo follow-

Ohio Valley

ATTICA, Ind., June 26 .- Org enjoyed the best week of the season here, with good weather prevailing

All reported good biz with Sal-

package for Toni Rigsby because of Rickey, Jack Adams and Lloyd Shows .- BILL HARRIS.



ly 3, 1948

1.11

The Billboard



e Count Store Agent, one Skillo Agent, a Blower Agent. Have two Fourth spots. ntwood, Va., this week; then Haysi, Va.

We will work in both spots. Come to Clintwood, will place you. : Crip Born wants Help for Line-Up Store.

MASON CITY, Ia., June 26 .- Org. now in its seventh week, is chalking up excellent business. Mr. and Mrs. K. H. Harmon are owners, and Vaun Flora is assistant manager. Mrs. Harmon and Mrs. Flora are on front gate tickets. G. H. Abramson is in charge of front gate and light towers. George Martin is electrician.

Rides include a Dodgem, Mr. and Mrs. Bill Mason, with Herbert Gerrard second man; a C-Cruise, operated by Robert Cougill, with Howard Hoskinson, second man; Miniature Train and Jeep, Charles Drollinger, the latter operated by his son, Lyle; three Ferris Wheels, Daniel Dunning, George Edwards and Harvey Stein, assistants; Octopus, Otto Buckholz, with son, Bryan, assistant; Spitfire, Dave Webster, foreman; Caterpillar, Roy Petty, foreman, Henry Hoskins Sr., second, William Scroggins, third: Kiddie Chairplane and Airplane, Sylvia McDaniels, operated by C. Reno; Tilt-a- Whirl, Marshall Buck, foreman, Marcel Boullion, second, and Merry-Go-Round, Gilbert Thomas, foreman, Clifford Cougill, second.

Concessions: Cookhouse, Mr. and Mrs. Ike Musurlian, Joe Tarquino on griddle; Diggers and Penny Arcade, Wayne Mayberry, the latter operated for Lee Moss, Beyerly Buckholz, cashier, and Glen Mentz and Cleo Qualls, workers; two mitt camps, owned by Willie Johns, operated by Ruby Johns and Mrs. Frank Costello; guess-your-age, Willie Johns; highstriker, Jack Clarke; clothes pins and hoop-la, Lucky Wippier and Harry McLaughlin; ping-pong and funnel target, Louise Buckholz; fish pond, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Carr; cork gallery, Robert Martin, Dave Kayser, agent; lead gallery, J. J. and Irma Coley; Phil Ogburn with four, string game; James Davies, agent; coke bottle, Phil Ogburn; milk bottles, John Costello and Lyle Buckholz, and bumper, Mrs. J. Ogburn; Woody and Mary Gaither, two; ice cream, Nick Loudgreff; whiskey bottles, Mr, and Mrs. S. C. Scroggin; cat rack, Ralph Berry; milk bottles and basket ball, Sylvia McDaniels; bingo, Mrs. Ruth McCabe, Dolly Sheffield, Henry Hoskin Jr. and Curley Williams, assistants; novelties, Sol and Sally Toland; short range gallery, Joe Turner, Otto Kayser, operator; ping pong pitch, Burt Curry; Mr. and Mrs. Vince McCabe, three; six cat racks, Buster Roy Smith; Evelyn Buckholz and Blackie Campbell, agents; photos, Carl Moore; candy floss, Mrs. Eileen Drollinger; root beer, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Drollinger; Earl Tauber, six; novelty hats, Mr. and Mrs. Henderson; hoop-la, Darleen Savage and Billie McLaughlin. Shows: Strangest married couple, Zola Williams, bearded fat lady, and John Williams, alligator skin man; Sibyl Petty, talker and tickets; athletic arena, Joe Turner; Mrs. Turner, tickets, Juanita Hoskinson, lady wrestler; Freeman Venntes, Tony Lorenzo, Jack Fish and Bob Guant, wrestling and boxing; circus zoo, Morris MacWilliams and Frank Campbell; two Girl Shows, Sally Brunette, owner and Sandra Lee Torre, Frenchy LaRue and Lou, dancers; Crazy House, Bill Groth; Side Show, George Hershley; Irma Hershley, inside lecturer and mental act; Zelda Robison, ladder, glass jump and sword box; Captain Hershley, magic; Charles Graham, contortionist; John Hershley, escape artist; James Findlay, steel eyelids; Korine, annex, and Jack Thorson, front and tickets .--LOUISE I. BUCKHOLZ.



CAN PLACE SHOWS: MONKEY, 10-IN-1. ANIMAL, AND WILD LIFE. Fairs start week of August 9th, and include Junction, Boerne, Fredericksburg, Floresville, LaGrange, Richmond-Resenberg, Angleton, Liberty and Wharton. WILL BOOK MAJOR HIDES NOT CONFLICTING AND DARK RIDE. Can also place the following: Concession Agents, Night Watchman, Searchlight Operator, Sign Painter, . and Useful Show People in all departments. All address:



Dickerson

CHERRY GROVE BEACH, S. C., June 26 .- Shows are enjoying a pleasant six-week stand here, with everyone getting his share of biz. Org will take to the road after July 4 to play fairs and celebrations, booked thru December 18. The folks are doing plenty of bathing, fishing and alligator hunting .- H. SMITH.

DON FRANKLIN, Mgr.

Now showing (not the best, but the third best July 4th spot in Texas), CISCO (at the lake), TEXAS, JUNE 28 thru JULY 5,

SHOWMEN, ATTENTION

For Sale-Beat equipped Wild Life Exhibit and Zoo in country. 30 by 90 it. top. Dodge truck, Chevrolet truck, forty cages of cage-broken animals, 2 donkeys, 1 small horse. Real bargain for cash. Can be seen Monessen, Pa., week starting June 28th: New Castle Centennial, week July 4th to 10th. Tex Dobney, wire or write.

WALTER STOFFEL

New Grand Hotel

Monessen, Pa.



Can use Mug Outfit for these dates. Don't write, come and see it.

EDDIE'S EXPOSITION SHOWS FAIRS AND CELEBRATIONS

Irwin, 4th of July Firemen's Celebration, 75th Anniversary; Brockway, Firemen's Celebration, 2 Parades; Kane, Firemen's Celebration, 2 Parades, Queen Day; First Show in Six Years; Monesson, Western Firemen's Convention and 50th Anniversary, 4 Parades; Stoneboro, Fair, Labor Day, 80,000 people; West Alexander, Fair, Sept. 15.

WANT SHOWS, EXCEPT GIRL AND MONKEY.

EDDIE DIETZ, Bentleyville, Pa.

CARNIVALS 74

The Billboard

July 3, 1948





WANT Legitimate Merchandise Concessions of all kinds. Can place French Fries.

WANT Talker for Minstrel Show-Must be able to turn them.

- WANT Train Hands, Polers, etc., for train. Address Blackie Martine.
- WANT Cat and Tractor Drivers for train and lot. Address McDonald.

WANT Foreman for Caterpillar Ride.

Can place Grind Shows, Snake Show, Fat Show, etc.

- Have opening for Dark Ride to join immediately for long circuit of Class A fairs.
- FOR SALE-Fly-o-Plane in first-class condition already booked for the season with this show.

Write or wire, Speedy Merrill

All address until July 7, Clarksburg, W. Va.

FROM THE LOTS

Blue Grass

MAYFIELD, Ky., June 26 .- Org has been out since the middle of cold greeted the org when it opened March. The first three spots were in here. Three previous spots, Brecken-Georgia. Rain, cold and high winds ridge, Fargo and Devils Lake, were held down business. From Georgia off from expectations but business the show moved for one week to Ten- on the whole, since the show nessee, where it encountered much the same kind of weather and busi-

Show actually had its official opening at Owensboro, Ky., home town of Owner-Manager Specks Groscurth, where it played 10 days, and enjoyed good weather and excellent business, Gross ran 10 per cent of the other two years the show played here. The business was doubly gratifying inasmuch as Cole Bros. Circus played several days ahead of the stand here.

Following Owensboro, the org played three other spots in Tennessee and then jumped into Indiana, where it played Tell City, Central City and Washington in that order. All but Washington, where rain killed the first and last night, were okay.

Princeton, Ind., yielded satisfactory business, altho the weather there caused the loss of the first and last nights. From Princeton, the show moved here, where the week's stand proved profitable, altho the first two nights were hurt by rain.

Thus far this season, there have been two birthday parties on the show, one for Specks Groscurth, the other for Ely Cooper. In Princeton, Ind., the ladies on the show gave a shower for Mrs. Nina Groscurth, wife of Speck's brother, Russell, who is the show's head electrician.

Show is booked solidly thru November, and winds up its season in Georgia. - HARVEY (DOC) AR-LINGTON.

Imperial Exposition

William T. Collins

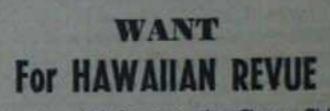
MINOT, N. D., June 26.-Rain and launched its season May 17 at Alexandria, Minn., has been fair. Org's searchlight has been luring the folks but the spending has been light.

During the Breckenridge, Minn., stand, Owner Billy Collins played host to 94 children from the Indian school at Wapheton, N. D., across the river from Breckenridge. Besides free rides, the kids were treated to candy floss and hamburgers by Floyd Shanks, root beer by Ben Blikas, popcorn by Ted Tappas and ice cream by Henry Hingst.

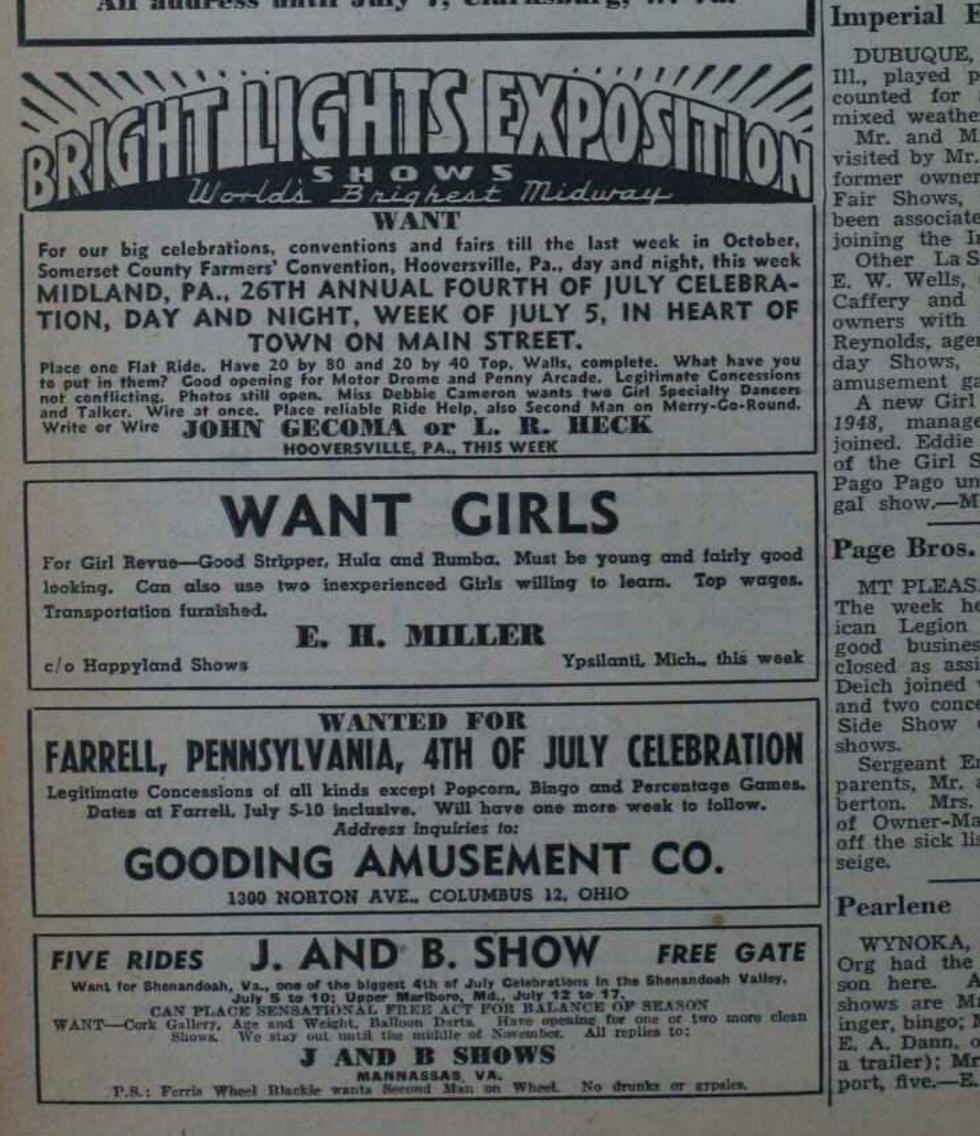
While in Devils Lake, N. D. Mrs. Ben Blikas was tendered a birthday dinner at Mitchell's Cafe. Attending were Emily Wilson, Lou Johnson, Florence Cameron, Mrs. H. Henderson, Helen Hingst, Angie Knutson, Claudia Wilder, Doris Donaldson, Mrs. A. Drescher and daughter, Dorothy; Faye Howard, Midge Warwick, Irene Engevik and the writer.

At Devils Lake, Mr. and Mrs. Collins celebrated their 10th wedding anniversary and were presented with gifts by the show personnel.

Florence Cameron joined Emily Wilson to assist her in the mitt camp. Midge Warwick is The Billboard sales agent and mail carrier. -MICKEY COLLINS.



Hawaiian Girl Dancers, also Chorus Girls, Hawaiian Electric Steel Guitar Player, also



DUBUQUE, Ia., June 26 .- La Salle, Ill., played prior to Dubuque, accounted for a good week despite mixed weather.

Mr. and Mrs. Carl Hanson were visited by Mr. and Mrs. Mel Dodson, former owner of Dodson's World's Fair Shows, with which Carl had been associated for 28 years before joining the Imperial Exposition.

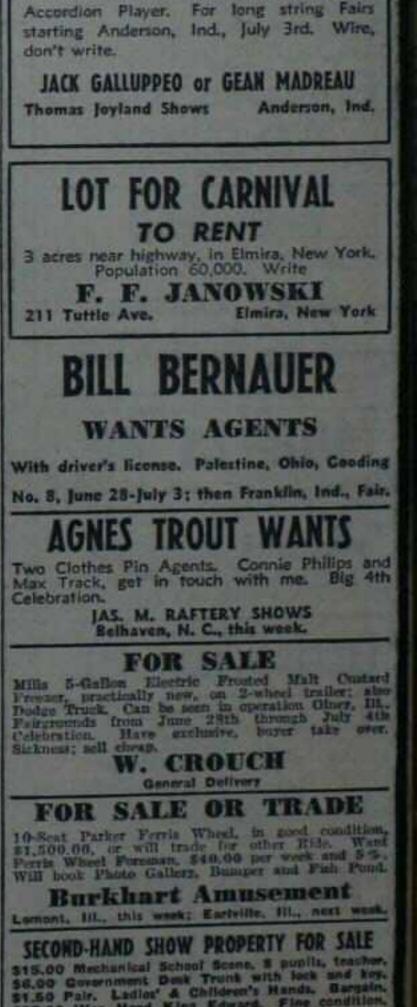
Other La Salle visitors included E. W. Wells, org's agent; J. C. Mc-Caffery and Herbert W. Bye, coowners with Martin Arthur; Ellery Reynolds, agent of the World of Today Shows, and Ray Oakes, Chi amusement game manufacturer.

A new Girl Show, the Scandals of 1948, managed by Mr. Beardon, joined. Eddie Lloyd, former manager of the Girl Show, is managing the Pago Pago unit, American-Hawaiian gal show .- MICKEY PAYNE.

MT PLEASANT, Tenn., June 26 .-The week here was under American Legion auspices and netted Ace Turner has good business. closed as assistant manager. Ralph Deich joined with his Wildlife Show and two concessions. Eddie Woods's Side Show continues to pace all

Sergeant Emberton is visiting his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Herman Emberton. Mrs. Florence Page, mother of Owner-Manager W. E. Page, is off the sick list after a three months'

Okla., June 26 .-WYNOKA, Org had the best spot of the season here. Among those with the shows are Mr. and Mrs. Bud Sickinger, bingo; Mr. Day, one concession; E. A. Dann, one (he recently bought a trailer); Mr. and Mrs. Ray Davenport, five .- E. F. UNDERWOOD.



\$15.00 Mechanical School Scene, S pupils, teasher, \$8.00 Government Desk Trunk with Seck and Key, \$1.50 Pair, Ladios' & Children's Hands, Bargain, \$25.00 Wax Head King Edward, Fine condition, \$15.00 Wax Head Athanian Fighting Saidler, Barg'n, WEIL'S CURIOSITY SHOP

20 5a, 2nd 5L

v 3, 1948

The Billboard

. Lamb

LESBURG, Ill., June 26 .- Org her prevailing.

e. A special kiddie matinee was weather. d Wednesday (16), with ice n and rides for the children.

e Kelly brothers joined with Athletic Show and What-Is-It Joe Boykin, Chicago, joined his dart joint. Scotty Johnson ght on his short range shooting ry. H. Eichorst joined with two essions,

b Crull left with his Monkey to work celebrations in Indiana. k Aschy left with his concessions vork independent spots. Irish ormack has added two acts to side Show, which is doing good ness. George Hyman joined with joints.

nda Lopez is building a new e Show front. Jimmy Payne delivery on a new trailer and al other members of the org are cting arrival of trailers. The er's mother, Mrs. Mattie Dray-Clinton, Ia., visited here .--E MURRAY.

h H. Marks

WISTON, Me., June 26.-Org Berlin, Conn., last week on grounds facing two main high-

Business was good opening (12) despite wet lot and arrival in. Previous stand at Schenec-N. Y., netted fair business.

, and Mrs. Tex Leatherman celeed their thirteenth wedding anrsary with a dinner party. Guests ded Mr. and Mrs. John T. Rea, etary H. P. Halder, Ralph (Jug d) Perry, Frank Toby Soper, rge Dobyns, John Curran and Bob erton, who also celebrated his Moving pictures were flow crowds. hday.

Jimmy Dupree

CENTER, Colo., June 26 .- Out since he best opening night of its sea- March 1, when it opened in Mesilla, ere Monday (14) and biz held N. M., org has been enjoying good e remainder of week, with good business. Colorado stands have been especially good. Thus far this season ow was under auspices of the only two days have been lost to bad

Trout fishing is the principal topic of conversation. This town is surrounded by snow-capped mountains and the cool breezes make sweaters a necessity. Personnel is readying equipment for the July 4 week stand at Minturn, Colo.

Personnel includes Jimmy Dupree, owner-manager; Mrs. Vera Dupree, secretary-treasurer; E. A. (Whitey) Tignor, general agent; Jess Harmon, superintendent of rides and electrician; Roy Marche, lot superintendent; Bigger Johns, night watchman, and Johnnie Torres, Monkey Land and Mechanical Village; Ed Burgman, mug joint and glass pitch, and Harry Gold, hit and miss ball game.

Also Sailor Burke, bottles; Bob-Freeland, four concessions; Mac Green, cookhouse and popcorn; Mrs. James Dupree, candy floss and candy apples; Whitey Tignor, two percentage tables, and Helene Tignor, cork gallery; Mrs. Dutch Wells, corn game, bumpers and slum spindle; the Reynolds brothers, two concessions; Al Cordova, two kiddie rides, penny pitch and hoop-la,

Show has five more weeks in Colorado and then will play 10 fiestas in Northern New Mexico. - HELENE TIGNOR.

Collins United

KEARNEY, Neb., June 26.—Org is going on the road after a two-week stand here on its home grounds. First week, played in conjunction with the Larry Nolan Shows, was big, with the local Diamond Jubilee drawing over-



RAILROAD CARS 35

Will place Scales, Novelties, Age, Merchandise Booths. Want Grind Shows, Mechanical City, Fat Show. Can place Foreman for Looper, Second Men on Wheels. General Ride and Show Help, come on. Top Salaries. Will place Dark Ride, Octopus, Skooter, and Glass House. Big Proposition for Troupe of Midgets.

Our fairs open at Harrington, Delaware, in three weeks and have 12 of America's finest Fairs, closing in Miami.

> ALL ADDRESS ENDY BROS.' SHOWS SOMERVILLE, MASS., THIS WEEK



FREDERICK, MD., this week; CULPEPER, VA., next week, 4th July Celebration.

Wires and mail to:

P.S.: Holliday has his Frozen Custard for sale: reason, illness.

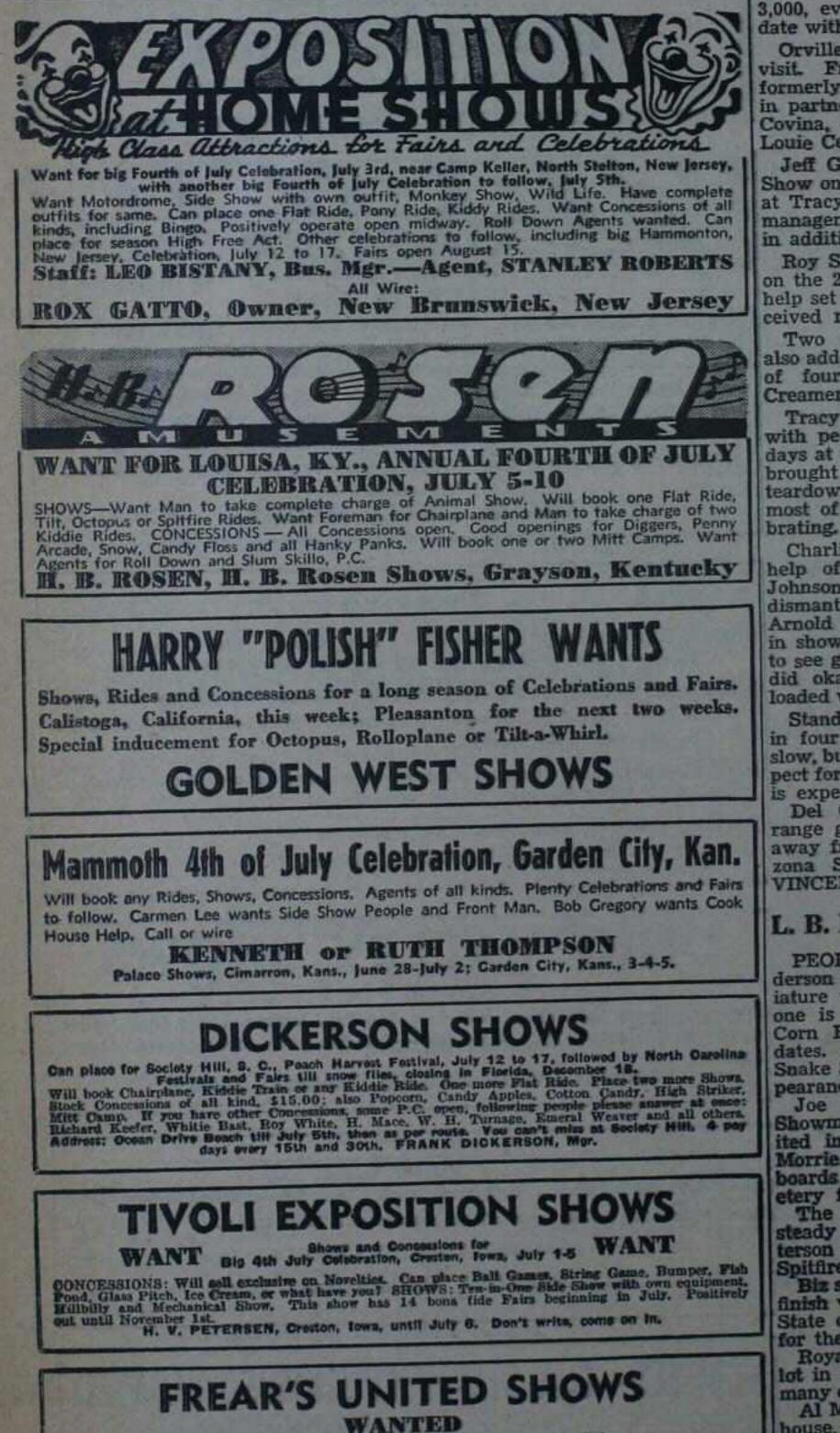




NEW CASTLE, PA., SESQUI-CENTENNIAL **JULY 5 TO 10**

Will place Hanky Panks and Concessions of all kinds, Open Midway, no exclusive. Will book 2 Flat Rides. Want Ferris Wheel Foreman. Top salary. Can use sober, reliable Ride Help. All wire or write Kittanning, Pa., this week; New Castle, next.

W. R. HICKS, General Manager



FROM THE LOTS

Crafts Exposition

SACRAMENTO, June 26 .- Shows pulled in here from Tracy. Org had excellent week-end business there, tho weather was cold for this time of year. Saturday brought biggest attendance since the National Orange Show date, More than 1,000 kids participated in a children's parade on Saturday and the youngsters gave the shows a big play. General Manager Roger Warren gave each child in the parade three free ride tickets. He distributed 3,000 ducats.

Shows made a 167-mile hop to the Tracy stand from Visalia without incident. Rain on teardown day at Visalia stopped in time to bring a good-sized crowd to the lot. Saturday brought a turnout of about 3,000, even the org played day and date with a big rodeo six miles away.

Orville Crafts paid the show a visit. Frank (Pollock) Kitchener, formerly head mechanic who is now in partnership with Frank Kemp in Covina, Calif., came over to rebuild Louie Cecchini's rolling stock.

Jeff Griffin, in charge of the Girl Show on Crafts 20 Big Shows, visited at Tracy and prepared to take over management of the Girl Show here, in addition to his other duties,

Roy Sheppard, ride superintendent on the 20 Big org, also came over to help set up the new Fly-O-Plane received recently.

Two 60-inch search lights were also added at Tracy, making a battery of four now being run by Bill Creamer.

Tracy stand was very successful with people spending freely. Three days at the Frontier Days celebration brought the folks out en masse, but teardown help was very scarce since most of the populace still was cele-

Wallace Bros. of Canada

SAULT STE. MARIE, Mich., Jun 26.- A pleasing gross was chalked on the stand here, with a timely ass given by the American Soopublic, w crossed the border in large crow nightly. Two nights of fireworks all helped the draw.

Saturday (12) saw a jammed mit way all day, with over 10,000 youn sters at the matinee. Night biz w also big, to rack up the best day gross to date. Front gate shows attendance of 27,408 for the wee Kids under 16 were admitted free at Wednesday's (16) matinee dre about 6,000. The line-up:

Eiddieland-Boats, Neil Hutchinson; Merr Go-Round, Pete Brittain; Pony Ranch, Dor thy Lewis; Miniature Train, John Brin midget auto, Bill St. Pierre. Senior rid Merry-Go-Round, Tom Langton; Till-a-Wh Lorne LaLonde; Rolloplane, Vimey LaLong Fiy-o-Plane, William Jametson; Ferris Whi Louis Meller; Octopus, Herve Roy; Big Dipp, Bill Sayers; Spitfire, Bill Tanchuck.

Shows: Monkeyland, Dorothy Lewis; Wi life, Mike Risko; "World of Girls Revu Jean Nanson; Motordrome, Johnny Brans Eve (life exhibit), Blake McGraw; Crys Maze, Johnny Marco; reptiles, Johnny Bra son; freak animals, J. Bouttin; Swimcs Tommy McClure.

Tommy McClure. Concessions: Pandas, S. DeMitro; por bears, Al Kaufman, penguin, Joe Beckmin blocks, Benny Fisher; radio, Gordon Benar blankets, Tom Murphy; buckets, Jack Porti under-and-over, Pat Marco; colors, Pat Mar-big six, Herman Stats; wheel, John DeMit-tub wheel, Frank (Pop) Miller; hingo, F Cronin, Charlie Sanbash; duck pond, Je (Quack) Duck; dart game, Hank Zimmerm-cigarettes, Mrs, A. Adams; potato chips, Adams; shooting gallery, Prank Elees; si spindle, Roy Cooper; nickel pitch, Roy Coop hall games, Fred Schleble, Norma Sanba Irma Hasuk; slots, Leo Persielle; hooply 1, Tom Baker; No. 2, Roland LePointe; gue your-age, Steve Hill; mitt camps (3) Fri (Pop) Miller; diggers, Curiy James and J Allyn; Penny Arcade, Frank Christians jeweiry, P. Duval; noveitles, Bob Nad photos, Stan Miller; eandy apples and p corn. Joseph Bernier; chocolate dips, d Hanson; custard, Sammy Sharne; milk aha and floss, Tommy Bint and Martha Wosch grab joints, Jimmy Cousins, Sandy Back Yorky Martin and Red Regan; pie car, Jim Hunnk; cookhouse, Bill and Bonnie Hall Ronnie Marleau, chef. Owner, James P. Sullivan; manager, 1 Owner, James P. Bullivan; manager, M. Suilivan; secretary-treasurer, Johnny Br erick; concession manager, Phil Cronin, sisted by Pat Marco; lot superintendent trainmaster, Fred Charrette; advance, H. Biade; transportation, Tom Murphy; elec cians, Slim Lalumaire, Jerry Lalumaire, Ross; mailman and The Billboard ag Sandy Backus; chief steward, Frankie Sm publicity, Tommy McChure; front gate, m ager, Peter Brouchillo.-TOMMY McCLUS

For one of Nebraska's best 5th of July spots at Neligh, Nebr. Wanted-Hoop-La, Hi Striker, Clothes Pin, Pitch-Till-Yon-Win, Country Store, Agents for Ball Games, Skillo, Cigarette Shuoting Gallery, Jingle Board, Hide Help Foreman for Merry-Go-Round, Becomd Mon, Truck Mechanic, Cook House Help, Also experiment Griddle Man, Gizls for Girl Becomd Mon, Truck Mechanic, Cook House Help, Also experiment Griddle Man, Gizls for Girl Bhow, \$55.00 per weak and hotel roun. Dug Lawrence wants Frank C. Oliver to wire Show, \$55.00 per weak and hotel roun. Dug Lawrence wants Frank C. Oliver to wire

Charlie Reed finally enlisted the help of the show girls, Mrs. Phil Johnson and Irene Cofield to help dismantle the Ferris Wheel, Hank Arnold observed that, in his 30 years in show business, he never expected to see girls toting pig iron. The gals did okay, tho, and had the wheel loaded within an hour and a half.

Stand here was org's first still date in four weeks. Opening night was slow, but with better weather in prospect for the first time in 14 weeks org is expected to do all right.

Del Glass joined with his short range gallery this week after being away from the shows since the Arizona State Fair last November .--VINCENT KUROPATWA.

L. B. Lamb

PEORIA, IIL, June 26 .- Ross Sinderson took delivery on a new miniature train here this week. Everyone is expecting big things of the Corn Belt Limited during our fair dates. Linda Lopez is framing a new Snake Show for Bill Bell, From appearances, it will have plenty of flash.

Joe Streibich, secretary of the Showmen's League of America, visited in Galesburg, III., and started Morrie Brod out with the punchboards for that organization's cemetery fund.

The pinochle board lost one of its steady customers when George Patterson left with his mug joint and Spitfire to fill previous commitments, Biz started out fair here, and a fast

finish virtually was assured with the State convention of the VFW slated for the last three days of the week.

Royal American Shows were on the lot in East Peoria Sunday (20), and many of our org visited.

Al Masters is building a new cookhouse, with all new canvas and plenty of aluminum. Looks like lots of work from here on in, as most of our fairs are two a week, which means extra days of work .- ERNIE MURRAY.

O. C. Buck

YORKVILLE, N. Y., June 26 Beautiful weather and a swell cro of approximately 3,000 greeted org at its opening night here, Me day (21).

Billposting campaign was exc tionally good here and at previ stand in Syracuse, with newspap and radio stations also co-operation

Oscar Charles Buck Jr. celebra his first birthday Tuesday (22) was the guest of honor at a pa given by his parents. Some guests were present. He recei many presents and cards, includ a large, especially made birthday c designed by Jack Kearns, presen by the Dream Hour Revue and sign by everyone on the show. A gro picture was taken, refreshments w served and bingo played. The p ceeds, \$285, were donated to org's relief fund.

Mr. and Mrs. James Sabia took livery on a new house trailer, held a house warming for the Monday night (21). The org op at the annual jamboree in Kee N. H., Monday, July 5.

Recent visitors included Mrs. O Buck and son, Oscar Jr.; Bligh Dod secretary of the New York S Fair and Gouverneur Fair; Mrs. L. Smith and son, Otis L. Jr.; Vinc Freeman, Tom Singleton, Mrs. Kennedy and Walter Betka, for secretary of the Paramount Show ROY F. PEUGH.

Conviduant materia

lie L. Wheeler

ECATUR, Tenn., June 26 .- Org ed here from Madisonville, Ky., ime for opening last Sunday Latter stand was a winner. e have been changes in perel, Eddie L. Wheeler is owner; Rollins, business manager, reing Fred Albany; Pat Omaham, etary, replacing Ace Turner; Bill man, electrician; Blackie Collins, superintendent; Harry Banta, e concessions. A bicycle is given v every Saturday night.

illie Cowgill and family made ral trips to Copperhill, Tenn., ting relatives, The writer and ness. Mrs. Eugene Scott, who been on sick list, is improving, ing recently were Joseph Oma-, snow balls; Shortie Waters, 3 essions; Mrs. Lawnie Balsom, 1; and Mrs. Olon Silver, 1. Mrs. ie Ward has added soft drinks to popcorn joint and Jackie Rola ball game. Capt. Harrell's ting lions have been packing them Mr. and Mrs. Green have taken very on a new house trailer .---BY BANTA.

ghty Page

RESTONSBURG, Ky., June 26 .-ws were here last week. A major and a kiddle ride were added. nk Poluga is painting the Merry-Round. Ray Price and Meekins e each added one concession. A m came up Tuesday night and in hour's time the front end was ered by two feet of water. Everygot with it the next morning put the lot in shape. Latter part FFINGTON.

Alamo Exposition

WELLINGTON, Tex., June 26 .- A good crowd was on hand here opening night, Monday (21), until a shower drove them home about 10:30 p.m.

Heavy rains killed biz Friday and Saturday (18-19) in Perryton, Tex., and it was necessary to use caterpillars to get off the lot Sunday.

Jimmy Carter is back with the shows. Betty Jo Ulcar is with her parents, Joe and Babe Ulcar, for the summer. Betty Jo is a senior at the University of Texas and majoring in radio.

Topsy Brumlow succeeded in chasily motored to Chattanooga on ing away thieves who were trying to pilfer his 1948 Buick convertible in Perryton. They had cut the top, opened the doors, hooked up the ignition wires and were ready to take off when Topsy spotted them.

Romona Maxwell, niece of Jack Ruback, is visiting the show for a couple of weeks. Saul Sheftall and his wife, Kitty, joined. Saul runs a rat game and Kitty a beat-the-dealer. July 4 will find us in Woodward. Okla .- SAMMY SAPSON.

Midway of Mirth

NEWMAN, III., June 26.-Org opened here Tuesday (22), following a good stand at Cottage Hills, Ill.

Sunday (20) in Cottage Hills was a big one despite hot and dry weather.

Mr. and Mrs. Young joined with four concessions. Mrs. W. B. Reese is recovering in a Highland, Ill., hospital following an operation. W. H. Ellis expects to return soon after an absence due to illness.

Mr. and Mrs. J. Scott staged a party week turned out okay .- BOB in honor of their son's fourth birthday. Most of the show folks were on hand and he received many gifts. Cal Rasor, of Tuscola, was a recent visitor .- ROSIE DAVIS.

Standard



CARNIVALS

77

30th Annual

SPRING MILL FAIR

JULY 7-17

One of Eastern Pennsylvania's Outstanding Dates

SHOWS-Side Show, Wild Life, Fun House, Penny Arcade, Mechanical City.

CONCESSIONS-Can place all legitimate Merchandise Concessions.

HELP-A-1 Foreman for brand new Little Beauty Merry-Go-Round. Top wages for the right man. Can also place other Ride Help, Don't write; come on. Want capable Rolloplane Foreman.

We also have Flourtown, Flemington, Kutztown Fairs and a long route of Southern Fairs ending middle of November. All replies to

MORRIS HANNUM

Ten to Six Hotel, Phoenixville, Pa.



Ride Help-Foremen for Octopus, Mixup, Eli No. 5 Wheel, Allan Herschell Merry-Go-Bound, Kid Airplane Ride, top salarz. Second Men on all Rides, must drive semi. Can place wives on Tickets, Concessions or Girl Shows, Marion (Blackie) Roller, come on. Want Grind Store Agents: Brownie Davidson, come on. Need outside for Line-Up Store. Shows-Man to take charge of Monker Show, have complete frame-up for same. Ed Kemp, answer. P. C. Rernoldis wants Counter Men for Cosk-house, good salary. Mrs. Rernolds wants Help for Photo Posing Room. Dixie and Evelyn Dudley want Agents for Glass Joint, Coke Bottle, Huckler Buck, Penny Pitch. Slim Anderson wants Agents for Balloon Dart, Bumper, Slum, Spindle, Pitch-Till-Yos-Win and Fishpend. Johnnie Marke wants hall Game Agents. Will book Stock Stores that don't coullicr. Will book Ball Games. Want the above for the following Celebrations and Fairs: American Legion Celebration, Wheeler, Texas, July 12 to 17; Boomtown Days Celebration, Burkburnett, Texas, July 19 to 24; West Texas Old Settlers Reunion, Crosbyton, Texas, Aug. 9 to 14; Motley-Dickens Reunion, Roaring Springs, Texas, Aug. 23 to 28; Jefferson Country Fair, Wauriks, Okla, Sept. 13 to 18; Grav County Fair, Pampa, Texas, Sept. 20 to 25; State Fair, Childress, Texas, Sept. 21 to Oct. 2; Central West Texas Fair, Haskelt, Texas, Oct 4 to 9, and others; then cotton torms. Bearman, Texas, June 28 to July 3, Contact D. S. DUDLEY, Manager.

WILL SELL EXCLUSIVE ON DIGGERS, ICE CREAM OR CUSTARD CAN PLACE ALL RACKS AND STOCK CONCESSIONS DDRESS: BOWLING GREEN, MO. June 28 to July 5

GULF COAST SHOWS

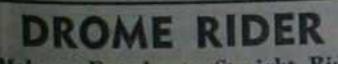
BUFF HOTTLE SHOWS AVA NOT

in-in-One, Snake Show, Fun House or any kind Show not conflicting, starting at letropolis, Illinois, July 4th, and balance of eason of eighteen outstanding Fairs, ending with four free Louisiana Fairs, including enaldsonville and Franklinton, Bill Boswell, an use you.

BUFF HOTTLE, Mgr. Ashley, Illinois, this week

CAN PLACE **County Store Agents** Belle Fourche, S. D., July 1 to 4, and 15 Montana and Wyoming Fairs to follow. (Foots Rice, wire.)

SCOTT LAMB c/o Hill's Greater Shows Belle Fourche, S. D.



Male or Female, to Straight Ride Amusement Park. No teardowns. Good wages. Write or wire JOHN PPHUSO Chicago

Riverview Park



MILES CITY, Mont., June 26 .-Org pulled in here from Hardin, Mont., where it had a successful engagement during the rodeo. Business at Hardin was up 20 per cent over any previous years.

Opening night here was excellent. Susie topped the shows, with the Flyo-Plane leading the rides. The front end reported good business.

New searchlights, delivered here, produced a good break in The Miles City Daily Star.

The manager's trailer was demolished when hit by a bus on the run from Gillette to Hardin. A freak hail storm on the last move shattered the glass on Mike Mark's trailer .--WHITEY JOHNSON.

Wallace & Murray

FAYETTEVILLE, W. Va., June 26. -Shows opened here Monday (14) to rain following the best week's business of the season at Narrows, Va. Tilt-a-Whirl topped the rides here, with the Ferris Wheel a close second. Jeanie DuVail formed two well-flashed girl shows on semis and Jimmie and Helen Watts report their biggest week with the Side Show,

Frankie Carleo, new lot man and office assistant, is doing okay with his p.c. Mr. and Mrs. Joe Kans are doing good business with their concession and rides.

Mr. and Mrs. Reid McDonald have purchased a new trailer. Shows have three more weeks in West Virginia, then head into Tennessee for the fairs .- HELEN WATTS.

Midway

Land Show.

ST. PAUL, June 26. - Perfect weather and excellent co-operation from sponsoring organizations have given the shows good biz to date. Rides, shows and concessions show an increase in take over last year, Trudy has joined with her popcorn and root beer and is doing excellent business. Also added is a new Jungle

FOR SALE

Here's a beauty. Guaranteed A-1 condition throughout. Used only 90 days in park.

Consists of engine, 3 coaches and tail car, plus \$200.00 worth of extra track.

If you are looking for a train, this is it. Do not confuse with home-made junk. If you're in the business, you know that Addison is THE train. Am selling because I have to, not because I want to. Cost me \$3,280.00 including extra coach, track and accessories, Will sacrifice for \$2,500.00. Can be seen in operation. Wire or write.

General Delivery

R. WATSON

Indianapolis, Ind.

Notice—WANTED—Notice By Hell on Wheels Thrill Show and Western Exhibition FOR SIOUX CITY, IOWA, JULY 2-3-4-5

And twelve weeks prominent Midwestern dates-no half weeks boys! Promoters, Publicity Men. Jack Andrews, Al Humke, wire or call. Trick Riders, Ropers. Jimmy Alder and Bobby Bennett, come on. Clowns, Thrill Show Men. Contact

LARRY CRENSHAW or POP STAPLES, care Alexander Hotel, Sloux City, Iowa.

Pelzer, S. C., Forty-Seventh Annual Homecoming and Fourth of July Celebration and Race Meet **OPENING SUNDAY NIGHT, JULY 4TH THROUGH 10TH**

Booking Concessions of all kinds. All replies: NEWBERRY, S. C., UNTIL JULY 5; THEN PELZER, S. C.

MARION GREATER SHOWS

SUNSET AMUSEMENT CO. WANTS

Tilt Foreman to join July 1 at Iowa Falls, Iowa. Want Help on Dodgem, Caterpillar, Spitfire, C-Cruise and Octopus. Concessions-Ball Games and Hanky Panks for Albert Lea, Minn., July 3-4-5. Iowa Falls, Iowa, till July 1.

CARNIVALS 78

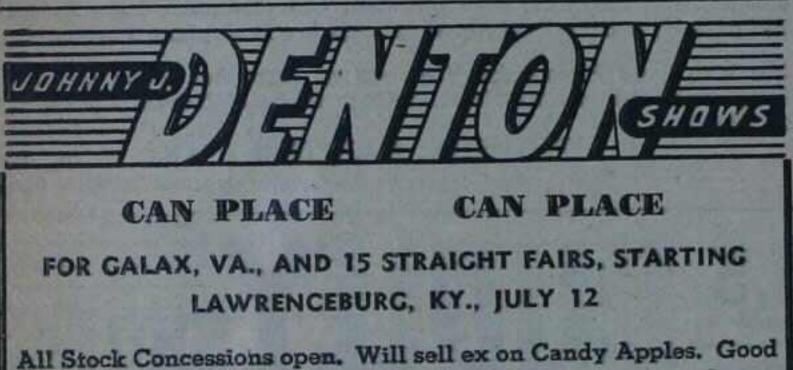


TWO OF THE BIGGEST SPOTS IN OKLAHOMA SAPULPA GOLDEN JUBILEE, JULY 5 TO 10, AND ANADARKO INDIAN EXPOSITION, AUGUST 16 TO 21

You have heard of this one. We have other good ones, too.

Rides that have own transportation and Shows. We carry 9 office-owned Rides, 5 Shows, B-Piece Band and High Free Act. Fats Usher wants Bally Girls, Runts, Geeks and General Help, Ticket Seller and Grinders. Will book Fun House, Motor Drome, Half and Half. Man to take charge Monkey Show. Jimmie Lane wants Musicians and Piano Player for Bronze Revue. Working Men, Ticket Seller, Talkers, Help for Athletic Show. Ride Help—Foreman and Second Men that drive, General Help on Rides. Want Billposter that can put up paper. Sound Car Man, Arcade Help, Manager for Bingo, Electrician, Agents for Pin Store and Alley and Grind Store Agents, Ball Games. Will book Photo Gallery, Sium Stores of all kinds. One Line-Up Store open.

El Reno, Okla., now; then the big one, Sapulpa, Okla., July 5 to 10. 15 Miles from Tulsa Golden Jubilee. Address: HARRY CRAIG



opening for Grab Concessions. Little Kentuck, come home. Johnny Richmond wants Bingo Help. David Woleder, Glenn Reynolds , Bobby Cole and Tommy, answer.

Richlands, Va., this week.

From the Lots

West Coast

The Billboard

SAN FRANCISCO, June 26,-Mike Krekos, owner-manager, returned here following his recent visit to the shows at Willitts and Eureka. In a summary of the season, Krekos said that out of the 13 weeks to date, 12 had closed in rain and bad weather. The single exception was Pittsburg, Calif., which he classified as the only near normal week this year.

Week in Willitts, Calif., closing May 30, was lost entirely due to rain and difficulty in getting on and off the lot, Eureka, Calif., week closing June 6, also brought much rain but added up to a profitable stand.

Krekos observed this year so far has been the most precarious and hectic Western showmen ever have experienced. He feels, tho, that with better breaks the jinx can be broken, and added that his unit has not lost any money on the season as a whole.

D. S. Dudley

SHATTUCK, Okla., June 26. -Week of June 14 at Dalhart, Tex., was fair, Saturday night being lost by rain. Eddie's Girl Revue is topping the shows; Tilt-a-Whirl the rides, and Oscar Shuttie's bingo the concessions, W. L. (Slim) Anderson has added another concession, making five stock stores. Dixie and Evelyn Dudley have added five stock stores. Johnny Marks has three ball games. J. O. Ellis is doing the advertisir . Frank (Cowboy) Hendkey has returned to the org after a 10-month absence. Don Vought, booking agent for Southern Amusement Company, has been a weekly visitor lately. Mr. and Mrs. Bob Moon and family have joined concession row.

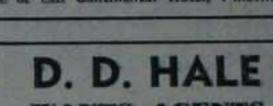
United Exposition Show WANT FOR FIRST FAIR IN ILLINOIS

McLeanstoro, July 4 to 9; then Chrisman, (around Square), July 14-17, Also 6 ot Street Celebrations, such as Lawrenceville, Ro house and Rantaul, followed by Southern Fa All kinds of Hanky Panks, Harry (Short, Brown wants Count Store Agents, Girls for B Game and Girl Show, Also Per entiage Deale Cigarette Gallery Agent, new frame-up, Wa Man for Seek or Snake Show, Address

C. A. VERNON, Mgr. Harrisburg, ML, this weekt McLaansboro, (Fair), July 4-8.

MARKES ACCOMPS

For all new, best flashest Roll Down on a road, also Arcents for Shum Shifto, Line-U Swinger and Coupon Store and Useful Peop around Concessions, Following people answer come on Charley Lehman, Chester Patty, Si Shelton or any others who have worked with a Knon Qualles, call me in care of hotel, Pinevil Ky, Have good thing for you, Hobe Cole, on hack home. Show playing Insail Mining Care Wire or call Continental Hotal, Pineville,



WANTS AGENTS

For Rolldowns, Razzles and Skillos, Jimu Wright, Gerald Wantz, Herman Duvors Mike Moore, answer. All replies:

Care MACIC EMPIRE SHOWS Falmouth, Ky., this week P.S.: Jimmy Gattis, I have left, go to Sh-



BIG JULY 4TH-CAR RACES, THRILL SHO 500,000 to draw from. Eat, Drink, Games and Rides open. / Concession Help. Contact R. E. BRITTON

Hotel Jean Lafitte

Galveston, To

July 3, 194



dy 3, 1948

inta-

dner eth I envie

79 ARNIVATE

		illboard	
		Madison-Turtle Days. July 16-17. Eugene	Shelby-Shelby Rodeo. July 22-25. Clifford
			D. Coover. Wolf Point-Wild Horse Stampede. July 8-10.
Coming	Detroit Lakes-Water Carnival. July 16-18. Joe A. Sauer.	Rapid City-Realize and a surger	T. E. Kelly.
Events	MinneapolisMinneapolis Aquatennial. July 23-Aug. 1. T. Goetting, Palace Bldg.	TENNESSEE Harriman-Veterans' Homecoming. July 3-5.	NEBRASKA Anselmo-Elks' Rodeo, July 3-5, C, C, Big-
Livents	Montevideo-Piesta Days. July 9-11. Ray Coonrod.		
HE CAUSED AND MARKED AND	MISSOURI	3. Jno. M. Morgan.	E. J. Bell.
CALIFORNIA	Cassville-VFW Celebration, July 2-5, Bob	TEXAS Leonard-Old Settlers' Reunion. July 19-24.	NEVADA Reno Rodeo, July 3-5. E. J. Questa.
Broy Gymkhana. July 17-18, George	LIGWA.	S D JODII SOIL	
*	Harold M. Creech, Chamber of Commerce. Craig-Craig Reunion, July 29-Aug. 1. John	Port Arthur-Golden Jubilee. July 3-11. T. J. Gillespie, Pleasure Pier.	Gallup-McGalley Modeo July 1-9.
COLORADO	L. Pflaumer. El Dorado Springs-Celebration. July 20-	Round Rock-Old Settlers' Celebration, sury	
Pow-Wow. July 31-Aug. 2. Perry	124 George Naters.	Valley Mills-DVFW Reunion. July \$-11. S. C. Howard.	Rochester-Grotto Rodes. July 26-31. Bryano G. Parsons, 182 Commodore Parkway.
-Cattiemen's Days. July 16-18.	Everton-Booster Club Picnic, July 22-24. Bill Miller.	VIRCINIA	NORTH DAKULA
Geizert.	Hillsboro-Horse Show & Festival. July 23- 25. H. A. Lippert.		Mandan-Mandan Rodeo. July 3-5. J. I. Rovig.
CONNECTICUT	Kansas City-Gift Show, July 25-29. Pred Sands, 1610 Dierks Bldg.	Louisa-Firemen's Fair, July 5-10. L. S. Key, Charlottesville, Va.	
-Yankee Doodle Fair, July 15-17. E. Anderson.	Lamar-Horse Show, July 9, Huber Logue,	WEST VIRGINIA	OKLAHOMA Arnett—Arnett Rodco. July 10-11. J. D. Cresswell. Dound-HD. July 3-5. H. C.
GEORGIA	Metro Club. Lebanon-Jr. Chamber of Commerce Cele-	Namall Vol Firemen's Carnival, July 19-	Dewry-Dewry Round-op. and
Southeastern Gift Show. July 26-29.	bration. Week July 4. Wm. M. Day. Louisburg-Old Settlers' Reunion. July 23-	24. Howard P. Wurzel. Thomas—Vol. Firemen's Celebration. Week	OREGON -
B. Steward, 1492 Peachtree St., N. W.	All a second to be a second to the second to		Crawfordsville-Calapooia Round-Up. July 3-4. Mrs. Mabel Frum.
ILLINOIS	3. John F. Symmonds.	Antico Am Lecion Celebration, July 2-5.	Klamath Falls-Klamath Falls Round Op.
re Co. Celebration. June 28-July 3.	31. J. R. Endicott Jr. Weaubleau-Reunion at Riverside Park. July	Madison-Four Lakes Aquatennial. June 20-	BIOININ- BUILDING AND
Am. Legion.	8-10. Johnie Allen.	Oconto-Centennial Celebration. July 15-	Saint Faul-St. Paul Rodco. July 3-0. Cars
dile-Am. Legion Celebration. July		Shiorton-Am. Legion Homecoming. July	SOUTH DAKOTA
h-Am. Legion Celebration. July 1-	Gering-Oregon Trail Days. July 15-16. Hans J. Holtorf.	17-18. M. P. Manley. Watertown-AMVETS Celebration. July 17-	Belle Fourche-Black Hills Round-Op.
Railroad Fair at 23d St. July 20-	NEW HAMPSHIRE	18. Edward L. Breinske,	Buron-Huron Legion Boaco. Suly Dail.
	Woodsville-Am. Legion Celebration. July	WYOMING Laramie-Albany Co. Jubilee. July 9-10. E.	W. Chitty. Martin-Am. Legion Rodeo. July 3-4. John
July 16-23. Giant Festival. July 28-Aug. 8.	5-10. Dennis Hobbs.	C. Smith.	George Day. Mobridge Mobridge Rodeo. July 3-5. James
Sacco, 203 N. Wabash Ave. Homecoming Celebration. July 16-	NEW JERSEY Millville-Mardi Gras, Am, Legion, July 28-	Fredericton, N. BCentennial Anniversary.	L. Rothstein. Rapid City-Black Hills Range Days. July
aude H. Sanders. ndee-Firemen's Festival. July 21-	31. Chas. Nickerson.	July 25-31. Horace A. Hanson.	16-18. Dick Peterson. TEXAS
Lions' Club Celebration, July 15-	NEW YORK		Coleman-Coleman Rodeo. July 14-17. Wel-
ank C. Niemeyer, Stockton, Ill. -Piremen's Festival. July 22-25, Ken-	July 5-10. James J. Boner.		don Davis. Dalhart-XIT Cowboy Reunion & Rodeo, July
Clark.	T. P. Tomasck.	TRADE	29-31. A. C. Hallmark. Falfurrias-Falfurrias Rodeo. July 3-5. R.
cil M. Edwarda.	Earl Keysau.	TANUAL COLLECOUS	R. Scott. Pecco-West of Peccs Rodeo. July 2-4. Alton
-Horse Show. July 7-9. H. L.	Pine Bush-Am. Legion Celebration. July 2-10. G. Paul.		Hughes. Ranger-Ranger Round-Up & Rodeo. July
-Stock Show. July 29-30. Wm. W.	Plattsburg-K. of C. Tombola. July 20-24.	ARIZONA	28-11. R. B. Thomas Jr.
Am. Legion Carnival, July 1-5. Les-	Union Springs-Centennial, July 22-24. R.	Prescott-Prescott Prontier Days Rodeo. July	UTAH Lehi-Lehi Roundup, June 30-July 3. J. Fer-
Roht. Berkes.	Utica-Celebration. June 28-July 5.	2-5. Jim Duquette. CALIFORNIA	rin Gurney, July 5 Lionel Jensen,
Dive-VFW & Legion Homecoming.		Willits-Frontier Days. July 3-4. A. M.	Lating should be be a set of the
ernon-Veterans' Reunion. Week of Lewis Brake.	Amherst-Am. Legion Carnival, July 16-18. Merrill O, Walker.	COLORADO	Ogden-Ogden Pioncer Days. July 20-24. Her-

Price-Robbers Roost Round-Up. July 29-31. J. V. Olsen. Salt Lake City-Days of '47 Rodeo. July 18-24. Sheldon R. Brewster, Fairgrounds.

Paul N. Scherbel.

Wicker.

ster.

ug, 1. Omar J. McMackin. mner-VPW Celebration. Week July 18.

C. G. Gentry. okton-Lions' Club Homecoming. July 15-

7. Frank C. Niemeyer. llivan-Am, Legion Celebration. July 5-10.

trisonville-Community Club Homecoming.

L L. David.

A. Loren E. Matthews. Indalia-All-Veterans' Reunion. July 15-17.

arl Burnett.

hite Hall-Lions' Club Homecoming. July 1-Alton P. Seymour.

INDIANA

inville-Celebration. July 1-0. al-Rotary Club Celebration. June 30-July 5. Ernest Orman. cero-Fall Pestival. July 29-31. Donald D. Hope.

29-11. H. C. Hurst. unersville-Am. Legion Celebration. June

28-July 3. Bert J. Ochiltree.

catur-Street Fair. July 26-31. Robt.

nton-Linton Ciub Celebration. June 30-July 5. Joseph H. Haseman. arshail-Lions' Club Homecoming. July July

s-10. E. R. Pelley. unteruma-Lions' Club Festival. July 13-17, James Burgett.

cans-Am. Legion Celebration. July 5-10. Harold O. Thompson.

and Baden Springs-Am, Legion Celebration. June 28-July 4. heatfield-Am. Legion Celebration. July 28-31. Al Fendig.

IOWA

31. R. J. Henderson.

gah-Commercial Club Play Day. July 26. Francia Miller.

KANSAS

wns-VFW Celebration. July 28-31. Chas. H. McConnell. Inn-Booster Club Picnic. July 22-24. Albert L. Higgins. alina-Am. Legion Celebration. July 2-6. George R. Sawaya.

KENDUCKY

ulas-Am. Legion Homecoming. July 5-10.

Harper Preston. Aninimillo-Am. Legion Celebration. June 28-July 1. C. R. Cooper.

MARYLAND

Jakland-Piremen's Celebration. July 3-10. T. J. Stanton.

MASSACHUSETTS

dincy-Am. Legion Celebration. June 28-July 5. John W. Burke.

MICHIGAN

Adrian-DAV Celebration. June 28-July 4. Roy Pravey. Innisugue-Linns' Club Carnival. July 5-8. Kenneth White. 5-3 Mrs. Wm. S. Smith.

em-Soldiers & Sailors' Reunion. July 26- Ashville-Community Club Celebration. July Brush-Brush Rodeo & Race Meet. July 3-5. uz. 1. Omar J. McMackin. 5-10. Edwin W. Irwin. Harold Gray.

13-18. P. S. Rockefeller.

Bettsville-Firemen's Homecoming. July 14-17. R. E. Goodman.

Eaton Center-Firemen's Carnival. July 16-18. Elton C. Hill, Columbia Station, O.

Fairport Harbor-Mardi Gras July 1-6. Steve Mack.

Fort Rocovery-Harvest Jublice. July 19-24. B. B. Hurke.

Grafton-Firemen's Carnival. July 2-5. J. A. Noviskey.

Howland Corners-Piremen's Homecoming. July 16-17. Myron Baker, R.D. 5, Warren, O.

Hubbard-Homecoming, July 28-31. J. Leo Richards. Louisville-Jr. Order Homecoming. June 30-

July 5. George Marlow, Canton, O.

North Industry-Fire Dept. Homecoming. July 27-31. George Marlow, Canton, O. Twinsburg-Homecoming. July 8-10. L. E.

Waynesburg-Vol. Firemen's Homecoming. July 7-10. James M. Finefrock. Holt.

Wellsville-Vol. Firemen's Homecoming. July

5-10. Jack Phillips, M. L. Clendenning,

OKLAHOMA

Sapulpa-Celebration, July 5-10. Sam Sheehan.

PENNSYLVANIA

July 19-24. Apollo-Vol. Firemen's Week,

Chas. E. Morgan. Kimberton Eimberton Fair. Howard Wilson, Fire Dept. July 21-31. Pair.

New Galilee-Firemen's Carnival. July 26-31. J. A. Fusetti.

Norristown-Celebration, Week July 4, Wm.

July

Oakdale-Vol. Firemen's Celebration. 17-24. J. M. Gumber. Pittsburgh-Police Circus. July 26-31. Chester B. Morley, 332 City-County Bldg. Plymouth-Police Pension Fund Carnival.

July 12-17. Lawrence L. Kendig. Foint Marton-VFD Carnival. July 7-10.

Punxautawney-Old Home Week. July 5-10.

F. E. Smith. Rockwood-Old Home Week, July 12-17.

Chas. E. Koontz, Fire Dept. Salisbury-Vel. Firemen's Carnival. Week of

July 5. George E. Bowersox Jr. Sandy Lake-Old Home Week. July 5-10. S. R. Morton. July 19-24.

Saxonburg-Firemen's Carnival. C. F. Graham.

Vandergrift_VFW Celebration. July 5-10. Norris P. Swank. 18-24.

Wyndmoor-Firemen's Fair, July Chas. W. Conyers Sr.

RHODE ISLAND

Providence-Shrine Circus, July 19-24. E. C. Wheiden, Bez 1002.

SOUTH DAKOTA

Canistota-Sports Day, July 8. Bertle

Custer-Gold Discovery Days, July 26-27. Dell Rapids-Cootie Days. July 19-20, Robt. Lake Preston Sports Day, July 5. Ray

Whittmer.

Harold Gray. Cheyenne Wells-Lions' Club Rodeo. July 3-

2. R. A., Andrey

4. Harry H. Homer,

Greeley-Greeley Spud Rodco. July 4-5. E. H. Folbrecht,

Meeker-Range Call Otlebration. July 4-5. P. L. Colescott, Am. Legion.

IDAHO

Blackfoot-Posse Rodeo. July 2-3, Mrs. Mar- Big Piney-Chuck Wagon Days, July 3-4. guerite Neuswanger.

Grangeville-Border Days Celebration-Rodeo. July 3-5. Joe Montell,

Malad City-Oneida Co. Pair Rodeo. July 8-10. K. V. Hanson.

Nampa-Snake River Stampede. July 14-17. Paul V. Nash.

Pocatello-Pocatello Frontier Rodeo. July 18-18. Muriel Ruggles.

Resburg-Upper Valley Asan, Rodee, July 3-5. T. Ray Payne. Rupert-Rupert Rodeo. July 2-4. R. M.

Hawkes.

Soda Springs-Henry Stampede-Stockmen's Reunion. July 31-Aug. 1. E. K. Gorton Jr. Wendell-Wendell Rodeo. July 3-5. Chamber of Commerce.

MONTANA

Chinook-Chinook Rodeo. July 3-5. Bertrand

P. MoCarthy, Lewistown-Lewistown Rodeo. July 29-31, Henry J. Otten.

Livingston-Natl. Ranch Hand Rodeo. Week of July 4. Jr. Chamber of Commerce.

Red Lodge-Red Lodge Rodeo. July 3-5. C. Olcott.





Want for Oakland, Md., 4th of July Celebration, July 3-10

Concessions of all kinds open, Good opening for Candy Fless, Snow, Coke Bottles and French Fries. A few choice Concessions open. Will book Rolloplane or Spittire for balance of season. Will book any Grind Shows of merit. Want one more High Pole Free Act to join on wire. Good opening for Motor Drome and Penny Arcade. Can use useful Ride Help and Truck Drivers. Want Octopus and Chairplane Foremen. Blackie Edward, get in touch. All Mail and Wires to

FRANK HARRISON, Owner-CURLY GRAHAM, Bus, Mgr. Cumberland, Md., until July 1st; then Oakland, Md.

ERISON BROS.' SH

Whitesburg, Ky., this week; Garrett, Ky., July 6-10,

WY ALNUT

CONCESSIONS-Good opening for Popcom, Diggers, Candy Floss, Ball Games, Hoop-La and String Game. Good opening for all Stock Concessions, Will book any Grind Show with own equipment. Will book Spitfire, Tilt-a-Whirl or any Ride not conflicting with our own. Help needed in all departments. Address:

BOB ROBERTSON, Whitesburg, Ky., this week.

WASHINGTON Sedro-Woolley-Loggerodeo. July 2-5. Chas.

Afton-Am. Legion Rodeo. July 4.

31. Robt. D. Hanesworth.

Blakesice, Am. Legion.

12-13. Jess M. Bright,

Marvin Hoster.

E. S. Lewis.

J. Chas. Yule.

McClean and Archie Lindsey.

Glenrock-Robbins Rodeo. July 3-5.

WYOMINC

Buffalo-Powder River Round-Up. July 24-25.

Cheyenne-Cheyenne Prontier Days. July 27-

Cody-Cody Stampede. July 3-5. C. E. Web-

Gillette-Gillette Round-Up. July 3-4, Neal

Kemmerer-Days of '49, July 17-18, W. S.

Lander-Lander Pioneer Days. July 4-5.

Sheridan-Bots Sots Stampede. July 16-18.

CANADA

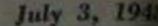
Assinibola, Sask .- 8. Country Round-Up. July

Calgary, Alta.-Calgary Stampedc. July 5-10.

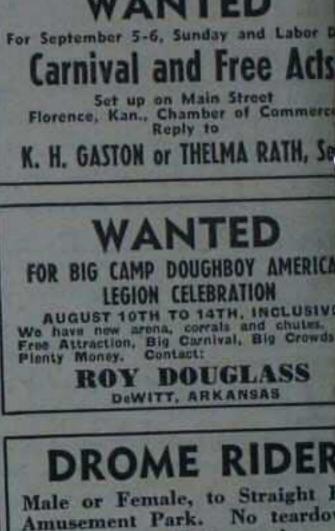
WANT

CARNIVALS 80

The Billboard







y 3, 1948

11

LIYHOO BROS.

(Continued from page 69) ed garnishing collectors or road s appear.

r trainmaster deals a grease the lot superintendent burns ch fries, the special agent pulls and Give-Me-Gelt Murphy the 's secretary, has the exclusive ustard.

neral Agent Lem Trucklow goes or root beer barrels in a big way. position is high, his root beer foamy and his privilege, minus garnishings, is only \$200 per The higher the position the er is the privilege, even tho re paying instead of receiving. ever, when a visiting root beer el general agent drops in for a he is automatically listed as tant general agent, which kills xclusive, providing he has a date the shows.

us the paying of staffers has simplified. They don't roll change-the change rolls them. body can be a staff member-but yone doesn't know how to pine a frame. It kills the stigma eing a yesman and puts you in the location yelpers.

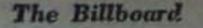
e play our first fair of the season week. We staffers expect a big t of awning mush-fakers who write, knife and lawn-mower peners who can lay out a lot, t writers who can load trains, and rella menders who do special t work, to say nothing of the unted number of root beer barrel ators, cotton candy spinners, hch fry culinarians, custard dipand taffy wrestlers who will the staff in advisory capacities murder the exclusives.

RNIVAL ROUTES (Continued from page 52) ace Broz.: Hopkinsville, Ky. ace & Murray: Ronceverte, W. Va. John R.: Hibbing, Minn. E. Attra.: Baxter, Tenn. ver, L. O.: West Union, Ia., 2-5. Coast: Elamath Falls, Ore., 29-July 4; ad 6-10. e, Art: Rossiter, Pa.; Summerville 5te's Rides: Clairfield, Tenn. en Pamous: Havana, Ill., 29; Streator on Greater: Steamboat Springs, Colo., Greater: Nora Springs, Ia., 28-30; arbord, Minn., July 1-5; Hird Island 6-8; ontevideo 9-11. le Am.: Franklin, W. Va.; Thomas 5-10. id of Pleasure: Mansfield, O. id of Mirth: North Adams, Mass. id of Today: Dixon, Ill., 28-July 5. ler: Toppenish, Wash., 29-July 5.

(1)

а.

6



WON, HORSE & UPP COMBINED

An Equine and Canine Paradox-The Show With a Leaf of Gold

By Starr De Belle-

Vote Right, Ind., June 26, 1948.

Dear Editor:

Today, street parades are the things if they can be tied in with political campaigns. There is nothing better, if you go along with the party in power. Yesterday the show played at Sapling, Ky., license, lot and water for free, under auspices of the burg's mayor, aldermen and dog catcher. They were up for re-election as well as campaigning for their choice as president. Thru a special request of the party members, our elephant, Crumbwell, was not to participate in either the parade or the performance. The show train was stopped at a switch five miles out of town where both the bull and his keeper were chained to a tree in a dense woods.

Hundreds of natives lined the streets to witness the street spectacle that was longer than usual because of the politicians' 25 sound trucks and 50 donkeys mounted with colored share croppers. The show's street novelty men and uptown wagon mopped up. Only one incident upset our good fellowship parade. One of our novelty men tried to palm off a gross of Willkie buttons that he has had on hand since the 1940 election. Crumbell and his keeper were released after dark and overlanded to

put the personnel on a full-dinnerbucket ticket. Now that politics has gotten into his blood, Manager Upp announced that he would run for president on a straight circus ticket. Expects to be nominated at the next CFA convention.

Hoopskirt, Ky. June 3, 1948

Dear Editor:

While the Won, Horse & Upp Circus was playing at Coal Dust, Ky., last Wednesday, another car was added to the train, which puts the show in a six-car class. There the boss found a stateroom car and a stock car parked on a mining company's private siding. Tho the paint was badly faded, we could still decipher the title, "Seth Berkshire's Mighty Hog Hippodrome," on the car's sides. From a native we learned that in 1909 the trained hogs had stampeded and had taken to the hills with a herd of razorbacks. According to the native, Seth had followed to bring them back, but he never returned, leaving four workingmen and a litter of suckling pigs stranded. The stateroom car had been used to house Mexican section workers during the years. The stockcar was too far gone to be used. However, the snipe gangs and their families had kept up the coach with minor repairs.

The mining company gave Manager Upp a clear bill of sale on the car, but stipulated that we take it with us immediately. On its first run to Rusty Rail, Ky., Thursday, the train was stopped every mile to let the traincrew pour water on its hot boxes and pour oil into them. Being crossed the Ohio River for a stand only a 12-mile jump the train arrived early enough to give the new car a coat of red paint. The inside was decorated by our porters who worked like circus bees to get the car ready. Last night the select of the show moved into the staterooms. We who have been living in upper and lower shelves all our lives were elated over having private staterooms. The walls that separated the rooms were built short, leaving two feet of space between the tops of them and the car's ceiling. The chickenwire that was used to keep the roomers from climbing over the top had rusted away, making privacy impossible. At 3 a.m. I was awakened by loud pounding on my right wall by our boss canvasman, asking me to hand him his long underwear, which he Picture 30 pooches barking, snapping had washed and hung to dry on top of the wall, half on his side, half on mine. They had fallen on my side. The pounding awakened the musically inclined occupant to my left, who started tuning up his bass drum that he beats for the dancing girls in the kid show's annex. Farther down the car our feature family act, The Six Burping Kiesters, were having a bad night over their cups. A family spat started in room No. 8 that wound up with, "I guess you're happy now? You upset the coffee pot," and the happy stateroom husband yelling back, "That's right. Smarten up the privilege car that we're jungling up in here." At daylight the show's ice bandit started pounding on the doors to ask, "How much do you want?" At 7 a.m. the head porter aroused us again with, "Laundry! One-day service," At 7:30 he returned to loudly announce, "Everybody out. We're going to disinfect the coach." That put us on the cinders to wait two hours until the flag went up on the cook-Curses to Seth Berkshire, house. Well, I guess when a man goes high enough in this business to get a stateroom, he must warrant some at-

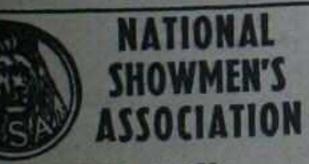


GENERAL OUTDOOR

NOTHING in your hands! Nothing up your sleeves! But look ...

81

Homer Sharar closed recently with ley Bros. at Watertown, N. Y., and, route to join King Bros., suffered heart attack outside of Albany, Y. He was removed to St. John s with Christy Bros., Walter L. in and Gentry Bros. When he reers he plans to handle his aunt's taurant in Albany.



GREETS YOU

You are eligible to Membership in his fastest growing showmen's oranization if you are a showman or iffiliated with the amusement business. Clubrooms in the center of he amusement world.

Meetings 2nd and 4th Wednesday each month Palace Theatre Building, 1564 Broadway. New York 19, N. Y.

Mostly everyone of the Eastern amusement family is a member. Are you?

Write For Information. Initiation \$10.00

the stock car.

This morning the show train here. Again we played with lot, water and license for free, but under a different party. We had to leave our burrows and a team of baggage mules in the stock car, but Crumbwell headed the parade with local politicians riding his howdah. We had about the same number of sound truck (ours was eliminated because a city ordinance prohibited them).

Seeing our dog wagon readying for parade, the burg's dog catcher insisted on the dogs being switched to his dog pound truck, which was well bannered with campaign promises. That unit was the life of the parade. and snarling at local dogs along the route. The dog catcher rode on top, surrounded by six annex dancers in Egyptian wardrobe, and took bow after bow from his applauding constituents to the music of flageolet. and drums. When our parade marshal looked over the route, he realized that he was in 40-milers' heaven. Some 150 snow cone stands lined the streets, so he had to switch to back streets. Again our street butchers, without incident, grossed heavily. Because the uptown wagon couldn't be switched in time, it's business was light, being patronized only by the 40-milers who had nothing else to do,

The show played to two turnaway houses because the lot was small and only one pole could be put up. Our actors dressed in the open air with only sidewall for protection. The cookhouse tent was put up over a railroad track and had to be torn down at 3:30 p.m. to let a mixed train pass, which eliminated supper and tention. ... out of your present income grows a wonderful future. There's a home in the country, college for your children, travel and fun for the whole family, even a comfortable retirement income for yourself.

Here's how the magic works. All you do is sign up for the Payroll Plan. Then regularly, automatically, part of everything you earn is used to purchase Savings Bonds.

And magically, week after week, these automatic savings pile up the money you'll need to pay for the future you want!

Don't forget that every dollar you put into Savings Bonds is a "moneymaking dollar"-that \$75 Bond you buy today will be worth \$100 in just 10 years. And these Bonds play a big part in helping keep our country financially sound and strong, too.

They're always available at any bank or post office. But the surest way-the easiest way-to build financial security for your future is to buy them automatically on the Payroll Plan.

If you're not on a payroll, and have a checking account, you can still enjoy the magic of automatic saving with the Bond-A-Month Plan. Ask about it at your bank.

AUTOMATIC SAVING IS SURE SAVING

-U.S. SAVINGS BONDS



Contributed by this magazine in co-operation with the Magazine Publishers of America as a public service.



The Billboard

July 3, 194

Ward Walloped C-46 Carries Circo Americano **As Grand Forks** Thru Air With Greatest Ease Is Hit by Rain

(Continued from page 47)

another blow. At 9:15 when the midway had one of its biggest crowds of the week, two of the Diesel power units went haywire, and it was almost an hour before they again were back to near normal operation. Meanwhile, the greater part of the midway was blacked out, most rides and shows were stilled and some concessions were idled.

One of the bright spots of the fair was the grandstand show furnished by Ernie Young, Chicago booker. It scored solidly. A revue with a strong array of acts, it is the same show skedded to play the Western Canadian Class A fair circuit, and local fair officials rated it "one of the best ever to play here."

The Young unit tonight gave two performances, thus getting in a performance lost to rain Tuesday (22). Frank Winkley, who suffered washouts earlier in the week, presented big car races this afternoon and drew a turnout rated as good in view of unpromising weather this morning.

Ward Bros.' Shrine Show Does Okay in Winona, Minn.

WINONA, Minn., June 26 .- Ward Bros.' Shrine Circus played to good business on a three-day stand here. Opening Sunday (20), show had a full one at the matinee but was hit by rain at night with the result only a small house was on hand.

Weather was good the next two days, however, and matinees both days drew strong houses, while the night shows played to capacity.

By Billy Pape-

Editor's Note: The author is a member of the Circo Americano which has been playing in Central and South America.

TO the era of "flying disks" some-I thing new has been added. Now it's flying ring curbs, cruising center poles. In other words, an airborne circus. . . Circo Americano, that is, from Managua, Nicaragua, to Panama.

A lone army surplus C-46 moved the entire show to the "big ditch" territory in six flights, completed in two days. The huge craft, loaded to the ceiling with 18,000 pounds of port. circus freight on each run, never would have been permitted to take off from a U. S. airport with such a load.

Needless to say, General Manager Willy Storey, of the circus, was confronted with a trick and fancy loading problem. All hands, from management on down, waited their turn to ride. Passenger space was confined to the tail assembly. Even army-style jump seats weren't available and we named ourselves the "squat-squadron." Captain Spiller, the ol' air salt, poked fun at the less airminded actors by perching himself Dracula-like upon a dog pedestal and read an obituary column aloud.

Get in Some Fishing

Our Panama City engagement was below expectations. A miserable location and lack of reasonable transportation was no help during the 27day stand. Near-by Toboga Island, however, offered real tropical atmosphere. Fishing and swimming predominated. The author and Renee showed off with a 30-pound red fish. . . purchased at a fish market! Floyd Crouch is still beefing about the "big kingfish I almost landed." Fay Alexander, of the Flying Wilcos, found the tropics rather boring and made a hasty exit to the States to join the Clyde Beatty show. He was replaced by Floyd Crouch. Don Floyd's comedy is indispensable to the Flying Wilcos. Visitors in Panama included Don and Dolores, pic terpischoreans, friends of Mr. and Mrs. Jerome O. Wilson; the Arleys, hand balancing duo, and Jimmy Harrington's Pan-American Airways friends, who kept currency. Otherwise you face a loss Gentleman Jim, as Harrington is now ranging from 15 to 40 per cent on known, and Willy and Dorothy Storey entertained thruout the engagement. From Panama, personnel of the Juan included the Three Juggling

show was flown to the next stand, San Juan, Puerto Rico, by Chartered plane. It was an eight-hour flight. All show equipment was shipped from Panama by boat. It was a small craft and the trip was a rough one, according to Captain Spiller and his aid, Mel Henry, the only performers aboard. Spiller lost 12 monkeys, 20 parrots and a baby seal. One of the Bill France for Nascar, announce author's dogs also was lost on the trip. The animal was washed overboard after it had broken out of its cage during the panic aboard the Taber, Alta., Rodeo Score storm-tossed vessel. Spiller reported he gave up hope of ever reaching

According to Spiller, there was even more trouble when the storm ceased-fire and mutiny. Circo Fisher, Joe Keeler and Gordon Americano's workmen were mustered as crew members, which was resented by the regular crew. They revolted and adhered to orders only at gun point. A small fire in the aft quarters caused alarm and anxiety but was extinguished. Spiller described the trip as "eight days of hell and high water."

Score at San Juan

At San Juan, neither earthquakes, torrential downpours or the baseball season could keep them away. From opening night thru the five weeks run, the multitudes came. Business ranged from turnaways to capacity.

Puerto Rico is proving all its name implies . . . the rich port really is wide open for the good ship Circo Americano. The tills are bulging the dock. with U. S. dollars. Salaried folks were all smiles at first, thinking that in this spot, at least, we could scoff at Pine Bluff Event Postpor our contract clause, "compensation to be paid at the official rate of exchange." But you can't win. A Puerto Rican withholding tax of 29 per cent had to be reckoned with.

Atlanta Win Makes Flock Leading Money-Get

BIRMINGHAM, June 26 .- Fe Flock, Atlanta, became the top mo winner for the year when he grat \$570 in prize money at the set annual stock car races at the grounds here Sunday (20). Atte ance was estimated at 5,000. F won by four lengths over Fred hon, Greenville, S. C.

In the 10-lap master race after main event, Flock placed second Billy Carden, Atlanta. Mahon third.

M. B. Turner, local promoter tentative date of July 25 for the ond card of the season.

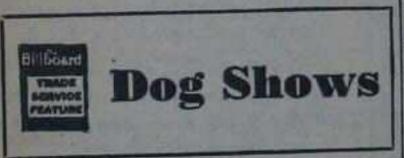
TABER, Alta., June 26.-The T Rodeo drew a record entry tota 93 and attracted 4,000 custom Winners were: Saddle bronk, (tied) and Cameron Lansdale; b back, Harold Mandeville, Herb Do Lee Haynes, Merle Sorensen; riding, Bill Laye; calf roping, Ge Pambrun, Bert Cochlan, Fred G stone, H. Connell; steer decora Merle Sorensen, Bert Cochlan; horse race, Frank Eppie, Albert L Elmo Still, Bud Vaneleave.

Boats to Rockaway

NEW YORK, June 26 .- W Line's four-deck S. S. State of P. sylvania has resumed its Jersey (New York to Rockaway Beach and is making two round trips d The big excursion boat discharge passengers within sight of Rockav Playland Amusement Park, which provided waiting room for patron

Montgomery Leaves Perey

SAN MARINO, Calif., June 26 .-D. L. Montgomery, road man for Perey Turnstile Company, has retired from the Perey firm and opened his own offices here under his own name. Montgomery will specialize in handling a complete line of admission control equipment. Services will include complete system planning and application engineering.



CALIFORNIA

Ontario-July 11. Earl H. Gullikson, San Bernardino, Calif. Vallejo-July 18. R. P. Swartz, Box 377.

CONNECTICUT New Britain-July 24. Foley, 2009 Ranstead St., Philadelphia.

ILLINOIS Decatur-July 18. Mrs. M. Thelma Miller.

INDIANA Auburn-July 25. L. E. Cooper.

NEW YORK

Dunkirk-July 17. Foley, 2009 Ranstead St., Philadelphia. Niagara Falls-July 10. Arthur Everts, 193 58th St.

OHIO Cedar Point-July 11. Mrs. Winifred Healy, Huron, O. Chagrin Falls-July 25. Mrs. R. U. Travis, Willoughby, O.

PENNSYLVANIA

Eric-July 18. Foley, 2009 Ranstead St., Philadelphia. Eingston-July 25. Foley, 2009 Ranstead St.,

Philadelphia. Scranton-July 31. Foley, 2009 Ranstend St., Philadelphia.

WISCONSIN

Fort Atkinson-July 4. R. P. Brisbin. Milwaukee-July 3. Mrs. Thomas Haller,

Write Your Own Contract

Note to American acts contemplating bookings in Central and South America, and the islands within a reasonable proximity: Don't just read your contract, write it. Otherwise, as they say in Spanish, a lo hecho pecho. . . make the best of it, Insist upon the long green which bears photographs of U.S. presidents, or at least insist on half your salary in U.S. your contract dollar.

New talent on the payroll in San



Jewels, Al Libby and Betty, bid duo, and Milton Smith, whose o was putting Gorilla Mack thru monkey doings.

Turnaway at Ponce

The day off between San Juan Ponce, our next stand, was welco by all after weeks of steady g We opened in Ponce to turni business. Also greeting us w rock barrage from the clan be the non-protective walls of the ball park. They heaved them gerously and adeptly until the fire of the local police peppered wooden enclosure.

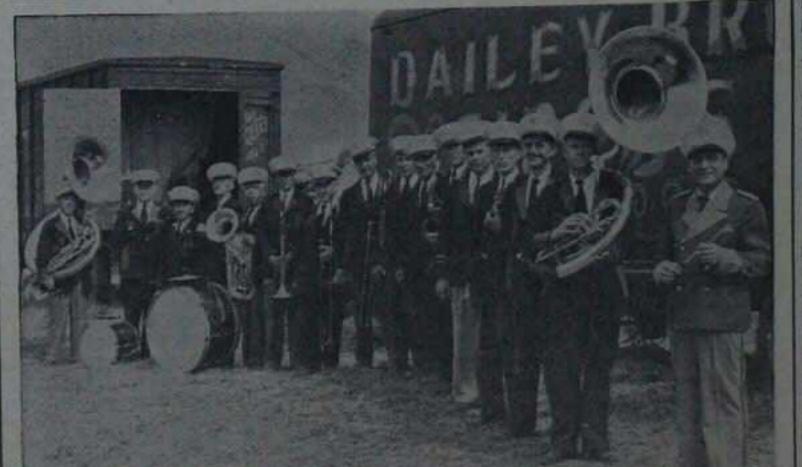
Terminating their contract Ponce, Captain and Judy Spiller, Henry and Pape and Renee are a to depart for the mainland.

10G Plant Outlay in Okl

FAIRVIEW, Okln., June 26 .-rals and grounds have been pu shape at a cost of \$10,000 for the 22-24 Round-Up and Rodeo here der auspices of the Chamber of merce, reports Bill Newton, Cha August secretary-manager, have been set as dates for the C ber's race meet.

5% Elizabethville, Pa.,

ELIZABETHVILLE, Pa., Jun -A boro ordinance levying per cent amusement tax and reing a permit at the annual cost for permanent amusement place a temporary permit at \$1 for tr ing shows, has been adopted he



JOE ROSSI'S BAND, which this season is again doing its part in brightening the performances on the Dailey Bros.' Circus. Left to right: Alfred de Pascalis, Henry V. Paulsen, Louis Grabbs, Sam Barham, Sylvester Larios, Phil Wright, Emilio Paolucci, Jack Campbell, Wiley Scott, Joe Pamilio, Robert Banky, Rae Williams, Leon Darrow, Andrew J. Davis, Carl Barggren, and Joe Rossi. nly 3, 1948

The Billboard

83

ook Announces luge Deals for pokane Spots

POKANE, June 26.-Construction large roller rink here is planned Silas W. Cook, veteran operator.

he skating floor will be 130x200 Cook announced this week. The Iding, of masonry construction. 1 be in two sections. One, 144x216 , will house the skate floor and its for 4.350 spectators. The other, 1x49 feet, will house the lobby, te room, powder room, check room d refreshment bar. A portion of stands will be behind plate glass eliminate skate noise, and music d announcements will be piped in. nstruction will start soon on the e of the old Princess rink, which rned about 30 years ago. Cost is imated at \$160,000.

look, who pioneered in popularizice and roller skating in Spokane, hman, Wash., Rollerdrome from e Bascetta and plans to convert own Cook's Rink into a dance hall. Dishman rink has a floor measurz 100x208 feet, and Cook's Rink asures 100x187½ feet.

Consideration for the Dishman ak, including equipment and a bus, \$78,000, Cook said. An extensive novating and modernizing program planned for the Dishman rink,



Aytes a Miracle!

RINKS AND SKATERS Communications to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

CHARLESTON, S. C., June 26.—Mildred Elise Miracle and Lawrence Bryant Aytes, who met at Casino Rollerdrome here, were married in the rink June 18 at the invitation of operator Frank P. Blair, who said that since the Rollerdrome had opened, about a dozen couples had met there to become engaged, and he thought it fitting to invite a couple to be married. at the rink.

Three-Man Tie As Canadians **Race 48 Miles**

TORONTO, June 26. - Barney Ryan, Bob Drury and Reaford O'Dell, of Strathcona Rollerdrome here, finannounced purchase of the big ished in a dead heat in a recent championship distance race between Toronto and Hamilton, Ont. The trio covered the 48 miles in six hours and 30 minutes and were the only ones in a field of 12 to complete the course.

Ryan reported that the race is to be an annual event open to all amateurs of the United States. Officials hope that it will grow sufficiently in popularity so that it may be called medals. the North American Distance Race.

The annual Canadian roller skat-13-15 at Hamilton, Ont., with three Americans, William Nasser and Claire Masuga, Cleveland, completing pre-Dolores Molla, Detroit, passing the meet was concluded. preliminary and first figure test.

Reading, Pittsburgh Clubs Hot in ARSA's Pennsy Meet

virtually a two-club competition at the Pennsylvania roller skating championships of the United States Amateur Roller Skating Association, held June 19 at Bill Holland's Skateland on the fairgrounds here, reports George (Doc) Yoder Jr., of the Reading Roller Racing Club.

In winning seven of eight speed events the Reading club earned the right to send 15 skaters to the USARSA national championships to be held in National Arena, Washington, June 28-July 3, while Flamingo Dance and Figure Skating Club, Pittsburgh, swept the field in the artistic skating division, winning top honors in all three classes.

About 100 skaters, representing the Reading and Pittsburgh clubs; Carey's Roller Racing Club, Philadelphia, and unattached competitors from Lancaster, Hazelton, Allentown and Norristown took part in the 35 contests which were officiated by George Apdale, USARSA president. There were 28 speed events and seven figure and free style contests. An added attraction that night were exhibitions by the newly crowned champions. All first, second and third-place winners received gold, silver and bronze

The local press went for the contests in a big way, devoting a total ing championship was held June of 80 inches of space to the contests. Two-column cuts and a long story appeared in advance of the championship and another cut and comliminary figure and dance tests, and plete results were printed after the

Results: Artistic skating, novice

READING, Pa., June 26 .- It was Monteleone and Joseph Pecyna, Pittsburgh. Novice couples, Jeanne Yagetich and Harold Webb, Pittsburgh; Eleanor Dreibelbis and Willard Holland, Reading, and Lillian Petrusch and Edward Aul, Pittsburgh. Junior dancing, Peggy and Art Grady, and Mary C. Peacock and Patsy Aluise, Pittsburgh.

Speed, midget boys, Dale Dibler, Reading. Midget girls, Mary C. Stellute, Pittsburgh, Juvenile girls, Sarah Conrad, Reading, Juvenile boys, Jack Dibler and Ronnie Livingood, Reading. Junior boys, Karl Meyer and Harold Sellada, Reading, and Chino Gianammi, Philadelphia. Intermediate men, Jean Line, Roddie Albright and Charles Schuchart, Reading, Senior ladies, Janet Smith, Betty Fisher and Jean Furman, Reading. Senior men, Warren Gehret and Luther Wentzel, Reading, and Vincent Monteleone, Pittsburgh.

Skafing Rink Selling \$2,000 Below Value 3Kating kink selling \$2,000 Below Talue 115'x50' Rink; maple flooring, 100'x50', sanded once, 350 pairs Chicago skates, 70 pairs shoe skates, two cases wheels, 1 case the stops, enough parts to last year or more, repair tools; 12" sanding machine, 130' cable attached; skate grinder, P.A. gratem, 2 speakers with turn-table, 150 records, neon signs, chaugeable flash instructing board, 4 color type lights on separate switches, 4 center pole drapes, drink box, plenty speciator and skate benches, 5 skate boxes, learners' aluminum frame, 4 horses and 4 turtles for races, 10'x20' counter with display grand. learners' aluminum frame, 4 borses and 4 turtles for races, 10°x20° counter with display stand. Guard railing circles entire rink. Green tent with orange and blue trim. This is a bargain for any interented party. Located at the city Municipal Park in Griffin, Georgia, Can be moved or re-main in present location the remainder of season. Heason for selling, other business demands all my time. Bargain at \$7,000. W. R. JONES, P. O. Box 531, Griffin, Ga.



NEW LOW STEEL CASES (Metal Over Wood)-Assorted color combinations. Finest made. 128.64 Doz. Sample \$2.47. * ALL ALUMINUM CASE—"The Feather-weight Champion." Light, sturdy, with satin finish. Former OPA ceiling \$6.50. NOW \$38.00 Doz. Sample, \$3.00. L & L PRODUCTS 7019 Glenweed St. Chicago 26, HI. Distributors of Heiser Products. Midwest and Stating Rhythm Records, Champ Skate Brakes, Rawson Books, Skaters' Jewelry, Filezers, Laces, etc.

Stieters, Laces, etc.



WE BUY AND SELL New and Used Rink Roller Skales Advise Make, Sizes, Condition and Quantity. Also Best Price. JOHNNY JONES, JR. PITTEBURGH, PA. 51 Chatham SL

JESSE E. BELL WANTS A RINK!!! Lease-Rent-or Buy. What Have You? 19362 Coventry, Detroit 3, Mich.

Results: Figures, senior ladies, men, Thomas Schremmer, Vincent Betty Jane Pike and Joyce Payne; senior men, James Henderson, Rontermediate ladies, Doris Jenkins, Peggy Helm and Joan Drury; intermediate men, Kenneth Rozel, and novice men, Joseph Gurra, Joseph Holland and Fred Geister.

Intermediate pairs, George Palmer and Peggy Helm; novice pairs, John Stephanson and Bernice Howard, and Irene and Bernard Ryan; senior dancing, James Henderson and Joyce Payne; intermediate dancing, George Palmer and Peggy Helm, and Irene and Bernard Ryan.

Speed skating, senior men, Robert Drury and Robert Herman (tied), Bernard Ryan and Edward Geroux; senior ladies, Winnie Robson and Irene Ryan; junior boys, Fred Geister and juvenile boys (A), William Wright.

ald Brown and Bernard Ryan; in- Summer Classes at Clawson CLAWSON, Mich., June 26 .- John Salagian is closing his Ambassador Roller Rink here for the summer June 30. Class work, however, will be continued thru the warm-weather months, he said.

Maple Floor for Texas Spot DUMAS, Tex., June 26 .- Dumas Roller Rink reopened Monday (21) following installation of a new floor. The operators, Mr. and Mrs. O. C. Green, noted a slight upswing in admissions after the maple surface was installed.

Death Takes Mother Of Sefferino Bros. CINCINNATI, June 26.-Mrs. Clara

Beggini Sefferino, 74, mother of William F. Sefferino, president of the Sefferino Rollerdrome Club, Inc., here, and C. V. (Cap) Sefferino, assistant manager of the Rollerdrome, died June 22 at her home here after a long illness.

A native of Cincinnati, she was the widow of Peter Sefferino, amusement operator on Cincinnati's Vine Street from 1895 to 1909. She is also survived by a daughter, Violet; a grandchild and a great grandchild. Requiem high mass was held June

25 in Sacred Heart Church here and burial took place in St. Joseph Cemetery.

Rouge Drome Planning Show DETROIT, June 26 .- Altho George Brett has closed his Rouge Park Rollerdrome here to public skating sessions for the summer, he has continued practice sessions for a special post-closing show to be given at the rink June 28 and 29.



Sturdy shoes built especially for tough rental wear. Larger eyelets for easier lacing and unlacing, extra strong counters, solid one piece leather insole, heavy duty outer sale. See the special light brown leather reinforcing backstay with the dis stamped size for easy sorting and storing and the space here, too, for your rink name or insignia: Men's black. Women's white,

ATHLETIC SHOE CO.

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

RINKS AND SKATERS 84



FOR QUICK SALE

Semi-Portable Rink, 160 ft. x 70 ft.; approximately 400 pair skates, grinder, sander and all necessary equipment. Good location and good business. Have good reason for selling.

First \$8,000.00 takes all. BOX D-356 c/o The Billboard, Cincinnati 22, O.

FOR SALE

Immediate delivery, just built 2 new Port-able Skating Rinks, 40x100. Built by ex-perienced rink men. All No. 1 grade Maple floors, new heavy canvas tents, all new equipment. Notice! Cash Only. Bargain. Write or wire:

GOLD'S PORTABLE RINKS CO. 409 N. 5th St. Longview, Texas



Biz Not as Bad as Picture's Painted, Opines Fred Martin

The Billboard

CINCINNATI, June 26 .- "From all | well, Atlanta. These men, with the indications, business is not as bad assistance of well-known professional off as we are led to believe," said teachers, are doing a good job which Fred A. Martin, secretary-treasurer I am sure will give the skater the of the Roller Skating Rink Opera- greatest opportunity of enjoyment tors' Association of the United States, in a recent issue of the association's dividends. magazine, Skating News. This observation was made by Martin following a tour of the association's member rinks.

"Going around the circuit, gradually paying visits to our members is now becoming a habit and a pleasant one," said Martin. "We started by going to the Michigan State meet at Jackson Rollotorium, operated by Paul Bacon, son of the late Frank Bacon, well-known speed champion of 1910. I always enjoy a visit with Paul, for his father was my old teammate in speed events years ago. He and I teamed in the nation's great events of 1914 at old Madison Square Garden-and won fame by winning the 'round the clock championship, the 24-hour distance race. I am happy to say that while there I enjoyed seeing an attractive State meet which was well conducted by the Michigan chapter under the chairmanship of Earl J. Dunn, operator of Mount Clemens Arena.

Visits Birmingham

"From there we hit south, stopping over night at the Kentucky caves; then to Birmingham. There I stopped to look over roller skating and also had the pleasure of visiting my good. friend, Mr. Lowe, I was lucky to find. him there, for he has retired and was just on the way back to his farm. His son operates the rink now-right in his father's steps. The there about 9:30 p.m., to find Mr. building is rather old and they are Dexheimer enjoying a packed house preparing to make improvements, at his Moonlight Gardens Rink, I However, the trend of Lowe's wellknown policy of good rink management still carries on-a good policy with a good future. "From there to Phoenix City, Ala., to visit one of the nicest park rinks I have ever seen. It was late, so I did not bother any one, but the clean atmosphere of the place impressed me. Then to Tampa for the Southern Regional Championships. The meet had started the day before, so I missed some speed and figure events. However, I was able to see the best part of the finals and meet many Southern operators. This was indeed a fine assembly. Harry Warner's great Coliseum, situated on Davis Island, was attractive and spacious, giving the meet a touch of national proportions. Former RSROA President Fred H. Freeman and the missus were there, too, having flown in from Denver. "I must say that the South. . . has made great strides in the past two years, and the caliber of skating is coming along in fine order. The South now boasts good skating thru the efforts and foresightedness of Jack Britton, of Chattanooga; Harry Warner, Tampa; Charles C. Ellis and Ralph S. Merrill, Pensacola, Fla.; Charles Z. Kahn, Atlanta; N. A. Yingst, Knoxville; A. and U. Peiraccini, Memphis; Harry Scheuner and Ted Moyes, Memphis; O. R. Allen and Stewart C. Irby Jr., Jackson, Gallatin, Tenn, Miss., and Rich Paul and W. T. Black-

plus the fact that it, in turn, will pay

"On the way back I visited Charles Z. Kahn at his lovely Rollerdrome in Atlanta and found a well ventilated and nicely conducted rink. Mr. Kahn drove us out to visit Rich Paul and W. T. Blackwell, two boys who have opened a rink in one of the exposition buildings at Lakewood Park. The building is of fine structure. However, the ceiling is high, which makes it a bit difficult to heat.

"After a fine evening with Mr. and Mrs. Kahn, we left for Chatanooga, there to visit my good friends, Jack and Mrs. Britton. Jack took us to see his present rink at Warner Park and then drove us thru the mountains and on the other side showed his fine location for the new rink which he is building. From all viewpoints, Britton will give Chattanooga skating at its best.

On to Louisville

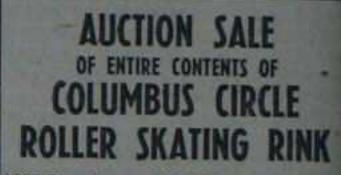
"We went on to Louisville and had the pleasure of meeting Mr. Singhiser and took a look around Fountain Ferry Park, which was getting ready for opening of the season. We also visited the rink, which is one of the oldest but well kept and conducted rollariums, and then drove to town to visit the Fourth Avenue Rink, also under direction of the Singhisers, and found a lovely, clean and spacious building.

"On to Springfield, Ill., arriving

July 3, 194

Route 27 toward home, but be still a bit early we felt we had th for one more stop. Arrived at A burn, Ind., and visited with Geor Karns at his Silvermoon Rink. He w just closing. Mr. Karns reported bu ness quite good. In fact, good enou for him to plan expansion and modeling, including a new floor. expects to close for a short peri this sumer to make these improv ments.

"Therefore, from all indicatio business is not as bad as we are to believe. "On the other hand, ri men are conscious of the fact th improving one's building also i proves one's business, and with su spirit, roller skating should hold position in participati No. 1 sports."

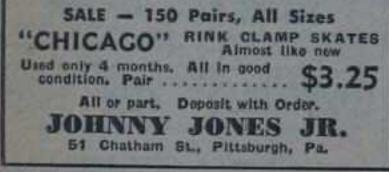


1825 Broadway at 60th Street, New Yor City on July 7th. at 10 A.M .:

Hammond Organ and complete sound system, Modern Soda Fountain, Skater Chrome Chairs, Fans, Neon Signs, Bails ings and Ticket Machine.







FOR SALE **Portable Skating Rink**

40x90 maple self-locking sectional floor. Equipped with green canvas push pole tent, 1 year old; A-1 Chicago skates, electric pop cooler, P.A. system and records. This rink is now in operation in a new location. Nestest portable in the State. First reasonable offer takes it. C. J. PULLIAM

Highway 54

Eureka, Kansas

MUST VACATE

So will sell Roller Rink Building, 40'z100', wooden trusses, nearly new. Extra heavy canvas #6 Top, new. Rink can be made 40'z120', \$1,600 com-plete or \$500 separately.



Portable Skating Rink, 84's40'; tent, floor in sections, 75 prs, Chicago skates, sound equipment, complete. All equipment practically new, only month old, \$2,500.00.

B. S. DRR General Delivery



have always enjoyed visiting the Dexheimers, having met them several years ago at the opening of our first RSROA professional school. I have always found them to be upand-at-it with all that could be given to roller skating. Mr. Dexheimer informed us that business has been so good that he had to make plans for enlargement of his rink. In fact, he had ordered all materials, including the finest of maple flooring. The skating surface will be in the neighborhood of 80 by 200 feet, with plenty of space on three sides for skaters' service, etc. In all, the new Moonlight Gardens will be one of the finest.

"We left Springfield at noon the next day and drove direct to Fort Wayne, Ind., stopping there during the evening to visit with our good friends, Joe and Mrs. Bell. Joe reported business not as heavy as in previous seasons, but claims it has been quite good. Here is a rink which is about 10 miles from town, yet his continued method of good operation has been rewarded with continued good business for the past 25 yearsa record any rink man should be proud of.

"Left Bell's rink at about 9:30 the same night and started driving on

Roller Rumblings

Eastern Parkway Arena, Brooklyn, closed Sunday (20) for the summer.

New organist at Sunnyside Roller Rink, Long Island City, N. Y., is John W. Kreiter, formerly of Hillside Roller Rink, Richmond Hill, N. Y.

Altho public skating sessions are out for the summer, Park Circle Roller Rink, Brooklyn, has signed more than 100 skaters for three and one-half-hour dance and figure classes on Mondays and Thursdays,

www.americanradiohistory.con

MERCHANDISE

85



www.americanradiohistory.com

MERCHANDISE 86

The Billboard

July 3, 1948





www.americanradiohistory.com

The Billboard

MERCHANDISE 87



www.americanradiohistory.com

MERCHANDISE 88

The Billboard



ww.americanradiohistory.co



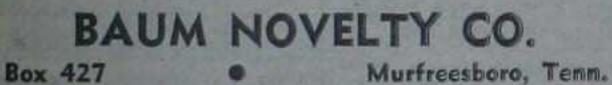
Latest NOVELTY SELLER and SALES APPEAL ITEM!

This is undoubtedly the newest novelty item to come out for the summer season. A JUKE BOX BANK AND MUSIC BOX that actually plays an enchanting tune when a coin is dropped in the slot. The piece is a miniature of the juke boxes that everyone sees in their favorite fun spots—in beautiful colored plastic. An "eye-appealer" that actually sells itself!

Price \$49.80 per dozen. Orders less than one dozen are \$4.50 each.

25% deposit required with all orders—balance C. O. D. Postage prepaid if payment in full is sent with order.

DON'T MISS THE HOTTEST NOVELTY ITEM OF THE SEASON!



MIDGET PORTABLE BATTERY RADIO



Hand-rubbed wood cabinet of solid walnut. Selfstarting no iseless clock movement by General Time Corp. Clock operates independent of radio. 5tube AC Superhet including rectifier. 110 Volt; 60 cycle. 5" Alnico Heavy Duty Speaker. 1236" by 41/2" by 81/2". Individually packed. Retail \$39.95.

Lots of 12, each \$24.00 Lots of 6, each \$24.50 Each

\$25.00

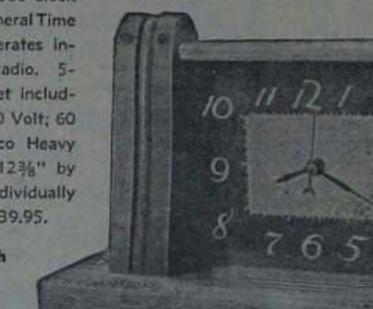
No. 3A26

N. SHURE COMPANY

With attractive simulated leather covering, alligator grained. Convenient leather handle. Measures 5"x7½"x4¾". Can be easily carried in any traveling bag. Latest advanced type superheterodyne circuit. Requires one 67½ Volt "B" battery and two 1½ Volt Flashlight batteries. Shipping weight: 4½ lbs. Retails for \$14.95.

Lots of	12, each	\$10.84
	6, each	
Each		11.75

- CLOCK RADIO



200 W. Adams Street Chicago 6, Illinois



www.americanradiohistory.com



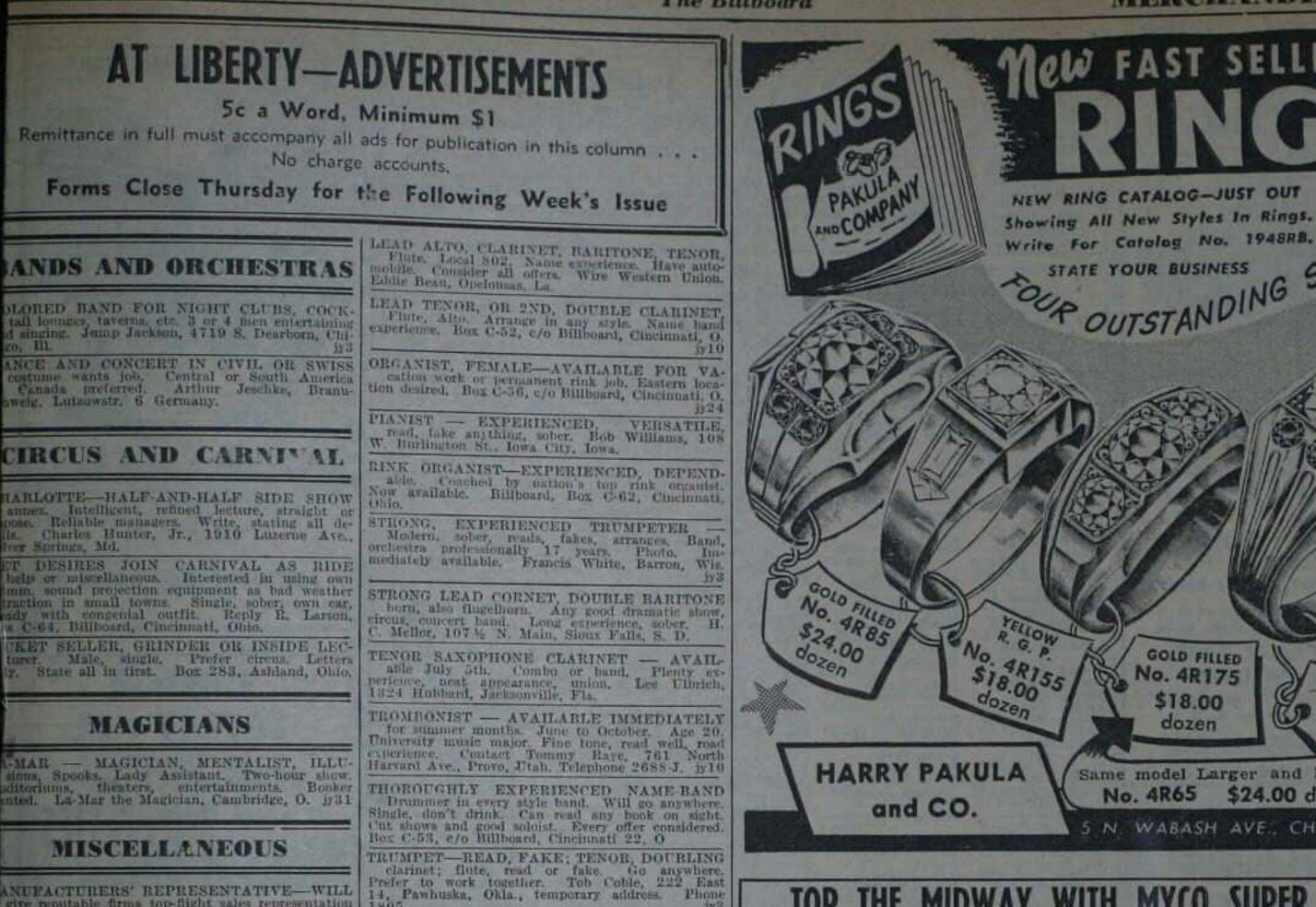
0. III

-GOLD FILLED No. 4R195

\$20.25

dozen

FAST SELLING



NUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVE-WILL reputable firms top-flight sales representation Toledo-Detroit area, Billboard, Box C-54, Cinnati 22, O.

IRNON HOFF-FEMALE IMPERSONATOR. Single, sober. reliable, AGVA member, Mr. rnon Hoff, Blue Turban, 844 West Anaheim, og Beach, Calif.



TRUMPET MAN-SEMI-NAME EXPERIENCE. Nothing less than \$75 a week. Will travel. Strictly lead man, no jazz. Billboard, Box C-55, Cincinnati, Ohio, TRUMPET MAN-DO VOCALS. PLAY LEAD or any chair, Bop, hotel style, commercial, anything, 26 years of age, Drink a little, Will travel or locate, Member Local 5, Detroit, Mich. Write Jim Sheehan, care Olive Hotel, Billings, Montana.

THUMPET-SPLIT LEAD AND JAZZ.

1805.

OUP OUTSTANDING STYLES FELLOW R. G. 1 GOLD FILLED 4R155 No. 4R175 8.00 \$18.00 dozen HARRY PAKULA Same model Larger and heavier No. 4865 \$24.00 dozen 5 N. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 2, ILL



TO - 19, READ, FAKE, UNION, PLAY natural and relaxed. Will play alto or tenor in abo, double clarinet in band. Douglass Rygg, ddock, N. D. LIBERTY-TUBA MAN FOR SUMMER nonths. Experienced, soher, reliable, available mediately. Wire or write: Thomas Murphy, Old

COMBO, for botel or elab, Are 40, play any re-conto, for botel or elab, Are 40, play any re-cat, classics or jazz. Jules Holliday, Gen. Del., mphis, Tenn.

TAILABLE IMMEDIATELY — R H Y T H M ruitarist. Union. Read. take, big band ex-nance. Conscientions, sober, dependable, have r. David Hathaway, Box 245, Grantsville, 193 173

AILARLE IMMEDIATELY - GUITARIST, Electric Spanish, and Vocalist. Modern romantic tone toice. Fine rhythm. Excellent appearance, years best hotels, clubs. Musician, Box C-61, Billboard, Cincinnati 22, Ohio. jy10 jy10

ALABLE TROMBONE MAN, DRUMMER, dto man, doubles clarinet, baritone. Union, r. experienced. Desire job together. Contact 110 Davis, Gienwood, Iowa.

UMMER - MEMBER LOCAL 10, AGE Minimum, \$75. Location only. Dick rum, 704 South Maple St., Oak Park, III.

Turis thoro experience, Latin shows, commercial, dern rhythm style; solid, steady beat. Beautiful doment. No hooser. Ellis Les, Durlauts Music Louisville, Ky.

CMMER-AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY, AGE 26, union, read, cut shows, locate or travel, good 5 references, eight years' experience on road, 1 character. Carlos Fuerst, 2407 N, 12 St. 1010 oygan, Wis.

Alto Wants your around contract with small nil with experience. Age 24, size 15. No habits ill send photo. Non-union. Box 215, cary Bill-L St. Louis, Mo.

AMMOND ORGANIST-EXPERIENCED ALL locations, male, reliable, sober. First-class spots by Midwrit or East. Address; Box C-59, Bill-ard, St. Louis, Mo.

U. S. Navy surplus. Sample Tank, \$4.00. Check or M. O. with order, F. O. B. Elizabeth, N. J. NO DEPOSIT OR RETURN OF TANKS

MOVELTIES FOR JOKERS AND OTHERS

BLUE MOON SPECIALTY CO. Dept. 5, Raventwood, W. Va.

Elizabeth 3, N. J.

REQUIRED.

NNDHEDD

19 Pingry Place

UNION DRUMMER-AGE 21, VETERAN, EX-perienced 2 or 4 beat. Best equipment and experience. Prefer Southwest, available immediately. Contact Don Alxander, Box 3004 Poly, Ft. Worth. Tex.

VERSATILE TRIO WITH BEAUTIFUL YOUNG Girl Vocalist, Clarinet doubling max, guitar and drums. Plenty vocals, duets. Join at once, location preferred, Bill Johnson, Hotel Jonlan, Valentine, Neb.



BALLOON ASCENSIONS — PARACHUTE Jumping, Modern equipment for fairs, parks, celebrations, Alwars reliable, Claude L. Shafer, 1041 S. Dennison, Indianapolis 21, Ind. jy10

FAIR MANAGERS: CONTACT BOB TOMLIN-son, professional versatile entertainer. Jurgles clubs, balls. Twirls seven ropes simultaneously. Ven-triloquism, Punch-Judy. Plays electrified secontion. Illustrated circular available. 162 North State. Chicago, III, Telephone: Dearborn 6263.

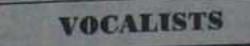
FOR YOUR FREE ACT-CONTRACT DASHING. ton's Dog & Cat Circus, guaranteed one of the best, 1413 Euclid St., Philadelphia, Pa. jy17

OUTSTANDING PLATFORM THAPEZE ACT Available for celebrations, fairs, etc. Flashy act. For literature, particulars, address: Charles La Croix, 1304 South Anthony, Fort Wayne 4, Indiana.

SENSATIONAL HIGH FIRE DIVE INTO FLAMing tank of shallow water. An old established standard attraction. Never fails to please. Capt. Earl MacDonald, 456 Lampbler Place, Warren. Ohio.

WESTERIN NOVELTY ACT-HORSE CATCH-ing, rope spinning, whits. Two high school horses. Open July 6 to 30. Pinkey and Mable Barnes, Bon-Del Hotel, St. Louis, Mo.

WORLD'S GREATEST COMEDY ACT-ROSCOE Armstrong Ford act. Fess weeks open. Fairs, rodson, circums, Write for details, price. Monterums, Ind.



MALE - POPULAR PREFERABLY CONNEC-tion with a hand in the metropolitan area or vicinity. Sy Rothberg, 100 Heven St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y. EV-ergreen 7-5188.

VAUDEVILLE ARTISTS

COLORED VAUDEVILLE SHOW -ATTENTION Promoters, theater managers, booking agenta Bronzeville on Parafte. All-colored cast, 6 hig name sets and 6-piece hand. 1-1 4-hour show. Small gnarantee plus P. C. deals. One nite or week stand. Wire or call: A. Jackson, 4719 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, III. ATL 6965.

the real profits on 300 of America's fastest lien. Send only \$2,00 for big \$5,00 trial assort-nt or 6s for details. Money back guarantee. FEMALE IMPERSONATOR WANTS APPEAR-ances for clubs, private functions in Chicago area, Exotic parader, strip, sing dance, comedy, Billosard, Box C-63, Cincinnati, Onio,

The Billboard







www.americanradiohistory.com



HOTTEST item in toy field. Not balloons, but soft rubber toys. Inflate just enough to fill - not expand. Squawk loudly when squeezed. 11" long.



The Billboard

July 3, 1948

Pipes for Pitchmen

-By Bill Baker-

ANNE MILES . . .

London, has several stores and exhibitions booked for demonstrations and is contemplating metric and fizz cap lines.

Are you set for that big July 4 weekand?

PITCHMEN . .

figuring on working the Freedom Train date in Milwaukee (July 1-2) will run into trouble. That's the gist of a recent item which appeared recently in one of the Beer City's dailies. According to the story, Police Chief John W. Polcyn would ask City Clerk Stanley J. Witkowski to refuse licenses to all incoming pitchmen and that his men would check to see that the public was not annoyed by such workers while the train is at the Northwestern station. Local licensed workers will be permitted to sell, "but not in an objectionable manner," Polcyn said.

"HAVE FINISHED . . .

my third year at the Hotel Stephens, but still have my tripes and keister in my room just in case," pens T. D. (Senator) Rockwell from Los Angeles.

They can't all be red ones, you know. Be satisfied at some spots with all you can get

ROBERT HAMPTON . . .

letters from Los Angeles that the city is pretty quiet these days. "Saw some of the old-timers, tho, while Denver. Red is about one of the best astrology workers on the road and F. W. Grand store. he almost sold me a scope." Red adds that he saw Jimmy Ryan working the home show in L. A.

CHARLIE LYONS . . . is pitching his cleaner and polish at the F. W. Grand store in Milwaukee.

sentation be preserved. The very affinity of that same dignity and solemnity is synonymous with the occasion and should rightfully be so. But what does come to mind is this: One city expects- and even wants-such workers and we wonder if that city's officials are not just as seriousminded and harbor the same thoughts of a dignified presentation-parade of their city's progress and a celebration commensurate with its efforts as would be befitting the other occasion. A sneaking idea also crops up that there just possibly might be a bit of local merchant beef connected with any such antagonism against anyone who might take a couple of bucks out of the city. It's been known to happen. We might stretch the point a bit and say that, Pitchdom, too, is an American institution, and let you take it from there.

Most successful pitchmen got that way because their make-up included persistence and courage, two invaluable assets in overcoming turndowns, which are part of every pitchman's life.

LOUIS GREENBAUM . . .

was solo singer at a recent confirmation in Milwaukee, in which Rhoda June Frindell, daughter of Dave and Dorothy Frindell, was a participant. Dave is now in the sign painting business in the Cream City and said to be doing okay by himself.

BEA LOUIS'S . . .

son, Dave, is at home in Milwaukee driving out and visited Red Hallie in with his folks for the summer. His Mom continues to pitch foot at the

> The sage operator is the one who is ever aware that he doesn't know everything. As a result, he isn't too alarmed when a person doesn't take his advice. He figures maybe the other guy is just as smart as he is.



NEW	1 AD	35	CAM	IFO.	SETS
	ALC: N	л.			3613

NEW LARDE LAMED SEIS	
Necklace, Carnee Earring Set	7.50 DL. 7.50 DL. 7.50 DL
Neckiace Chain Cameo	6.00 DL. 6.00 DL.
1% Inch Cross on Chain	6.00 DL 3.00 DL
Plated Stainless Steel Watch Band, % Inch-1 Dz., \$2.00; 1 Gross, \$21.00; 5 Gross, \$19.50.	
Key Chain, Baseball and Sport Orna- ments Leather Watch Fob, Baseball, Sport	2.50 Qr.
Ornaments Flephant Pins.	4.50 Gr.
bulk, \$2.00 Gr.; carded 25% Deposit. No Catalog.	2.50
KNICKERBOCKE	R

Brooklyn 19, N. Y.

1574 57th St.





BELLE SATTLER . . .

is at the Kresge store in Muskegon, Mich., working Charlie Lyons's polish.

RENA COHAN . . .

according to reports, is vacationing in Milwaukee with her son and daughter.

Opportunity only knocks, it doesn't break down your door and come in. You have to co-operate, too.

TWO ITEMS .

in the Pipes column this week offer us a chance to put in our 2 cents worth. One is about the receptiveness of the officials of one city's celebration to pitchmen and the appearance of the Freedom Train in effort to ban such workers. It is not so much the question that the dignity and solemnity of the latter pre- thru the mountains at Norton, Va.,

9461

25% Deposit, Balance C. O. D.

Telephone: ORegon 3-6330

JULY 10 . . .

has been designated as Greater Benton Harbor (Mich.) Day, according to word from Jack C. Rombough, secretary of the event. Rombough infoes that a parade, which will draw an estimated 100,000 people will be held. It's his opinion that it would be a red one for balloon, cane and other applicable item workers that would tie up with the event. "We believe they (pitchmen) would do good and would not regret the trip even tho it would be only for the one day," he concludes.

"HERE I AM . . .

CUCKOO COTTAGE CLOCK

safe and sound and with plenty of religion in my heart," writes Harry another city and that city's all-out | Maiers from Pikeville, Ky. "Now I know there must be a heaven above. Last Wednesday (20), while driving



L. I. C. 4, N. Y.

WESTINGHOUSE LICENSED SELF-STARTING MOVEMENT All wood, house-like body with green picket fence base. Red roof and chimney to match. Red and yellow birds always in motion. .

Rich and Expensive Looking

10" High, 10" Wide

PLASTIC	BIRD	5 5	SWING		AS PENDULUM		
	\$		5 Ea.	In Lat	Dor.		
	54	MP	LE \$6	.00			
CUTTI	ER	&	CO	MP	ANY,	INC.	

928 Broadway New York 10, N 3

Low priced Identification Branelets, Men's Cam Bings, 15 styles Sugnet Hings, cheap priced Whit stone Rings, also Sterling and Gold-Filled Whitesto stone Rings, Watch Branelets. All our articles are price Nerry low, Send \$2.00 for manples. If you a basking for how-priced Eneraving Merchandise. 1 have it. MILWAUKEE NOV. CO., 224 Metropolity Bik., Milwaukee 3, Wise.

FINE SUMMER CANDY, 38c LB. CHOCOLATE FRUIT & NUT FUDGE SQUARE Large, attractive 1-15, hours. 24 to case. Sample, \$1. 1/2 cash on C. O. D. BARBARA FRITCHIE CHOCOLATES FREDERICK, MD.

went right over the top of one, urned over six times and finally anded 60 feet below up against a ree with not a scratch. My car was anged up to the tune of a \$400 reair job. I have had all kinds of ickness and accidents but this last appening beats them all. It's a miracle I am alive." Harry adds that e is working in Pikeville at the resent.

Pitchdom, like other professions, is filled with cross-currents and adverse winds. The uccessful pitchman knows, however, the ourse he must steer to reach a definite port on schedule. Good navigation is a part of his make-up.

. D. WEITZ . .

now working in New York, is due in Milwaukee July 13 for his marriage o Rayah Halberstam, who is now visiting there with her sister and prother-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Jacob Twerski.

SMACKSIE SHAPIRO . . .

s working Milwaukee with various ovelties.

DAVE HERMAN

urrently doing publicity work for Simbel's store, Milwaukee, is passing ut cigars these days. His wife, Jean, resented him with a son June 21 in Columbia Hospital, Milwaukee.

BOB BLINK ...

erstwhile pitchman, is now a Milwaukee dentist who entertains his id patients with magic tricks and the tab he picked up in his earlier days.



The Billboard



(Continued from page 57) MAINE

Fair Dates

Andover-Oxford North Agrl. Soc. Sept. 22-23. George P. Stowell Jr.

23. George P. Stowell Jr. Cherryfield-West Washington Agrl. Soc. Sept. 21-23. C. H. Small, Addison, Me. Springfield-North Penobscot Agrl. Soc. Sept. 4-6. L. A. Averill, Prentiss, Me. Topsham-Sagadahoc Agrl. Soc. Oct. 18-23 (tentative). Emery W. Booker.

MISSISSIPPI Senatobia-Tate Co. Fair. Sept. 20-25. S. R. Morrison,

MISSOURI

Rockport-Atchison Co. & Legion Fair. Sept. 8-11. Lloyd W. Gildersleeve.

NEW JERSEY

Paulsboro-Gloucester Co. Fair Asan. Aug. 4-7. Raymond R. Riley, R.D. 2, Bridgeton. NEW MEXICO

Belen-Valencia Co, Fair Assn. Sept. 11-12. Georga P. Seery.

OKLAHOMA Okmulgee-Okmulgee Co. Free Fair. Sept. 28-Oct. 2. A. H. Polley.

TENNESSEE Jackson-Madison Co. Colored Pair. Sept. 20-25. J. E. McNeely.

TEXAS

Angleton-Brazoria Co. Fair Assn. Oct. 12-16. L. E. Bumgarner, Freeport, Tex. Liberty-Trinity Valley Expo. Oct. 19-23. Garth Christopher. Teague-Freestone Co. Pair Assn. Sept. 10-11. Clydell McSpadden.

VIRGINIA Grundy-Grundy Fair. Aug. 29-Sept. 4. S. D. Woods.

WASHINGTON Republic-Perry Co. Grange Pair Asan. Sept. 10-12. G. M. Wilcox, Malo, Wash.

WEST VIRGINIA Daybrook-Clay District Fair. Sept. 16-18. Mrs. Scott Bunner, R. 2, Fairview. Wadestown-Battelle Dist. Fair Assn. Sept. 1-4. Kinsey Shriner.

CANADA

ALBER'TA Lamont-Lamont Agri. Soc. Aug. 3-4. M. Slobods. OUEBEC

Amqui-Matapedia Agri, Soc. Aug. 12-15

EAGLE **Novelty Head Balloons**

Eagle's Cathead and Monkey Doodle Head Balloons inflate easier-last longer. Their more brilliant colors and appealing faces are just the thing to command instantaneous attention wherever shown-and set your sales soaring.

Packed assorted in seven beautiful colors, these Eagle novelty balloons are unexcelled in customer satisfaction.

See your jobber today, or write to us for complete details about the Eagle line.



J. E. Belzile. Aylmer-Gatineau Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept. 9-11. R. K. Edey. Brome-Brome Co. Agrl. Soc. George A. McClay, Enowiton, Que, Cookshire-Compton Co. Agri. Soc. 23-25. W. S. J. Hodgman. Drummondville-Drummond Agri. Boc. Aug. 5-8. J. H. Charpentier, L'Avenir, Que, Written. Gentilly-Nicolet Co. Agrl, Soc. Aug. 13-14. Guarantool Shock and Water Resistant!
 Radium Hands Roger Hould. Huntingdon-Huntingdon Agrl. Soc. Sept. 9-10. John Small. and Dial! Isle-Verte-Riviere-du-Loup Agri. Soc. Aug. 16-18. J. M. Marquis. Laprairie-Laprairie Agri. Soc. Sept. 21-23. Red Sweep Second Hand! Stainless Stretch Band Fits All Wrists Raoul Lussier, St. Philippe, Que. Maniwaki-Gatineau Co. Agri. Soc. Sept. 13-Sparkling New-Not Rebuilt! 15. Palma Joanis. Marhleton-Welfe Agri. Soc. Sept. 8-9. Ray-mond Thibodeau. 25% With Order-Balance C. O. D. F. O. B. St. Louis \$1.00 Each Extra On Orders Under Six Montmagny-Montmagny Agrl. Soc. Aug. 12-15. Paul Carignan. Papineauville-Papineau Agril Soc. Sept. 21-Amazing Sales Booster! 22. J. N. Prappier, Plaisance, Que. Pont Rouge-Portneuf Agrl. Soc. Aug. 27-29, HOT SALES BOARD ITEM! Romeo Piche. Never Before Have You Seen a Precision Time-piece Like This With All These Features at this LOW PRICE! Rimouski-Rimouski Agri. Soc. Aug. 18-21. Alfred Dube, Beausejour, Que. Roberval-Roberval Fair. July 7-10, Paul A. WATCH 60. MARVEL Paquin. Saint Alexandre-Therville Agrl. Soc. Sept. Wholesale Only 10-11. Jean Brault. Saint Brune-Chambly Agrl. Soc. Aug. 16-18. ST. LOUIS 2. MO. 501 PINE ST. Albert Bernard. Saint Casimir-Portneuf Agri. Soc. Aug. 23-26. J. A. Foloy, St. Thuribe, Que. Saint Jean-St. Jean Agri. Soc. Sept. 4-6. Hector Deland. Saint Leonard-Nicolet Agrl. Soc. Aug. 9-11. Lorenzo St. Arnaud, St. Wenceslas, Que. Manufacturer of Saint Libolre-Bagot Agri. Soc. Aug. 27-28. Hilaire L'Heureux, Bagot, Que. Saint Pascal-Hamouraska Agri. Soc. Aug. HIGHEST QUALITY CHEWING GUM 27-30. Alp. Raymond. Saint Romunid-Levis Agrl. Soc. Aug. 26-27. T. Carrier, Pintendre, Que. Saint Scholastique-Deux-Montagnes Agrl. Soc. Sept. 2-4. J. L. Beaudet. Soc. Aug. Aug. BALL GUM BUBBLE GUM BUBBLE BASE 25. J. Vincent Lanouette. SOLICITES INQUIRIES FROM QUANTITY BUYERS ONLY STRATES HITS IT RED BARKER BRANDS, Inc. SEA BRIGHT, N. J. fairs.

COLLECT AND GROW RICH! Acte's YOUR opportunity to learn the is a life-time, spare or full-time office business in which earnings run is high as 45,000-\$15,000 yearly in this dignified profession, BIG rothers work for you. A copy of "Collect and Grow Bich" — the book to that tells the full story — in cors for the anking. No cost or obligation, Va. T. J. GURFACE, Proc., Dept. 303-G, Reaucko 4, Va.

talker on the Sothern unit. Mr. and Mrs. H. K. Leworthy's son, Wilber, joined his mother for the summer and bids to become a fair ride foreman on his mother's units. Henry Rogers and Bob Swart joined with their waffle concession. John (Tractor) Kelley joined the staff of Bill Leon, front gate superintendent.

(Continued from page 64)



96 MERCHANDISE

July 3, 1948

PRIDE

OF THE

FEATURE*

LINE

(the line with all the extras)

FOR SALES AND PROFITS

note*

*July, August, September, October and November are the big fair and carnival months! That's the time when buyers of merchandise are on the lookout for things that will move and do a profit-making job for them. All merchandise manufacturers and jobbers have items they want to push for this big season.

action *

*If you want immediate ACTION on your merchandise THE BILL-BOARD'S BIG ANNUAL SUMMER SPECIAL is the place for your advertising. Buyers will use THE SUMMER SPECIAL for a "bluebook" and buyers' guide for summer merchandise—it's an issue they will keep and refer to constantly.

Regulations Set For Utah State

(Continued from page 56) approved horse stalls; draining and filling a portion of the grounds; building of a milk house; plumbing changes, and required submission to city ordinances of the food concessionaire.

Sheldon R. Brewster, secretarymanager of the fair board, declared that full compliance would require special legislative appropriations unavailable before the fair dates, but many of the recommendations could be met. A protest against the inference that food concessions had not previously met sanitary requirements was made by A. C. Teece, manager of the Western Service Company, owner of all food and drink concessions. Teece declared the confession organization always requested full inspection on its installations before every annual opening.

The present controversy between the State fair board and State health board is an annual affair. Because of

Craner Quits as Yreka Manager

(Continued from page 56) games always had been operated here and are at the present time.

"This so incensed local gamblers and authorities that they doled me a lot of trouble; so I resigned, tho members of the committee prevailed upon me not to quit."

Craner also said the California Centennials Commission does not like him, and if he got out of the picture in Yreka it is possible the local committee may get State aid for the celebration.

the differences, Governor Herbert B Maw requested examination by State and city health authorities at an early date to allow for any necessary changes before the fair dates. The present ruling is the answer to that request.

In one year's debate, the health board advised the public to stay away and Manager Brewster was forced to install a free gate for more than a day. In another instance the fairgrounds was declared out of bounds by the U. S. Army installations—for sanitary, not moral reasons.

results*

*A well planned ad—well illustrated and described—will bring RESULTS because THE BILLBOARD SUM-MER SPECIAL contains lists, big augmented articles and many features that mean increased reader interest! Increased interest—increased demand—all add up to MORE RE-SULTS FOR ADVERTISERS.

act now!

mail copy early last forms close WEDNESDAY, JULY 21

The Billboard Publishing Co. 2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, Ohio The celebration is sponsored by the local American Legion post.

Sheriff Ben J. Richardson refused to comment on Craner's charge that gambling exists here. "I may have something to say later," he said. "I won't promise. I have to have time to think it over."

Police Chief Clyde W. Hebard said: "The Bee piece wasn't so good. It didn't help anyone. As far as gambling goes, I don't know anything about gambling here."

"ROARING GULCH" OUT

(Continued from page 56) bling question. Craner resigned before the Yreka event was staged because of dissension involving the gambling question.

The State commission issued an ultimatum to the local committee that "if you go thru with it (the Roaring Gulch gambling attraction) we withdraw our support and participation."

Clifford Peterson, chairman of the Roaring Gulch feature, said there was nothing for the committee to do but eliminate the attraction if it did not want to lose the \$5,000 State support money. with a pleasant mask face, crowned by 3 blond curis showing from under her colorful bonnet. Soft fleece and plush in smart contrasting colors.

Extra big, extra cuddly-fully 30" tai

505 'JUMBO

Ben U.S. Pat. Off.

\$33.75 a dozen; \$360.00 a gross (\$30.00 a dozen) Sample \$3.50

Send check with order or 25% deposit, balance C. O. D., F. O. B. New York. Other "sales-action" dolls from \$6.75 a doz.

Write today for the complete Majestic Catalog 'B' showing all of the salesgetters in the "Feature" line.

TIRJESTIC BOLL & TOY CORP.





The Billboard

SALESBOARDS Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, III.

acturing Company's (Kansas City)

new insert pellet boards to its growing line this week according to production

PUSH PUSH Straight numbers 10 to 200-Holes Girl Names, Also 1-29 to 1-99¢ in 12 to 66-Holes Girl Names, or All Winners. Others from 10 to 600 Holes. In Stock. FREE Order Guide. Write W. H. BRADY CO., MFRS. CHIPPEWA FALLS, WISC.

are Bloomen Fine, Big Dough Charley, Canary Diamond, Your Choice and Fifty Dipper. Play price ranges from a nickel to 25 cents. Five additional numbers will be announced next week. Walter says. Brothers Bill and Philip, in firm's sales division, are currently rolling the roads marking up orders for the aluminum stands and pellet board inserts.

Chicago, is perking along with steady board production, staffers affirm. Vicepresident Harold Boex left Sunday (20) on a one-week tri-State jaunt covering Illinois, Indiana and Ohio. . . . Charles Leedy, Gardner & Company (Chicago) sales manager, is on the last leg of his week he was heard from in Montana;

Hitter New Board,





99 SALESBOARDS

Reps of 52 Ohio Columbus Class

(Continued from page 57) association's annual mid-year conerence. Delegates voiced their enhusiasm over the program. They pointed out that, despite the limited ime devoted to it, they obtained nuch information and stimulation of deas. Discussions which followed most speakers drew heavy participaion from the assemblage.

E. W. Lampson, Ashtabula, associaion president, greeted members, Clair Hill, Wellington, O.; Ralph Haines, Dayton, and Dusty Rhodes, his city, spoke on public relations.

Discuss Public Relations

Hill suggested methods by which ervice groups could assist in the mild-up for the fair; Haines dwelt on school participation, and Rhodes, rep of a public relations firm here, liscussed surveys of patrons' likes nd dislikes.

Rhodes revealed that the Ohio Fair his year will make an intensive sur-'ey to determine the patrons' reacions to various fair features and that he findings will be used to draft future fair programs. He suggested that county fairs make similar sur-VEYS.

Frank Farnsworth, Ohio director of griculture, discussed relocation and development plans for the Ohio State Fair. He also told the fair execs that each fair will be required to have a veterinarian at its events to safeguard livestock,

Henry Richards, Mount Vernon, poke on How to Finance the Fair. L E. Stuckey, Van Wert, discussing actions, recommended greater diensity in the kinds of attractions preented, and Russel Alt, Lancaster, reated methods of making livestock and horticultural features more attractive to patrons.



(Continued from page 61) Smith, Roland Davis Fred Crowthers,

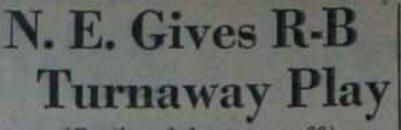
Mose Hulburger, Elmer Veter, Walter Lawrence, Si Sowash, Paul, Tom and Joe Gunnels, Frank Belknapp; James Haddon, boss lithographer; Richard Kramer, Ralph Dilley Sr., Melvin Turner Jr., and Junior Conrath.

Now that the circus has come into homes by television, some arrangements should be made whereby seat butchers can invade the privacy of homes with peanuts.

Bert Hollingsworth, formerly with Jarmes Bros.' Circus as general agent, is serving in that capacity with Robinson Bros.' Two-Ring Circus, reports George Gentry, general manager. Org, which wintered in Denver, will cover Nebraska, Kansas and Oklahoma, Eddie Franks and Ed Rowe are handling the billposting. Robinson moves on five trucks and trailers.

The Saturday Evening Post this week again carried a circus cover. Depicted were a group of Ringling joeys with Emmett Kelly in the center, all posed with band instruments, and riding on top of a wagon in a circus parade scene. The original sketch was made during the show's Madison Square Garden engagement this spring.

We have a high regard for writers of books on outdoor showbiz (?) who wisely advise readers, "In the early days circus people weren't called 'cirkies.' They were called 'kinkers.'"



(Continued from page 60) chance to work, and papers to publish stories and photos, while the Big Show is still in town.

All shows were on time in Providence since the circus arrived and set up on Sunday (20). The jump in from New London, Conn., where the show played to overflow in the afternoon and near-capacity at night, was short. The matinee was nearly two hours late. This was due in part to a muddy lot.

Frank Cherokee, a ring boy, was kicked in the chest by a Liberty horse at the preem performance in Providence. He entered St. Joseph's Hospital for observation.

Patrons Line Up Rain failed to hold many folks from

hanging on the city hall's door.

Here today the mayor was easily talked into joining the Kick-It-Back tribe of Indians. There was a carnival day-and-dating us across the road and Manager Upp lugged the mayor to the opposition's lot where he could win a blanket, as Indian dress is everything with our tribe. Luck was against the mayor, who not only overbid his hand, but failed to cop a blanket as well. Being short of ready cash to pay our chief, it looked doubtful as to whether the packed top of natives would see the ceremony. Rather than disappoint the audience, Manager Upp agreed to let the chief collect his bit for the lug from the concessionaire across the way. May I add that the tribal ceremony was beautiful, the boss had a straw house, the chief got his bit, the mayor be-

the two performances given in Fall River, Mass., Wednesday (23). Matinee patrons began to line up by noon, more than two hours before the performance was to begin.

Rain dogged the show thru tear down and the short 14-mile move to New Bedford, Mass., where the big top canvas was up by 9:30 a.m. The first section arrived shortly after midnight.

Business was excellent, despite a muddy lot. Here, as elsewhere, a big and favorable press was earned. The Standard-Times contributed a fullpage illustrated feature. Roland Butler, circus publicity chief, and native of this area, was given a warm welcome.

The show jumped into Lowell yesterday (25) for two performances with two more scheduled for here today. Today's performances, barring unforeseen events, are assured sellouts on the basis of past performances.

Prime Territory

The route the Big Show is now making is the same fought for annually by every big rail org in the country in the heyday of the circus with the best biz naturally going to the first in.

Friday (18) at Plainville, Conn., a town of 10,000 several miles distant from New Britain and Hartford, the circus played to two turnaway crowds. Indications were that it would easily have been worth a twoday stand. The entire community was disrupted, but not unhappily so, by the influx of sightseers, necessitating an all-night tour of the regular police force plus many special officers.

The show set up on a near-perfect grounds, Tinty's Flying Ranch.

The shortage of working help continues acute. The circus management reportedly is offering extra help \$3 to \$4, three meals, and free tickets Harry and Marge Chipman write came a tribesman and his constituents to both the big top and the Side Show

Outline Bookkeeping

Howard Goddard, Urbana; Oliver Cuck, Wapakoneta, and Allen Elliott, Hicksville, discussed bookkeeping, while Harry Kahn, secretary-manager of the Auglaize County Fair, Wapakoneta, and Frank Ellis, Washngton C. H., spoke on publicity. Kahn detailed the publicity campaign conducted by his fair, and Ellis urged all fairs to hire a publicity man.

State's Junior Fair, suggested a conservation program for junior lairs, new livestock classifications for junior events and the further derelopment of rural recreation programs.

NAT'L FLACK FOR DAILEY

(Continued from page 60) with Chauncy Price, Morgantown, W. Va., circus attorney, who arranged for posting of a \$10,000 bond. The bond freed the pachyderm for further campaigning. Had the bond what killed the program laid out. not been secured, Wallace's attorney, Martin J. Vigderman, would have seen responsible for the animal, so we joined him out. which is classed as perishable property.

The elephant has been quartered in school of Veterinary Medicine since wanted to become a brother of the its arrival Friday (25).

of Convention Hall, and even a hotel appointed because they couldn't see lobby. She was led by her mahout, their mayor taken in (meaning in the Pyaru, and wore appropriate traplavorite, if unsuccessful, candidate, ing palms and palms passing silver. and show affiliation.

with Eva in the staid New York matter was quietly settled and the "ppearance of a lengthy "interview" times, and prominent mention in ceremony continued. As we pulled Orew Pearson's syndicated column, out of town on the next morning we Washington Merry-Go-Round.

that they caught the Clyde Beatty and Bailey Bros. shows when they played the Yakima, Wash., territory. They report visits with Bill Moore, Clyde and Harriett Beatty, Arthur Hockwald, Frances and Elsie Kitzman, Ray Smith, Dave Murphy, George and Pauline Penny, Frank Walters, Jimmy McGree, the Antaleks, the De Waynes, Dorothy Herbert and Gee Gee Engesser. The Chipmans also report the Yakima Circus Fans have chosen Capt. Louis Roth as the name of the local tent and members include Harold B. Kyte, Sonny Sonteheimer, Carl Carlson, Jim Beckett, John Carrell, Joe Earls, Robert Jones, manager of Ohio J. Hugh King, the Chipmans and Mr. and Mrs. Louis Roth. Dr. and Mrs. Hurley, Everett, Wash., recently visited Chipman's Circus Inn in Yakima.

WON, HORSE & UPP

(Continued from page 60)

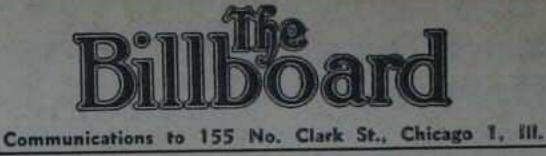
educational. The event was well publicized over a party-line telephone and it drew a straw house that night. However, the local express office closed before enough money was taken in the red wagon to lift a \$15 shipment of snakes, which some-After being made a tribesman, the local geek lost his amateur standing,

At Tree Frog, Ky., Friday, our press department contacted its mayor, who selected the Calico Mitt Reading he University of Pennsylvania's tribe. He was a lucky man who lucky people. Big top was jammed, Thousands saw the bull parading and many were turned away that night, with hundreds of natives distribe and otherwise). It was a beautiful silver ceremony with silver pass-Suddenly Manager Upp stopped the The notable success of the venture ceremony because he hadn't received a publicizing the circus included the his bit for opening the town for 200 of the Gypsy chief's nephews. The

were happy because we gave him in return for helping to get it up and down. back to the Indians.



COIN MACHINDS



TELE IS STILL A HEADACH

July 3, 1948

Bromo No Aid John Bull Gets \$\$ for 10 - Year Trade Seek For Operators Hit by Video LONDON, June 26.—Operators of pinball games in the United States who prided themselves on their abil-

\$ Competition Still Hot

CHICAGO, June 26 .- Aside from general economic conditions, one of the most important factors affecting the music operator's gross these days is the television competition which is facturers listed them for when they expanding rapidly as new areas open up for the visual medium. Unlike other disturbing factors which develop regionally, or can be cured new games, new by U. S. standards, regionally, television has the same effect in California as it does in New York, the only difference being the varying degrees with which it hits Kick (January 21, 1939), and Stop the music machine take.

There has been much conjecture 3, 1936) continues brisk. in the past few months as to whether or not television is a "novelty appeal" competition, one that will wear off within a comparatively short span of time as far as the public location is concerned. Here in Chicago, where the prices being asked for these units, prices which these games now comtelevision has been operable for well over a year, the competitive factor has decreased considerably, according to operators, altho it still exists, and with the advent of a new station a few months ago a definite upswing in interest was noted as competition forced both local outlets to offer better programs. The fact that night baseball telecasts appeared for the first time in Chicago this year has also been registered as increasing the interest in the public location set.

LONDON, June 26 .- Operators of ity to keep equipment in working order thruout the war years while production of new equipment was cut operators for \$80. off, would be amazed to see units they would deem definitely antiquated (10 and more years old) not only in operation, but actually being resold for more money than manuwere new.

With the import situation prostically at a standstill, and with no to be seen, the market here on such were paying \$80.60 for the game here games as Chicago Coin's Topper (introduced May 20, 1939); Daval's Side and Go, made by Keeney (October

Price Comparisons

Abbey Auto Amusements, Ltd., Islington, London, recently advertised nitely being sold. Leading off the advertisement were Toppers, listed at 25 pounds 3 (\$100.75) each. This game was made by Chicago Coin and initially announcel May 20, 1939. At that time the list price as advertised by the manufacturer was \$79.50. Nine years and one month later, this game was being sold for \$21.25 more than it initially cost. Lot-o-Smoke, a game announced by D. Gottlieb & Company April 29, 1939, was initially priced at \$89.50. Like Topper, this unit is being offered for sale by ey now for \$100.75.

On January 7, 1939, Genco announced a new game called Stop and Go, which listed for \$74.50. This month the same game was offered

Miami was introduced by the Chicago Coin firm on January 21, 1939. with a tag of \$79.50. Even tho the unit is nine and one-half years o'd, Abbey was selling this game this month for \$90.70.

game introduced to the trade in the U. S. in January, 1939, was priced at \$79.50 when new. English operators this summer. The same story was repeated with Daval's Side Kick, shown for the first time January 21, 1939, in the States, and listed at by the manufacturer that you can \$79.50. Now the game costs operators back nothing in return, not even over here \$80.60.

Older Games

Distributors and jobbers here find a number of games for sale to local that even older games can be sold at operators. It is interesting to note a profit to local operators. While the and to find that the games are defi- mand are lower than the original Walcott fight on which millions w list figures, they are, nevertheless, substantial when their vintage is taken into consideration.

Old American Amusement Game Justice is **Pecora** Rulins

Case To Be Appealed

NEW YORK, June 26 .- You o lose your shirt betting on the nags Empire or any other of the New Yo tracks; you can risk your life savin in the stock market, and you a Chicago Coin's St. Moritz, another acting perfectly within the limits. the New York law. If you want "wink" at it just a little bit, don't have to go far to get a "polic ticket, or place a few bob on a fit or a ball game. But if you want put a nickel in a pin game just the hell of it-a pin game so ma free game, you are violating Sect 982 of the State's penal code. Th in essence, is the result of the de sion handed down here yesterday Supreme Court Justice Ferdina Pecora. Fact that the decision ca only a few hours before the Lou wagered here made the decision the on even a more ironic twist. Industry members, however, to heart when Bert Lane, president Seaboard New York Corporate for an injunction to restrain pol Swing, introduced April 2, 1938, in from picking up novelty games, sta immediately upon conclusion of trial late Friday afternoon that would appeal the decision of court

New York Headache

In New York, however, television has proven a distinct headache to the music machine operators, and with several new stations on the air and programing improving almost daily, the operators find the tele competition growing stronger instead of slacking off.

In the following spot survey made in cities where television has been operable for a year or more, as well as such centers as Boston and Buffalo where tele is comparatively new,

(See TELE IS on page 108)

F. Hammond Dies Suddenly in Philly

PHILADELPHIA, June 26 .- Funeral services were held here yesterday (25) for Frank Hammond, who by John J. Beades, councilman, that died suddenly Tuesday (22) at the age of 48.

music machine industry from its in- all other types of coin-operated ception. He helped organize music equipment. machine operators' associations in Beades, who plans to offer an Southern New Jersey and up-State amendment Monday which will re-Pennsylvania and served as the first move the present under-21 restricbusiness manager of the Philadelphia tions, termed the present restriction Music Machine Operators' Associa- "a hidden 1948 edition' of blue laws tion from its forming in 1938 until of Puritan days." he resigned at the end of 1941 to Meanwhile, Charles H. McGlue, enter the operating business. He supervisor of pin licenses in Boston, was succeeded by Jack Cade,

joined the distributing firm of Scott- may be operated outside the jurisdic-Crosse. At the time of death, he was tion of the Boston licensing board, a conducting his own operating firm group which has banned them in all places under its jurisdiction. in partnership with Fred Sturm.

On November 26, 1938, Daval announced Spinner to sell at \$89.50. Almost a full 10 years old, this game chief complainant in the industry s is still resold here for \$50.40.

the United States at a list price of \$74.50, was offered to Abbey customers this month for \$50.40.

In June, 1937, Genco brought out a new game called Home Stretch, which was sold for \$74.50. Altho years old, this same game was listed by Abbey for \$40.30 this month.

Gordon Mills Quits Post With **Mills Industries**

CHICAGO, June 26 .- Gordon Mills, vice-president and director of sales for Mills Industries, resigned this week due to ill health, A. E. Treganza, firm general manager, disclosed.

Gordon Mills became actively associated with the firm in 1941 after a successful career as head of Mills which he had built into one of the

When he first came east to join Mills Industries, he held the post of chairman of post-war planning. He was also president of the Soundles Distributing Corporation of America.

When reached by telephone in Michigan, Mills stated: "On doctor's devices, will close down for a g orders, I will have to rest up for the vacation period at the close of t next few months. I feel sure that ness July 2 and will reopen after that time I will return to take 19, it was announced this week. a very active part in the coin machine business. In the meantime I orders will be filled and parts am still president of Mills Sales and be available. Repair orders req chairman of Soundies."

fill his job at Mills, Treganza stated. officials.

Pecora's Stand

Justice Pecora's ruling upheld police department's contention novelty games, specially manuf tured or modified for New York, w actually in violation of State law. agreed with police department gineers that the possibility of verting such games to give one game, or one free ball, constitu "readily adaptable," within the me ing of Section 982 of the Sta penal code. As such they are "gr bling devices," he ruled.

This was despite the admiss by police authorities that no gas seized during the raids begun March 17 had actually been verted. The mere fact that they co be converted made them ille stated Justice Pecora.

In his decision he overruled (See Trade Seeks on page 116)

Keeney Closing From July 2-1

CHICAGO, June 26 .- J. H. Kee & Company, manufacturers of tric cigarette venders and amuser During the shutdown all emerge

ing immediate attention also will No successor has been appointed to taken care of, according to Ke

Boston Seeks To Reshuffle Pin, Juke Law

BOSTON, June 26 .- City council here will be asked Monday (28) to amend its ordinance on pinball machines so that teen-agers will still be able to insert coins in juke boxes. Request came about thru a discovery the same ordinance that prevents all Sales Company, Oakland, Calif., under 21 years of age from playing Hammond was associated with the amusement machines also applies to Far West's leading distributors.

continues to work on an amendment Early in 1942 he entered the armed to the present pinball ordinance forces. Returning to civilian life, he which would list places where pins

The Billboard

HEARS VENDERS EXTOLLEL

Framework for Nationwide Cooler' Shoeshines Offers Trade Sanitation Cup Vender Code **Discussed** at National Clinic

Industry Members Pleased With Results

By H. F. Reves

ANN ARBOR, Mich., June 26 .- | are generally not now existent but irst national sanitation clinic, atealth, University of Michigan, June 2-25, provided framework for disussion by industry and public health ficers of problems concerning cup pe beverage vending machines.

Sessions were sponsored by Naonal Sanitation Foundation (NSF) hich serves as common forum to schange views of industry and pubc health, with one objective an eduational program to inform health cople of machine developments so hat manufacturers will not find local uthorities objecting to equipment fter they have made large expendiires developing new venders. Furher step will be an educational proram directed toward public to exlain why certain things may be equired on venders for public's proection. Ultimate objective will be evelopment of a testing laboratory n sanitation, similar to the insurance mderwriters' laboratory. It was emphasized that NSF itself does not set tandards, but does bring together counter vender, 19 inches high with hose who do.

are in process of being discussed in anded by 400 at school of public various cities, following recent action in Los Angeles. The health men represented by this group will have important role in formulation of codes Distributors Planned

(See Cup Vending on page 106)

Western Distributor Sales, Inc., here, named as sole factory Named for Lighter | manufactured by Marion Machine **Fluid Vending Mach.**

LOS ANGELES, June 26. - Automatic Enterprises, headed by R. W. Bell and R. E. Smith, of this city, has been appointed exclusive distributors west of the Mississippi River, and in the Pacific Islands and Alaska for the Van-Lite pocket lighter filling station, according to C. W. Smith, of the Wesson Distributing Corporation, exclusive sales agents for the vender. Main offices of the Wesson Distributing Corporation are in Newark, N. J., The Van-Lite is a chromium-plated

Marion Scale Placed On Market; Regional

badges, he warned.

ATLANTA, June 26. - An

automatic shoe shining machine was recently installed in police headquarters here by Police

Chief Herbert Jenkins. Chief Jenkins claims the unit will help keep the force on its toes by keeping a shine on those shoes. It's not to be used to shine up

distributors of the new Marion Scale, Tool Company, Marion, O., recently placed first production line models on the market. As national distributor, firm is now appointing regional distributors, officials report.

ing the CMI show in Chicago last service and promotion, January, marked Marion Machine's first venture into the coin-operated Monday (21) estimates by NCA offiscale field, and was presented as a lightweight (64 pounds) model priced for the year 1948 may top the \$1,000,at \$79.50 in quantity orders. Avail- 000,000 mark, at wholesale prices, able in seven colors (red, blue, green, yellow, black, white and ivory), scale industry. This record output, in features single adjustment, rustproof terms of value, may be reached deinside and outside construction and spite a seasonal slump experienced by only six moving parts.

Best Chance To Up Sales

101

VENDING MACHINES

Jones Speaks for Industry

NEW YORK, June 26 .- Automatic merchandising offers the candy industry its greatest potential in the search for more outlets, stated J. Sidney Jones, of Southern Venders, Dallas, as he addressed members of the National Confectioners' Association (NCA) meeting in their 65th annual COLUMBUS, O., June 26. - World convention at the Waldorf-Astoria this week.

Appearing as a featured speaker during a "Trends in Merchandising" panel discussion, Jones predicted that "there may be a day when half of the volume of all candy sold will be merchandised thru venders." He suggested that candy manufacturers consider the special problems of the vending machine merchant when lay-The Marion Scale, introduced dur- ing plans for future candy production,

> As the convention got under way cials predicted that candy production for the first time in the history of the some manufacturers for the first time since the war. But other producers reported that current sales were running well ahead of sales during the same period last year, due, partially at least, to more intensive promotion.

Close Harmony

Attendance at individual clinic essions proved basic close harmony o exist between health and industry troups in this field. Much time was pent on careful phrasing of recommendations' adopted, to avoid any hance of misinterpretation.

most to bring their product and operation up to entirely acceptable standards. Legally established standards

FTC Postpones **Candy Hearings** Indefinitely

WASHINGTON, June 26 .- Indefinite postponement of preliminary hearings was granted by Federal Trade Commission (FTC) this week to 10 candy and gum manufacturers, recently cited for alleged violations of the Robinson-Patman Act. In addition, FTC granted the respondents an extension of time in which to file answers to the complaints.

Orignally scheduled to start Monday (21), the hearings were called off at the request of a majority of the manufacturers who claimed that more time is necessary to study the involved charges.

Under the time extension the repondents are given until July 10 to nie answers to FTC complaints. Only respondent to file so far is the Sperry brief denying any violations of the chine merchandising, formed his comact. (The Billboard, June 26.)

making unjustified discriminations in that firm he rose to the position of prices, services and facilities as well secretary - treasurer and principal as "unlawful payment or allowance stockholder. In forming his vending of brokerage fees."

a diameter of seven and one-half inches. It is equipped with a coin box which holds 1,800 pennies, a Chicago lock, rubber suction caps and has a shipping weight of 10 pounds. Capacity of the machine is 12 fluid ounces and it dispenses one-sixteenth of an ounce for a penny.

Scale stands 41 inches high, has a 12 by 12 1/2 -inch base. It has an aluminum head, 16-gauge sheet steel pillar and cast-iron base with aluminum platform plate. The coin box holds \$65 in pennies.

indicated their appreciation of vender manufacturers as anxious to do ut-Hitting 1,100 Units Monthly

> As C-Eight Laboratories, Inc., manufacturer of the Electro cigarette vender, began its third year of production Wednesday (23), Mario Caruso, president, disclosed that his subject of a three-page feature in the firm's current output totaled 1,100 June issue of the magazine, Product units a month. But, "with the public Engineering. Appearing during the increasingly becoming aware of the firm's second anniversary, the feature advantages of electric merchandis- heads the magazine's product deing," the production schedule of signs' section. Last October the C-Eight soon may be speeded. Ca- vender won a certificate of award ruso said his plant's facilities provide from Electrical Manufacturing magafor a production potential of 200 zine for excellence of design.

venders a day. However, in common with other vending machine manufacturers, C-Eight's production potential cannot be fully realized until the current steel shortage is eased. In the meantime a portion of the plant's facilities is being utilized for experimentation which may result in the introduction of new C-Eight products, ac-

cording to Caruso.

Wherefore the "C-8"

Caruso, credited with being the pioneer of electrical cigarette mapany after a distinguished career with the Lionel Train Company, During charged individually by FTC with his many years of association with machine company, it is said that Collect State 20 20 20 ALC: 2 Content State 1

NEW BEDFORD, Mass., June 26 .- Caruso, a man with strong family ties, chose the name C-Eight, in honor of the eight members of his immediate family. The Carusos have six children.

The electro cigarette vender is the

NATD Switches '49 **Convention to NYC**

NEW YORK, June 26 .- The National Association of Tobacco Distributors (NATD) will switch its 1949 national convention to New York, Joseph Kolodny, NATD managing director, announced this week. All national meets of the association since 1939, have been held in Chicago and the change follows a poll of the NATD membership in which 82 per cent indicated they preferred an Eastern city for next year's convention. The meet, scheduled for the week

of April 24, will be held in the Pennsylvania Hotel,

70 Million Over Last Year

The billion-dollar figure if realized, represents an increase of \$70,000,000 over sales last year. If manufacturers' sales for this year total up to the industry prediction they would amount to any aggregate retail value of almost \$2,000,000,000.

Running concurrently with the NCA convention, the 22d annual Confectionery Industries Exposition, held at the Grand Central Palace here, drew more than 5,000 confectionery producers, jobbers and dealers. Well over 100 exhibitors displayed manufacturing equipment, machinery and supplies used for the production of candy.

Faced with rising costs of production, due largely to the increase in the price of cocoa beans, NCA, representing 1,252 manufacturers, unanimously passed a resolution opposing specific aid to European nations, under the provisions of the European Recovery Program, for the purchase of cocoa beans. Further, the resolution condemned the practices of the British and Brazilian governments whereby more than half of the world supply is controlled by two or three market boards. These boards operate "to the serious disadvantage of multiple buyers represented by cocoausing interests in the United States," the resolution stated.

Necessary Steps

Thru the resolution, the association urged that all necessary steps be taken to re-establish a "free market in cocoa."

Other resolutions passed by NCA, during its final session on Thursday (24), restated the organization's opposition to the Sugar Act of 1948, whereby the Secretary of Agriculture (See Venders Extolled on page 104)

in partnership with 5



VENDING MACHINES

102

Can Vending Machine Operators Buy Insurance?

OUT THIS WEEK

The Billboard

July 3, 1948

To get the answer, VEND asked 140 insurance firms if they would write insurance to cover an

costs are held down and plenty of other tips that spell the difference between an "average" and a "good" operation.

HOW DO VENDERS FIT IN INDUSTRIAL PLANT EXPANSION PLANS

When completed, Hotpoint, Inc., will have built the world's largest range plant. In line with this expansion is the consideration they have shown for the importance of conveniently placed venders to service their 6,000 employees. Here's an article that should be shown to everyone of your industrial locations, especially if they are planning new plants or remodeling. Read "Planned Plant Expansion" in July VEND.

SPECIAL \$1.00	OFFER
SIX MONTHS ONLY \$1.00	Bill me later. To have my sub- scription extended 2 extra months I am enclosing pay- ment in full.
NAME	
ADDRESSZONE CITYZONE MAIL TO VEND 2160 PATTERSON ST	NOSTATE

average vending route. "No," replied the ma-Impractical conditions and impossible jority. rates were guoted by others.

To a growing industry, this inability to buy insurance at a fair price is a serious handicap. How operators can cope with this all-important problem will be fully examined in a series of articles. Don't miss a single installment, start with "CAN YOU BUY INSURANCE" in July VEND. First of the series.

VENDERS HELP WRITE THE HEADLINES

A close-up of a modern newspaper and how venders help the people who write the news. An interesting story written by a newspaper executive who believes that vending machines should be installed in every newspaper office. Put this VEND Reprint-of-the-month in your sales presentation or send copies to that publishing house you want to sell.

PROFITABLE TIPS FOR PENNY OPERATORS

The owners of New Orleans' largest penny operating company outline some practical hints for other operators. They tell you how they've solved the "pest" problem, how they keep track of administration and other expenses and how they land new locations. Read this idea-packed story in the July issue of VEND.

PLUS ...

your favorite departments, Letterbox, Trends, Supply News and a round-up of highlight news events.

The Billboard

VENDING MACHINES 103

Iolli-Ware Co. Readies 3 New Bulk Machines

CHICAGO, June 26.—Holli-Ware inufacturing Company has schedid three new bulk venders for ily July delivery supplementing its ple-selection Sugarbowl machine, F. Ellison, national sales director, nounced this week.

New venders are the Kandy King, It Bowl Jr. and Sweetette. Kandy ng (Model M-200), to be ready for livery July 1, is described as a "full ion" vender, having side windows addition to face glass look-in secns. It is a penny machine similar construction to the Sugarbowl maine, but has only two merchandise mpartments. It is available in a ked hammerloid metallic blue fin-An initial production run of

00 of these units is in process.

Nut Bowl Jr., a nickel vender, is signed to handle almonds and cans, and holds one and one-half inds of nuts in an octagon globe. It, standing 11 inches high, is finled in polished chrome. It also is be available for delivery July 1. Third vender, Sweetette, is scheded for delivery about July 15, lison said. It is a single-column lk candy machine, penny operan. Total height is 14 inches. Unit s a square merchandise compartint, glass paneled, and is finished baked yellow enamel.

st 2,000-Cup Mchs. laced on Location **By United Beverage** CHICAGO, June 26 .- Max Rosenum, United Beverage head and also sident of affiliated firm, Square anufacturing Company here, rerted initial theater lobby installams of latter's new 2,000-cup, twovor soft drink vender this week. w machines are spotted in theaters Chicago and several Eastern cities. Since announcement of the firm's w large capacity machine (The llboard, May 8) Square Manufacring has completed most of the first oduction run of 100 machines. Prosed 1,000-cup vender, in the blueint stage in May, is being readied r first test installations next week, osenbaum stated. Machines are demed to reduce servicing and mainnance costs, their large capacity eping sirup refills to a minimum. Both machines are similar in aparance, using the Square 800-cup nder cabinet. Installation of two -gallon sirup tanks in the 2,000ip (two 5-gallon tanks in the 1,000up) machine and use of 10-column volving Dixie Cup dispensers pert use of the same cabinet for highpacity units.

"Choo-Choo" Gum

TOKYO, June 26 .-- Chewing gum is being advocated by the Japanese government railways as an important item in their program to prevent accidents. Idea started when a recent survey revealed that 70 per cent of all railway accidents were caused by sleepy engineers. To keep them awake, railway officials proposed that gum be passed out to engineers on three night runs with written instructions to "chew this piece of gum one to two hours, even after the flavor is gone."

Small Business Tax Relief Bill Readied WASHINGTON, June 26 .- Availability of long-term financing for capital expansion of small business was the subject of several recent hearings of a House small business subcommittee here. Result of the hearings was the introduction of a tax relief bill (H. R. 5818) by the chairman, Representative Ploeser. Bill allows corporations an exemption of \$25,000 for income tax purposes and provides that the combined normal tax and surtax rate of 38 per cent shall be applicable to corpora-

tions having taxable incomes of less

than \$50,000.



YEAR IN AND YEAR OUT YOU CAN MAKE BIG MONEY WITH A CONLYN SODAMATIC FRANCHISE

MANUALLY OPERATED

A MODEST INVESTMENT MAKES YOU THE OWNER OF A BIG-PAYING BUSINESS

Chase Candy Co. Names New Officers

ST. LOUIS, June 26.-W. A. Yanpresident of Chase Candy Comany, announced the election of two vestern division members as firm ficers this week. New officers are owell E. Tjaden, named a viceresident, and Verl L. Taylor, concoller of O'Brien's of California. a hase subsidiary, who was elected mistant secretary.

Tjaden, before joining Chase in 947, in 1947, was manager of the usiness planning section of Booz, ulen & Hamilton, a Chicago firm, nd had also been associated with fontgomery Ward & Company. Tayor was connected with United States Steel Company and Reserve Oil & Dat Company before coming with D'Brien's.

AND PENDING

COVERED BY

U. S. LETTERS

SODAMATIC FEATURE-PERFECT PERFORMANCE MEANS CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

These trouble-free features assure perfect performance and eliminate service troubles.

CARBONATOR: All STAINLESS STEEL, even the nuts and bolts . no moving parts . . . assures life-time troublefree operation.

COOLING UNIT: Cooling coils encosed in cast aluminum block. Thermostat controls cooling automatically. All parts are dry and sanitary. Both syrup and water cooled simultaneously, resulting in uniformly cold drinks.

WATER PUMP: All bronze, two-piston, high-pressure with safety by-pass valve.

DISPENSING VALVES: Synchronous, adjustable, forged (no porosity) all STAINLESS STEEL valves simultaneously mix carbonated water with syrup in any volume.

SYRUP CONTAINERS: 2 gal. capacity, all STAINLESS STEEL, quickly removable covers. Pass all Board of Health regulations.

REFRIGERATION: Powered with 1/2 H.P. hermetically sealed condensing unit, thermostatically and automatically controlled.

CABINET: All STAINLESS STEEL welded exterior Pure cork board insulation.

THE CONLYN SODAMATIC IS AS EASY TO INSTALL AS A WATER COOLER AND IT LASTS A LIFE-TIME



CONLYN makes the newest and finest soda dispenser ... the only ultra-modern, dry self-contained unit on the market. All stainless steel from start to finish. Made with 3, 4, or 5 taps. Serves 7 highly carbonated, perfectly

mixed drinks (6 oz.) per minute at a uniform temperature of 38 to 40 degrees. Conlyn, long known for quality carbonation, puts 15 years of manufacturing experience into each Sodamatic dispenser unit.

NOW Conlyn offers exclusive dealer franchises to responsible operators. You buy Conlyn Sodamatic dispensers from us and lease it to theatres, bars, diners, factories, etc. You sell the syrup. You collect the rentals. 100 Sodamatics can gross \$5,000 a month for you.

We will finance responsible and qualified operators up to 75% of the purchase price.

NOW is the time to act. Write, wire or phone for full details.

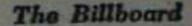
CONLYN MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

Eastern Division: 244 HERKIMER STREET, BROOKLYN 16, N. Y. Western Division: 422 EAST 7th STREET, ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA

Telephone SLocum 6-3040 Telephone Cedar 5772

www.americanradiohistory.com

VENDING MACHINES 104



July 3, 1948



Venders Extolled as Best Medium To Up Candy Sales

(Continued from page 101) may set the amount of sugar to be imported from Cuba, urged that all manufacturers co-operate with the NCA sanitary advisory committee and governmental agencies in observing sanitary standards, and pledged the association to fight State and local government proposals for sales taxes on candy, but from which food is exempted,

At Wednesday morning's merchandising session, in which Jones's appearance marked the first time an automatic merchandiser had been invited to address an NCA meet, he urged that candy manufacturers pack bar candy in larger count cartons. The 24-count carton serves only to complicate the operators' task, he declared. "A simply designed carton

Lancaster, Pa., Pin Levy Set for August

LANCASTER, Pa., June 26 .- An ordinance taxing pinball machines at the rate of \$20 a year and juke boxes at \$15 a year, has been adopted by city council, effective July 1.

At the request of operators, however, the city will not start enforcement of the tax levy until August 1. The measure provides for a fine of up to \$50 and costs or 30 days in jail for nonpayment.

In another concession to organized music operators the proposed tax of \$20 on juke boxes was cut to \$15 after the organization protested.

Passage of the new tax law opened a discussion between club operators and distributors of coin machines when the distributors asked the locations to pay half of the levy. Organized clubs refused and the operators of the machines are now threating to withdraw from many locations.

of a 60, 100 or 200 count would do a good job for the operator," he said, "eliminate a good part of his trash removal problem and prove more economical for the producer."

Keep Prices Down

Manufacturers should exert all effort to keep down prices of bar candies, Jones stated. "We can't pay high prices, sell at a nickel and still take home a profit," he declared.

"Venders are the best method to furnish candy to the workers of America," he said, adding that in serving the industrial consumer venders do not compete with other outlets, but supplement their service. The total candy consumption in any community is increased when venders are introduced, with other retailers sharing in the increase, he said.

To bolster this contention, he told of the army camp in which he operated during the war where, in a short time, his venders did 10 times the business of the post exchanges before the introduction of machines. But the sales of the post exchanges also increased, he pointed out significantly.

"Do not underestimate the sales potential of venders," Jones said. In citing the experience of the soft drink industry, he stated that "in many metropolitan centers more bottles of soft drinks are sold thru venders than thru all other methods combined."

Concluding Remarks

In concluding his remarks to the NCA conventioneers, Jones invited them to visit the next National Automatic Merchandisers' Association convention in order to become more intimately acquainted with the vending machine industry.

Altho penny candy returned to the domestic market in 1947, it often cost the ultimate consumer 2 cents, stated George F. Dudick, of the Department of Commerce, in an address at the NCA meet. The total production of penny candy goods in 1947 totaled 66,374,326 pounds, valued at \$15,384,-873 wholesale, he disclosed. Of the total poundage of candy products produced last year 3.3 per cent comprised the penny variety, said Dudick, quoting official government figures. Bar goods production in 1947 amounted to 1,018,960,488 pounds said Dudick, with a value of \$361,677,586. This amounted to 50.6 per cent of the total candy production during that year.



Martin Appointed **DuGrenier** Distrib

CHICAGO, June 26. - James H. Martin & Company has been appointed Midwest distributor by Arthur D. DuGrenier, Inc., Haverhill, Mass., for latter's new Candy Man vender. Territory covers the States of Illinois, Indiana, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa and Kentucky.

Martin is setting up facilities to handle immediate shipments of the vender to the six States.

Philip Morris Dividend

voted a quarterly dividend of 371/2 cents a share on common stock this week, payable July 15 to stockholders of record June 30. Directors also declared two quarterly disbursements of \$1 per share on the 4 per cent preferred and 90 cents a share on the 3.60 per cent preferred stocks. Latter will be paid August 1 to stockholders of record July 15.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY !

All VICTOR Models

MASTERS, COLUMBUS

and ADVANCE

SEND FOR COMPLETE

CATALOG AND PRICES

Wholesale to Jobbers

605 SPRING GARDEN ST., PHILA 23, PA

MANNE 7-5191

LVER KINGS

Pa. Towns Pass Measure

PHILADELPHIA, June 26 .- Two additional municipalities in Eastern Pennsylvania passed amusement tax ordinances which included taxes on NEW YORK, June 26 .- Philip Mor- pinball machines and music boxes. ris & Company, Ltd., Inc., directors | In Elizabethville, an ordinance effective July 1 places a license tax of \$10 on music machines, pinball machines, pool tables and bowling alleys, in addition to a 5 per cent tax on all amusement admissions. Also effective early in July is an ordinance passed by the Royersford Borough Council levying an amusement tax on theater admissions, pinball machines and music boxes.

> MARIETTA, Pa., June 26 .- A borough ordinance levying a \$20 a year tax on pinball machines and juke boxes was adopted by borough council here recently, to be effective within 30 days.



turn to

INSIDE FRONT COVER

for an important story on



105 VENDING MACHINES



Cigaret Sales Boom In New Jersey as Tax Deadline Nears

TRENTON, N. J., June 26. - Tobacco retailers thruout the State are enjoying bumper sales as consumers rush to stock up on cigarette supplies before New Jersey's 3-cents-a-pack tax takes effect July 1. The retailers, especially those who furnish millions of cigarettes to customers in neighboring tax States, are making hay while they may, for they realistically expect sales to drop as much as 50 per cent in the weeks immediately following the imposition of their own State tax.

More than \$14,000,000 annually is expected to accrue to the State treasury thru the new tax, with most of this revenue earmarked for salary increases to teachers and for other aid to education. And with the levy set to become operative within a week, the necessary machinery for its collection is already in the functioning

Amos Tilton, formerly of the motor fuels tax division and the Office of Price Administration, is tax administrator with 30 administrators and field examiners set to work under his direction. On hand in Tilton's offices are \$2,000,000 in tax stamps and \$300,000 worth of licenses. License fees are to pay for the administration of the new tax under a schedule written into law by the same legislative action which put thru the

\$1 Per Vender

Under the licensing schedule, fees for the State's 10,000 cigarette venders are pegged at \$1 (The Billboard, May 22), with \$5 for its 30,000 retailers, \$25 for its 250 wholesalers, and \$250 for the handful of manufacturers located here. Tax collectors of neighboring States are jubilant over the pending cigarette levy, anticipating a marked rise in revenue for their own States. Henry Long, Massachusetts tax commissioner, for instance, has estimated that the added revenue from former Jersey cigarette buyers will approximate \$2,000,000. Tax officials of New York and Pennsylvania also admit their takes will increase sizably. Atlantic City Problem Meanwhile, operators in Atlantic City who are preparing for the new levy face a special problem. With that city already imposing a 2-centa-pack luxury tax, storekeepers will charge 22 or 23 cents a pack, once the State levy takes effect. To compete, operators will have to resort to pennying, an expensive and time-consuming proposition. A preliminary survey among operators there has indicated that both the 23 and 25-cent selling price will be used for vender While the State stamp will be new to the tobacco trade outside of Atlantic City, arrangements have been, made for a single stamp in Atlantic City which will cover both the 3-cent State tax and the 2-cent city luxury tax. Some tobacco wholesalers already have stamping machines and will merely change the type of stamp. The State act permits either the use of decalomania stamps or the use of approved stamp meter machines. The State will allow 5 per cent of the tax receipts for affixing the stamps. Under the city ordinance, the luxury tax administration may pay up to 7½ per cent to the wholesaler for the same purpose.

GET INTO THE POPCORN BUSINESS

With only a small investment!

Popcorn will sell FASTER through a hot dispenser than any other type on the market today. Your local community or town is an ideal, profitable spot for this type of business.

The "Little Giant" is a proven money-maker that is small in size but a "giant" in action! 8-gal. copacity. Size: 15" by 12" by 29". Portions controlled by size of bag or bowl. Bagging companies and vending operators will find servicemen can handle these dispensers in addition to present routes. It is more profitable to operate dispensers without a coin chute.

Write for free literature and profit table compiled by a popcorn man for popcorn operators.

F. O. B. Chicago





lant HOT POPCORN DISPENSER Pre-Popped

BOSTON, MASS.

WRITE FOR PRICES stad and Salted Nuts of all types. Canfactionery Hemt. SPECIALISTS TO THE VENDING TRADE San Filippo and Company Telephone: Haremayer 9-8940

Print Paper Cup Directory NEW YORK, June 26 .- Paper Cup and Container Institute here has compiled an alphabetical directory of all foods and drinks that can be served in paper cups, with recommendations as to size, shape and style of container designed for each. Copies are available free on request.



Best Grade Ball Gum, All Sizes of Pistachio Nuts at Lowest Market Price at Time of Shipping. Globes, Stands, Brackets, Garded Nuts. Prices subject to Change. 1/3 DEPOSIT, BALANCE C. O. D.

NORTHWESTERN SALES & SERVICE 1198 TREMONT ST.

Quitting Business! YOUR LAST OPPORTUNITY TO BUY CORN SEZ TC 10

Slightly used automatic Pop Corn Vending Machines at this ridiculously low price while they last. Latest Models. Reconditioned. In perfect order.

A few Brand New Machines in original crates still available at \$159.00. WRITE, WIRE OR PHONE

BGK VENDING COMPANY

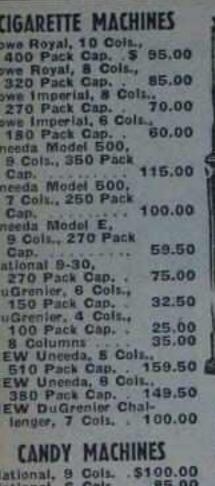
1657 N. Point St.

San Francisco 3, Calif. Phone DO. 2-2689



VENDING MACHINES 106

July 3, 1948





Cup Vending Code

the Middle American area.

However, cocoa bean money of chocolate."





meet the demands of experienced operators, Northwestern bulk venders are generally recognized as the world's best! Famous for dependable performance, long life, and trouble-free service, these sugged machines are real money makers from the start. Make

sure of your investment upon Nert waters. Write for the name entest distributor

HE NORTHWESTERN CORPORATION



TAKE COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE OV SPRING GARDEN ST., PHILA 23, PA LOmbord 3-2676



WRITE TO:





Frozen Foods Expand

WASHINGTON, June 26 .- Accorda ing to a survey by the Department of Agriculture, frozen food processors have recently added the following commodities to their frozen products: apples, apricots, blueberries, grapes, peaches, plums, various purees, pumpkin, Brussels sprouts, and cauliflower. None of these products, reported Arnold Kennedy states. Polish in Agriculture, were frozen in any appreciable quantity prior to 1947.

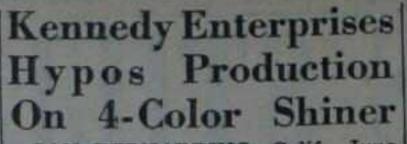
At the beginning of June, frozen fruits in warehouses amounted to some 252,000,000 pounds, with the newer products accounting for about 45 per cent of the total. Agriculture figures show some 159,000,000 pounds of frozen vegetables in warehouses, with the more recent additions making up approximately 8 per cent of the total.

Most popular frozen items are strawberries and peas. Apples, juices, and peaches follow in that order. \$30 per the Less popular, but showing large gains in packaging are such products as lima beans, raspberries, cherries, and corn. Frozen spinach is the only product to show a decrease in packaging from 1943-'47 average.

Sugar Demand Up

WASHINGTON, June 26 .- Distribution of sugar increased sharply for Department reported this week. Total distribution for that period amounted to 179,776 short tons as the previous week.

Total sugar distribution for Janu-



SAN BERNARDINO, Calif., June 26.-Arnold C. Kennedy Enterprises here, manufacturers of the recently announced four-color shoe shine machine, Shine Easy, are currently hypoing production schedules and setting up a distributor coverage.

New machine, retailing for \$289, tackles the automatic shoe-shining problem from a new angle firm head, four colors (black, tan, brown and ox-blood) is contained on individual applicators in special pliofilm capsules mounted on separate cards, which the customer obtains by inserting a nickel in the Polish Vender, attached to the front of each shoe shiner. Insertion of another nickel starts the polishing and buffing brushes, mounted at the bottom of the machine. There are two polishing brushes; black and one for the three shades of brown.

Operators may purchase the polish applicators seprately, as needed, for

Riddell Co. Expands As Candy Distributor

LOS ANGELES, June 26 .- Riddell Company here recently became sole distributor for Chase Candy Company in this area, taking over covthe week ended June 12, Agriculture erage formerly shared by Davidson Distributing Company and itself.

Davidson Distributing officials state that all arrangements made prior to compared with only 147,086 tons for the distributor change will be handled by Riddell Company.



Factory Distributor of Advanc Machines Brooklyn 25, N.Y. 1647 Bedford Ave.



VICTOR'S The Operator's Choice is Model V, as it cor-rectly yends ALL BULK MDSE. Charms, Peanuss, Candy and Ball Gum. No additional parts ASATY-Write us NOW for detailed information and prices. A Product of VICTOR VENDING CORP. 6701-13 Grand Ave. Ohicago 39



ary 1 thru June 12 came to 2,730,991 tons, a figure almost identical with that for the same period of 1947, which was 2,744,460 tons.

Steel Allocations

slow start the steel allocations proapproved allocations of 58,000 tons of steel for pre-fabricated houses, and 21,000 tons for furnaces.

Commerce steel experts predict that total steel to be allocated to priority industries during the next year may top the 5,000,000-ton mark. Average total steel production for the past five years has been about 88,000,000 tons.

More Milled Peanuts

WASHINGTON, June 26. - The 171,000,000 pounds of peanuts milled during May is the largest quantity on record for that month, Agriculture Department announced this week. Low operations during the early part of the year, however, held the total gain over last season to some 4 per

Cumulative total of milled peanuts cent. for the season to date, September, 1947-May, 1948, amounts to 1,572,-000,000 pounds, Agriculture reported. Of shelled peanuts consumed in May, only 14 per cent went into candy, while 61 per cent went into peanut butter, with another 24 per cent being used for salted peanuts. A fraction over 7 per cent of the peanut butter was used in candy making.

Cocoa Price Drop

than in February.

months this year have amounted to cinnati.

New Candy Plant

VIDALIA, Ga., June 26 .- A new plant for the manufacture of stick candy, peanut brittle and pecan bars will be established here in the near WASHINGTON, June 26 .- After a future by the Toombs Candy Company, according to announcement by gram of the Department of Com- Ben Patrick, official of the local merce is picking up momentum. This Chamber of Commerce. The new week the steel advisory committee firm, which will be housed in a brick building on First Street, is headed by B. M. Bradshaw, of Shreveport, La., and J. E. Puckett, of Ruston, La., both of whom have had considerable experience in the candy field.

> about 131,000 long tons, some 20 per cent above imports for the same period in 1947. Commerce officials believe a continuation of heavy imports will force the average wholesale price down even further,

Bottle Output Down

WASHINGTON, June 26. - April production of beer and soft drink bottles was off about 40 per cent from the 15-month peak set in March, Commerce Department announced this week.

Some 608,000 gross of beer bottles were manufactured in April, while March production amounted to 1,055,-000 gross. Soft drink bottle production slumped from 1,338,000 gross in March to 746,000 gross in April.

Peanut Crop Prospects

WASHINGTON, June 26 .- Poor weather in the Virginia-North Carolina peanut producing region is handicapping the planting of the 1948 peanut crop, according to the WASHINGTON, June 26 .- Average Department of Agriculture. On the April cocoa price of 35.4 cents per other hand good weather in the pound was the lowest in the last nine Southeastern section has permitted months, Commerce Department re- growers to finish it. Marketing prosported this week. The drop from the pects for peanuts are continuing average March price was an even 4 poor, Agriculture said. A dull market cents, which in turn was 4 cents less and a limited demand for goobers Total imports for the first four Boston, Cleveland, Chicago and Cin-

Bromo No Aid For Operators Hit by Video

108

MUSIC MACHINES

\$ Competition Still Hot

(Continued from page 100) are to be found the current tele conditions, as well as some solutions that have been worked out by individual operators to combat video.

L. A. Grosses Off

LOS ANGELES - Television in taverns here is causing most music machine operators a lot of headaches as takes are reported 25 to 50 per cent off in locations where video is 1949 the operator is hoping the video will become common enough so that patrons in bars will avoid it rather than seek it out.

At present there are two television stations operating daily. KTLA, Television Productions, Inc., a service of Paramount Pictures, boasts an extensive sports coverage and televised the Rose Bowl game last New Year's Day. This station has a weekly schedule of boxing and wrestling and also covers afternoon and night baseball games when they are played in this area. Harness races are also videoed as well as films made of running races. KTLA makes it a point to present swimming meets, tennis matches and motorcycle races. KTSL, the Don Lee station, includes boxing and wrestling in its weekly shows. Both stations look for special events that lend themselves to television. Operators are not so concerned with the competition offered by sport events as they are of other telecasts. (See VIDEO STILL on opposite page)

Tele Competition Does Exist

The Billboard

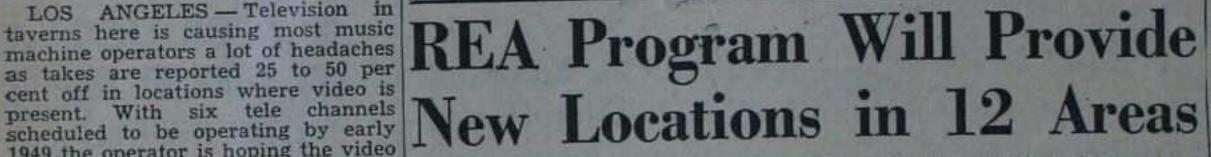
TELE IS STILL A HEADACHE

In the adjoining column is presented Part 1 of a series of studies of cities where television exists, and the effect the visual medium has had on the music machine business.

As can be seen from these surveys, television has, and continues to offer stiff competition to the juke box in practically every citymaybe to a greater degree in one locality as compared with anotherbut it's competition for that all-important nickel or dime nevertheless.

Some operators have found the key to the question of how this competition can be licked, or at least put to work to the advantage of the juke box. Others can see no way of making up the lost juke box time and income. Don Leary, Twin Cities music and game operator, found one solution; he's selling television sets. Hirsch De LaViez, Washington operator, believes a healthy promotion program can offset the tele bugaboo.

While these studies are of prime interest to operators in those cities where television is already on the air, other operators in localities where television is yet to make its debut will perhaps be able to arm themselves with some workable ideas in advance.



pective locations for operators are dozen different States. opening up rapidly in rural areas under a stepped-up program by the **Rural Electrification Administration** (REA), which during the past five weeks has provided money to bring



WASHINGTON, June 26. - Pros- electricity to 50,000 dwellings in a

At the present rate, REA will have authorized the furnishing of electricity to some 500,000 rural dwellings by the end of the year. While many of these dwellings are isolated, others are grouped in small towns supporting cafes and taverns. With electrical outlets possible in such places for the first time, connections will be the 20th Century Sporting Club, Inc available for juke boxes, pinball ma- the National Broadcasting Company chines and other coin-operated devices needing electricity to function. With poles, transformers, and other material becoming easier to obtain, REA expects that its program during the next two years will extend electrical service to 1,330,300 rural dwellings, affecting a total population of 5,000,000 persons. Altho frequently handicapped by small appropriations REA has already brought power to some 4,000,-000 homes thru its loans in the 13 years of its existence. REA is now getting from Congress \$250,000,000 a year to carry out its work as compared with the \$25,000,000 it received in 1935. Typical of the REA loans made in the last few weeks was one for \$550,-000 to a co-operative group in Kalispell, Mont. This loan is to pay for the construction of 109 miles of lines which will serve 1,923 rural consumers. Another loan of \$960,000 was made to a co-operative in Popular Eluff, Mo., to construct 421 miles of electrical lines serving 1,491 new consumers.

Boston Judge Nixes Fee for **Fight Telecast**

July 3, 1948

May Affect Other Spots

BOSTON, June 26.—In a far-reach ing decision which might affect the televising of sporting events in local tions where an admission, minimum or cover charge is employed, Judg Frank J. Donahue, Wednesday (22) issued a temporary restraining orde in the Suffolk Superior Court en joining the Massachusetts Charitabl Mechanic Association, the Avenue Boxing Association, and Benjamik Abrams, Abraham Abrams and Jaco Ford, doing business as the Ford The atrical Agency, from exhibiting tele vised pictures of the Louis-Walco championship fight. The restraining order covered the showing of the pic tures in the Mechanics' Building, 1 any theater or place of assembly 1 which an audience is admitted payment of admission or charge, an from using telecasts of the fight the commercial or financial benef of the defendants.

The order, returnable June 30, wa issued on a bill in equity filed (NBC), Inc., and the Gillette Safe Razor Company, who sponsored th telecast of the fight held in New Yor The plaintiffs claimed exclusiv property rights in the broadcast of the fight, and alleged that the defendant without license or authority from t plaintiffs, sought to acquire and for their own profit and gain rights of the plaintiffs to exhibit t pictures. The plaintiffs called the court's a tention to an advertisement offering free television of the fight in the M (See BOSTON JUDGE on page 11

Scott Bill **Dead But Not** Yet Buried

Slim Chance for '48 Revival

WASHINGTON, June 26. - The Scott bill which would end the juke exemption under the Copyright Act died with the adjournment of Congress, but has not yet been buried, a top House Judiciary Committee spokesman said this week.

He explained that it is still theoretically possible for the House group to clear the bill if Congress is summoned back for a special session prior to the slated reconvening December 31. Otherwise, he said there could be no action on the measure by this Congress.

Even in the event of a special session it would be extremely doubtful that the committee would bother with it, since there would be no time for the Senate to act.

Advocates of the bill are ready to bring renewed pressure for enactment of anti-juke legislation when the new Congress takes over. However, a new measure would have to be introduced and start all over thru the laborious congressional procedure.

ABERDEEN, S. D., June 26 .- The South Dakota Phonograph Operators' Association (SDPOA) met here Sunday and Monday (20-21) to discuss current legal problems confronting their operations, and with Mike Imig, association president presiding, voted to clarify thru legislation the present on-sale location law, which outlaws juke boxes from places where liquor is sold.

While South Dakota operators have been watching and waiting as the court test of the law in Mitchell, S. D., has been postponed time after time, more than 50 members of the association who attended the two-day sessions here voted to attempt to have legislation passed by the State to allow music equipment in taverns. With the exception of Aberdeen, most localities now allow operators to place their machines in this type of location, despite the State law, pending a legal clarification of the law.

Operators attending the meet saw the latest model music machines of the Filben, Mills, Rock-Ola, Seeburg and Wurlitzer companies, as displayed by distributors from Minneapolis, Kansas City, Mo., and Omaha, the three cities where the South Dakota operators do most of their buying. Manny Curran, of Hy-G Music Sales, Minneapolis (Seeburg distribufactory in North Tonawanda, N. Y., and Al Lieberman, new Wurlitzer distributor in Minneapolis, were on hand for the meeting.

this month (The Billboard, June 5) phonographs, radio speakers and oil to promote juke box play thruout (See SOUTH DAKOTA on page 110) service display cabinets.

Aireon Hearing **Resumes July 9**

KANSAS CITY, Kan., June 26 .-Harry Miller Jr., and Harold Pearson, co-trustees of the Aircon Manufacturing Company, Wednesday (23) presented the first half of the firm's reorganization plan (The Billboard, June 12) before the United States District Court of Kansas,

Following the presentation the court continued the hearing until July 9, tor); Larry Cooper, from Wurlitzer's at which time the remainder of the made possible. plan will be heard.

way interfere with the firm's opera- to replace worn equipment as a Imig reported that as a result of a tions. Aireon, under a new corporate court decision in Sioux Falls earlier set-up, will continue to manufacture sociation, according to the officers

CIPOA Starts **Drive for New** Members Soo

PEORIA, Ill., June 26 .- Plans expand the scope and the members of the Central Illinois Phonogram Operators' Association (CIPOA) completed and the association is e pected to seek new members as t first step in its program. Organiz 10 years ago, the association inclus operators here and those operation within a 30-mile radius. The 17 d erator-members, by working toget thru the association, recently put th a revised commission schedule, w operators now receiving 60 per co of the gross, the balance of 40 cent going to the locations.

Officers of the association inclu Lee Arnold, president; Les Montos vice-president, and Chester Johns secretary. It was only by have 100 per cent co-operation from operators, state the officers, that revised commission schedule

The CIPOA has made it a st According to Pearson, acceptance policy to have all members maint of the reorganization plan will in no their equipment in top conditions a as possible. Major purpose of the

The **Billboard**

Video Still a Big Headache; Bromo No Aid to Operators

(Continued from opposite page) ie sports events do attract the paons, but it is the location owner who rns on the television set at 11 in e morning for Queen for a Day and aves it on all day that the music achine man dislikes. However, the ono man knows that it is in these ots that his losses are heaviest. here the television set is used only r sports events the juke box take is not dropped as much. Music men. y this is "bad management" on e part of the location owner and nd that once he learns to regulate s entertainment the situation in the ike trade will improve.

Ray Suhr, a local operator, said at in some places where his maines are competing with television e take was off slightly less than per cent. He, too, believes that will be up to the location owner regulate the television hours if e spot expects the juke box to make oney. Suhr believes that television n help music, in that video can all more patrons into a bar, giving e music machine more opportunity garner nickels. This operator said at in isolated instances he had seen oth television and music operating multaneously.

nd told him that he had bought a elevision set and that he planned to local ops. leave it on all the time. He exained that it had cost him a lot of se out of it as possible.

Selling Sets

Sammy Ricklin, of California fusic, reported that in spots where e had music alongside television the ake was off 25 to 35 per cent. The explanation he has received is that ocations feel they want entertaintent and don't care too much about he kind. Ricklin heads the Caliornia Music & Appliance Company nd sells television sets. While he rould rather have music in a spot, he aid he would sell a television set. "If I don't sell them, someone else ill do it," Ricklin declared. Music machine operators in this oard learned. In Santa Ana, about I miles south of here and approxinately 60 miles from Mount Wilson rom which the television signals are eamed, taverns are tuning to teleision. Dick Gallagher, Santa Ana opertor, said that when television first legan to make inroads into the averns, he talked to the location peowas secondary where with him it as primary. By putting the cards on he table and explaining that music with him was a business he had been ble to keep some of the competition town. Out of 22 wired music spots, Gallagher declared, only five have video. However, it is easy to tell when the tele is on, for the girls in he central office have little to do luring that time. Gallagher stated that television is making its way into taverns mainly ecause the owners feel it is neceslary to hold their patrons. This operator pointed out that in he years that music has been merchandised a number of devices and nings have attempted to invade the field. Some have been strong enough o stymie juke box progress for a brief period at least. With television is different, Gallagher declared, for t will combine pictures and soundand, most important of all factors, urrent events.

to this point the patron has to accept whatever is being offered and has no choice.

Television set prices here are being reduced and the operators believe that the day is not too distant when the sets will be almost as common as radios. A set can be purchased here for \$189 and one local manufacturer is offering portable sets at a much lower price.

The Billboard asked Maury Kaplan, "about 60 per cent."

set with an 8 by 10 screen and a magnifying device on the front. Kaplan believes that the set pulls him in an appearance here. more bar business than he loses in music box commissions.

Twin Cities Take

MINNEAPOLIS. - Television has had very little, if any, effect on juke box operation in the Twin Cities.

here since mid-April, much of it on suburban areas and adjoining couna part-time basis, but if it has had ties, but this is disputed by many. Suhr said that a location owner any effect on juke play the effect has been "very very nominal," according a license fee for television in public

Don Leary, who doubles as an operator and radio-television retailer, oney and he planned to get as much said reports of his juke box-pinball play in taverns where video is installed indicate that at the very most play is off 5 per cent because of video. types, and could easily be used by

"But I'm not worried about TV," the owner himself.

Hotels are taking more interest in television here than ever before. Television research reports that it has placed 30 sets in six different hotels to be rented to guests. Rentals run at \$2 a day per set. One local hotel, the Raleigh, had three sets for guests but later had them withdrawn. The ing five sets, plans to install receivers here, in about half of its rooms if the tests prove successful.

About eight hotels have one or more sets installed in their cocktail lounges, and about half of the city's taverns have put in sets. The Macomb Grill, which installed a large-screen From the other side of the fence, set a month ago, reports that bar business has soared 40 per cent. owner-operator of the Friendly Spot, Waban's, which has had a set for over a neighborhood tavern, about televi- a year, reports that television-insion. Kaplan said that his set had spired business is falling off, except cut the wired music outlet in his spot for major sports events. Baseball, it was stated, is no longer drawing The Friendly Spot uses a television well, perhaps because of the low position of the Washington ball club. No coin-operated sets have yet put

Detroit Not Worried

DETROIT .- Television situation in the Detroit area is being met without much concern by music operators, as recently reported in these columns. Some operators feel that it has stim-KSTP-TV has been airing video ulated business, particularly in the

With plans under way to establish places, based upon seating capacity, it is believed likely that most bars will shortly take their sets out if this ordinance is passed, and put them in their homes. Ninety per cent of Detroit bar sets are of the home model

109

slack." He also thought that the | the area, tho the quiet way they have been operated does not eliminate the possibility of a number of undisclosed hideaway locations. The near-saturation of bars here with sets has made the going hard for the coin-operated models.

Hotel television is non-existent, as far as room sets are concerned. Neither coin operated nor rental units Mayflower Hotel, which is now test- are reported from any major hotels

Effect on the juke box industry was summarized by Roy Clason, executive secretary of the Michigan Automatic Phonograph Owners' Association:

"There are not enough sets in the homes yet to affect the play on juke boxes. As far as baseball or any big special event, nobody played the jukes while the games were on anyway. They always had the radio going and anybody who played the juke box was unpopular. Bartenders were never co-operative in turning off the radio during the ball games.

"Television in the bars is merely replacing the radio as a part-time competitor of the juke box, it is not making any serious inroads into machine play.

"We have had reports where a location that has had a television set installed showed a pick-up in both bar business and juke box play afterward, but this was an effect of the novelty, and it dropped off again after a few weeks. Television is no longer a major drawing card in the Detroit area."

Location Survey

The association made a spot survey of bar owners in Detroit, and reported that bar owners themselves would like to see television banned from bars, because it hurts their own business. Customers are so absorbed in watching the sets that they do not buy as much as before, and today

MUSIC MACHINES

Leary said. "I think it should attract customers to taverns, customers who will stay after the broadcasting ends and who will play the music and pin

just about reached the saturation point and that his retail firm is now concentrating on home set sales rather than trying to get more tavern

tion broadcasting video is unable to do enough varied programing and as yet doesn't have full power. The situation may change later in the year, however, when at least two other stations will be set to go and wrestling and boxing will be telecast, along with baseball. Football games played at the University of Minnesota are scheduled to be televised this fall, grosses should be noted at that time, as the Twin Cities are rabid football

At last reports, there were not over four coin-operated television sets in (See VIDEO STILL on page 110)



The Billboard

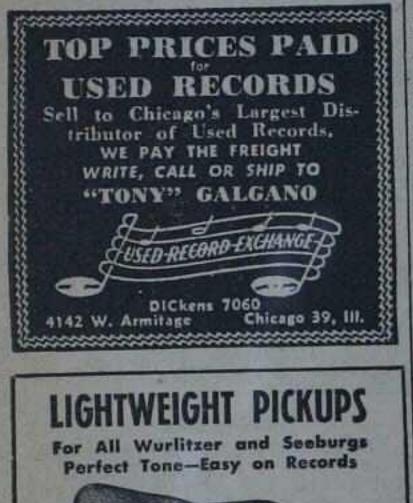
MUSIC MACHINES 110

New Outlet

WASHINGTON, June 26 .--Operators looking for a new outlet for their used games might profit from close contact with lovers of the great outdoors.

Young Dick Wilson, a local lad with a strong yen to commune with nature, recently returned from spending seven days in the near-by woodlands during which his total food consumption amounted to three eggs.

His bed for the seven nights consisted of an old pinball game cabinet!





Video Still a Big Headache; **Bromo No Aid to Operators**

(Continued from page 109) television does not draw more customers than radio, according to Clason.

Distrib Speaks

The situation as far as video sets are concerned, was summarized by Edwin Harrje, television manager for Philco Distributors, one of the leading manufacturers' distributors, who is in an excellent position to know the over-all picture:

"Our percentage runs considerably higher in the home than it does in the bar today-about 15 percent. On the basis of the last few months' figures, sales are just about holding this same ratio. There will naturally be in the near future a saturation point reached on bar sales, and when it is reached, the bar sales will drop off sharply. This will probably happen within the next few months.

"Our own policy has been to sell to the home trade, and not to the bar, and individual dealers today are following the same policy, favoring home demonstrations, and using their display layouts in the store to stimulate a home atmosphere. Few, if any, dealers, are making a strong effort to go after bar business, altho none will turn it away, of course."

Philadelphia Story

PHILADELPHIA .- With the political conventions in town, the Louis-Walcott fight, Athletics and Phillies baseball games both afternoons and evenings, television as far as Philadelphia is concerned has stolen the play from radio and newspapers. In recent weeks, dealers have been complaining that they can't get sets fast enough to meet the demand and the taprooms and restaurants are adding a second or third television set or installing the giant screen-a six-foot screen put out by Tele-Vue, a local company. It must be remembered that Philadelphia has had the advantage of television longer than the public in other cities. In November, 1946, RCA Victor introduced its sets for the first time in Philadelphia alone. And about six months later, Philco introduced its sets in Philadelphia alone. Since the two big manufacturers were concentrating on Philadelphia sales to start, other manufacturers started bringing their sets in town. In the early days, with production very low. television sets were at a premium, and taproom and restaurant owners virtually paid a premium to buy a set. And where the low-priced set wasn't available, they were willing to shell out \$1,000 or more for the larger jobs -all because they were quick to realize that the television set attracted natronage.

will have a video set before the season is over. As for the other type of music machine location, the restaurants, drug and candy stores, specialty stores, factories, it is estimated that at least 30 per cent have installed television sets.

While the competition is admittedly ruinous, there's no reason to throw up the sponge, declared one of the leading music machine operators with several hundred machines on location in the territory.

"The answer to television's competition," he said, "is to return to music merchandising. In the early days, we had to let the public know that it could get the music it wants for a nickel. Today, while the eye is fixed on the television set, it is more important than ever to sell our music to the public."

Location Problems

He decried the fact that many location owners have moved the music machine to a corner of the room and placed the television set in the prominent spot. That is a common practice in the city.

"If you can't get the location owner to keep the music machine in a prominent spot, it is up to the operator to let the patrons know that there is a music machine in the room. Even if it isn't easy for the patron to see the music machine, we must see to it that the patron at least hears the machine. Otherwise, they will soon forget to play the machine."

He explained that at his locations he has placed an attractive electric sign on the machine, using a glass shield which mentions a record label to lead to increased patronage.

Air Service

PEORIA, June 26 .- Les Montooth, head of the juke box operating firm, Montooth, Inc., is probably the only operator in this part of the country who services a part of his route via the airways. Montooth, who flies a Piper Cub, uses the plane to make special service calls on those locations outside the city, and says the calls are usually made when there's a hitch over a week-end. In addition to the flying service, Les has five regular servicemen to handle his route. In addition to being a charter member of the Central Illinois Phonograph Operators' Association, Montooth is a member of the Illinois Reserve Militia, and spends part of his time on active duty as a flying officer with that group.

crease in collections."

Altho it is estimated that 1,000 or more home sets are sold here every week, customer interest in public locations is bigger than ever. It will take several years before the majority. of homes will have television sets, and because of the interest in the medium, public places are attracting patrons they never got before only because of the television set. Several locations checked in center of the city explained that there has been a huge influx of women patronage because of the television set and each night there is a special event on television, dozens of new faces come into the room. While they don't spend much money and are not considered regular patronage, the sets are bringing new people into the public places. And such increased traffic is bound At the locations, proprietors also stated that they get many patrons who have television sets at home-the customers always sure to mention the Another operator, who said that fact. But they prefer the public state they enjoy a drink or a bite to eat while watching a ball game and thus prefer to get out to a public spot rather than staying at home all the time with their own set.

Machines Suffer

In attracting patronage, it was soon seen that the automatic amusement machines at the locations were suffering. With prize fights and baseball games keeping the machine going all night, the machine play suffered. At the beginning, both music machine and pinball play, according to estimates by the heads of the respective operators' associations, dropped 50 per cent. Some weeks, when the television programs included a large number of sporting events, the machine play dropped as much as 80 per cent. With a second station getting into operation and now a third station offering television programs, the music and pinball machine has been relegated to a back seat in more than 60 per cent of all the locations, It is estimated that fully 80 per cent of all music machine locations among he has to put in his own nickels." the taprooms now have television sets, and with the political conventions in Philadelphia this summer, plus the Louis-Walcott fight, it is a safe bet that virtually every taproom | tinued, there has been a decided in-

or a recording artist. The shields are available from the record distributors. and use a small red or blue light bulb so that the sign is noticed in the room.

one-third of his locations are no location because they are with friends longer making money for him because or because the wife at home doesn't of television, suggested that the music like to see a sporting event. Others operators' association buy spot announcement on television to advertise the playing of music machines.

"If we had a program coming on right after a ball game or a prize fight reminding the folks that they could now turn to music for added entertainment," he said, "it would be a very helpful reminder for them to turn to the music machine right in the room where they are watching the television set. As soon as a special television program is over, the taprooms shut off the set so that the people can start spending some money in the place. It is then that they would return to the music machine if they could be reminded in a forceful way."

Location Aid

Another of the larger operators said that he has found it helpful to make up for a 50 per cent drop in collections, to discuss his problems with the location owners.

"I remind them that "while the television set may bring in more people, it doesn't mean that the people are going to spend any money while looking at a ball game," he said. "I do impress him with the fact that the music machine is a money-maker for him, many times helping to pay his rent or part of his overhead, and it is as much to his advantage as to mine to see to it that the machine is in use as much as possible. In that way I discourage him from moving the machine to a less conspicuous spot in the place. And more important, I impress him on the fact that when the television set isn't on, the music machine should be on, even if

He added that at many locations, the minute the set is turned off, the location owner-puts a coin in the music machine. At such spots, he con-

In next week's issue of The Bill board Part 2 of the survey of television centers will be presented, including studies of the television effect or juke boxes in such cities as Buffalo Boston and Cleveland.

SOUTH DAKOTA OPS

(Continued from page 108) when Judge Walter Conway rules that pinball games offering free play are not gambling devices, games an now going on location thruout State Operators feel the ruling opens the way for them to add the games t their routes, and will help their over all grosses considerably.

Meetings were held at the Sher man Hotel, with Herman Fisher, loca operator, playing host to the visitor. Norman Gefke, secretary of th SDPOA, was also on hand for th sessions.

It was decided to hold the nex association meeting in three months At the time the operators will trave to Sioux Falls for their get-togethe

BOSTON JUDGE

(Continued from page 108)

chanics' Building after a stage show called Springtime Follies, to which an admission charge of \$1 and \$1.5 plus tax, for adults, and 75 cents f children, was asked. The admission charge, according to the advertis ment, was only for the stage show and the fight pictures (televisio were to be seen for free. Plaintin charged the show was a subterfuge hide the real reason for charging . mission.

Rocard R

The Billboard

111 MUSIC MACHINES

CPMA Tabs MGM "Foolin" July Hit

CLEVELAND, June 26. - Cleveland Phonograph Merchants' Association (CPMA) has selected You Were Only Fooling, Blue Barron recording on the MGM label, as its Hit Tune of the Month for July, according to Jack Cohen, association president.

Promotion of the Hit-Tunes-of-the-Month will now be handled by Sanand chairman of the advertising committee. The monthly selections are being placed in 3,000 music machines in the greater Cleveland area, and special title strips are used in connection with the promotion.

were placed on 400 local juke boxes, with special title strips, prepared by the distributor, also going on the units. 'The strips read: 'Ray McKinley-Coney Island-Week of June 11" in addition to the tune title.



R	.ec	Cont	inue	d jr	nom page 32)				
RATINGS (100 Point Maximum)	90-10	0 T(40	0-89 EXCELLENT • 70-79 SFACTORY • 0-39 POOR	9 600	D				
ARTIST	RA		H G S		ARTIST	RAI	IN	GS	
TUNES	< H	1510			TUNES		- C 1 1 2 2	918	
ABEL AND NO.	R - A			RAT	LABEL AND NO.	R .			
COMMENT		J		OR	COMMENT				
POPULA	R			~	POPULA	R			/
X BENEKE Tex Beneke-The	1	1	1		PAGE CAVANAUGH	1	1	1	
Moonlight Serenad-					(Signature 15198) Fish and Chips	72	74	70	73
Victor 20-2898) hin' Lave Mountain	-				Novelty receives feathery run-thru both vocally and instrumentally by	12			
histicated hillbilly	82	82	82	82	trio. Air Mail Special Boys take turns showing	74	76	71	74
islaxed medium tempo is good Tex warbling.					off instrumental prowess on plano, guitar and	19/1			
Russian folk song a jump instrumental	86	88	86	84	bass, as they tastily riff on the Christian-Good- man-Hampton classic.				
to "St. Louis Blues the cleffing's a					AQUA STRING BAND (Signature 15210)	69	70	68	68
le overlong.					Yes! We Have No Bananas Usual string band antics	-			
Victor 20-2948) by, Don't Be Mad At	1	1			with just a touch of Latin-American rhythm in instrumental intro.				
g ballad done in fine	69	71	67	68	Someday (You'll Want Me to Want You)	72	70	72	7.
al-but the it shows					Spirited banjo-featured string band disking with standard ensemble vocal,		-		
it's not represen-					HAL MCINTYRE (MGM 10221)	74	77	72	7
te like it-James thing shouts a slow	79	80	77	79	Chickle Boom Pert instrumental with band vocally interjecting			1	
ich should please in the locations.	1				title at various points. Hankerin'	65	70	64	6
IIL SPITALNY					(Frankie Lester) Styne-Cahn ditty from new pic "Two Guys From		1	1	
Charm 1004) sch-s-Bye-Baby elyn's violin and	67	70	70	61	Texas" complete with whistles, hoof beat and tired sounding Lester				
abine on the ever-					IOHNNIE JOHNSTON				
the hardly commend- te side.					(Sonny Burke Ork) (MGM 10222	75	76	73	7
charine (sentiment t would do for	62	70	64	53	I Don't Care If It Rains All Night Bright rhythm tune from				
months away; Spi- ny wrote the song,					"Two Guys From Texas" piped by Johnston with Crew Chiefs aid.	-	80	74	-
tty Kelly sings it.					A Boy From Texas-A	"	80		
PENNSYLVANIANS			1	-	Bary takes current pop a bit faster than other platters on tune. Chiefs				
(Decca 20252) reas inch disking of the	80	79	81	NS	fine assistance.				
essed in familar dra-					DOROTHY SHAY (Mitchell Ayres Ork) (Columbia 38258)		-	~	
th instrumentally and scally.					Makin' Love, Mountain	83	85	81	8
ymn to Music bual Waring cast fea- tring Morley and Gear-	73	75	71	NS	and differ Intighting party		-		
urano Jane Wilson. une, adaptation of					of album) chipped smooth, tongue-in-cheek	76	79	73	
topin's "Etude In E lajor," would have ared better in more					Finishing School Was the Finish of Me the Finish of Me	2			
uple ireatment.					Shay's nite-olub repe- toire, tho lyrics are not nearly as chuckle laden				
(Amy Arnell-Don Brown-Voices Three)				72	VAVIER CUGAT				
(Columbia 38247) Cille Kille	100	76	70	1	(Gilbert-Aladam-		1.5		
in serve to set scene wing version of the					(Columbia 18039) Cuanto Le Gusta	76	78	75	
to Minzy-Irving Taylor overty oldic. Let Her Go		68	65	72	der flavored novem Judy."	1			
(Kerwin Somerville) Hidis in the Tucker's ork			1	1	bright trio chantener	75	77	75	
at the lyrics are still afanny.		1			in usual tasty Cugie				
Thempson Ork)					Piper gal piping. PENN-JERSEY STRING				
(MGM 10223) The Sud Cowboy	82	8	4 8	8	2 BAND (Metropolitan 20-01)	55	54	54	
armichael cowboy tune	2		1	1	Just Because Label's string hand entry a bit late to cash in or				1
Long to Belong to Yes	7	8 8	0 7	2 2	7 polka pop. Chickie banjo-led	43	1		1
ided by okay Thompson			4	at any	string band disking. (Continued of	n pag	e 11	2)	

Ballroom Promosh Ups Take for Fort Wayne Juke Box Op FORT WAYNE, Ind., June 26. -An operator-promotion that has paid off in upped grosses here, and has

been used successfully in Cincinnati recently, has revealed that tie-ins between juke box operators and local ford Levine, CPMA vice-president ballrooms are one way of creating added customer interest in music machines.

Arnold Lee, Lee Music Company here, has been working with Johnny Apt, of the Prom Terrace, a local onenight ballroom stop for name orchestras playing this territory. Lee gets a list of the bookings from Apt approximately one month prior to the personal appearance skedded for the Prom Terrace. He then purchases the latest recordings of the artist, and has special title strips prepared in connection with the personal appearance.

Lee reports that the actual jump in the play on the tie-in disks is not noted until after the personal appearance has been made. Patrons who visit the Prom Room during the appearance will play the artist's records in greater numbers after he has left, the increased play period lasting for several weeks after the Prom Terrace engagement.

Lee pointed out that by co-operating with the music business in general, the juke box play benefits, as does the artist, the Prom Terrace, etc. Meanwhile, the Cincinnati tie-in was arranged by the Ohio Appliance 3 Company, local RCA dealer, in conjunction with a one-week appearance of the Ray McKinley orchestra at 2 Coney Island. Thru James M. Burt, Coney Island promotion man, the

6

75

15

73

57

latest releases of the McKinley band

THIS WEEK'S BEST BUYS IN REBUILT PHONOGRAPHS HIGHER LOWER QUALITY PRICES

We can't help it! This is the first time anywhere that phonographs in such good condition have been sacrificed at such low prices. But our floor space is already full-so here they are-this week's best buys-guaranteed completely rebuilt and refinished.

* * PHONOGRAPHS * *

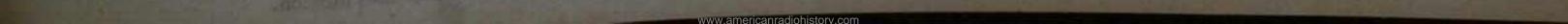
Seeburg Hideaway\$124.50
Seeburg Regal 119.50
Seehurg Casino 109.50
Seeburg Royal 99.50
Rock-Ola 1422 324.50
Rock-Ola Super '40 149.50
Rock-Ola '39 Standard 109.50
Rock-Ola Monarch 59.50
Wurlitzer 1015 375.00
Wurlitzer 850 199.50
Wurlitzer 950 199.50
Wurlitzer 600 99.50
Wurlitzer 24 69.50
Wurlitzer 61, Counter Model. 69.50

TERMS: 50% CERTIFIED DEPOSIT, BALANCE C. O. D.

All Itoms Subject to Prior Sale.

SHAFFER MUSIC COMPANY 606 South High St. Columbus 15, Ohio

PHONE: MAIN 5563



MUSIC MACHINES 112

Canadian Wurlitzer Distrib May Press Disks for Capitol

CHICAGO, June 26. - Al Siegel, who holds the distributor franchise for Wurlitzer jukes in Canada, will expand his operations by pressing records and perhaps distributing them if negotiations currently being carried on by him with Floyd Bittaker, sales manager of Capitol Records, go thru. Siegel, who denied the story when contacted by The Billboard, started talks with Capitol it was learned during the National Association of Music Merchants (NAMM) convention here last week.

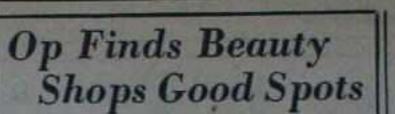
Siegel, who operates a parts plant at New Market, Ont., near his Toronto office, has already obtained certain pressing equipment, reportedly about 10 machines, while others will be added when the need arrives. Siegel, when contacted, admitted his plant would be ready to function at short notice.

Capitol officials said they could not clarify whether or not Siegel will distribute the platters, nor whether Siegel will take over promotion of the platters as well as Capitol Songs, music publishing subsidiary of Capitold platters, and Capitol electrical transcriptions. Joe Whealon, veteran song-plugger, who this week resigned from his Chicago contact man post with Bregman, Vocco & Conn, said that he would go to Canada to join Siegel and that he would probably do song as well as record promotion.

Siegel has offices in Vancouver, B. C., as well as at Montreal.

AireonNamesTurner Sales W. Va. Distrib

KANSAS CITY, Kan., June 26 .-Bernard D. Craig, recently appointed MGA in New Quarters general sales manager of the Aireon Manufacturing Company here, this week appointed the Turner Sales Company, Huntington, W. Va., as distributor in that State. Firm is headed by Harry Turner, who has been associated with the coin machine field for the past 19 years. Maynard Turner, son of the president, is the manager of Turner Sales.



CHICAGO, June 26 .- Floyd Pedone, head of Little Amusement, has found that the usual type of juke box location can be profitably supplemented by off-the-beaten-track installations such as in his beauty shop spots. High traffic beauty shops are proving to be good "bonus stops" that serve to hypo total weekly take with a minimum of extra expense, Pedone states. As location owners, beauticians have turned out to be agreeable in juke box preference and front money arrangements. With the installation of older model machines and a guarantee of \$1 per day and a 50-50 commission thereafter, such locations are good for an average of \$10 per week, Pedone said.

Present beauty shop locations have been serviced for the last several months, and Pedone's current plans include expansion of this type of installation.

Federal Coin Mch. **Tax Receipts Down**

WASHINGTON, June 26 .- Coin machine tax receipts continued to run behind last year in May, the Bureau of Internal Revenue reported this week. For the past May (1948), receipts amounted to \$220,808, or \$49,739 less than the May, 1947, total of \$270,547.

The cumulative decrease for the first 11 months of the 1948 fiscal year is over \$1,000,000, according to the bureau's tabulations. Receipts for the period from July 1, 1947, to May 31, 1948, were \$17,360,079, as compared with \$18,472,116 for the same period in the 1947 fiscal year.

July 3, 1948 The Billboard **Record Reviews** (Continued from page 111) RATINGS 90-100 TOPS . 80-89 EXCELLENT . 70-79 GOOD (100 Point 40-69 SATISFACTORY . 0-39 POOR Maximum) Concert Strength A STREET, B Street, I save RATINGS RATINGS ARTIST ARTIST V O 0 TUNES TUNES < LABEL AND NO. LABEL AND NO. 0 COMMENT COMMENT POPULAR POPULAR GAIL MEREDITH THE THREE SUNS (Opus 1319 W) (Victor 20-2946) 74 75 73 75 Hangin' Around (Cedric Wallace Trio) 78 78 77 80 Just For Now The Sun Maids chirp a pleasant pop ably backed by the Suns. Swell chirping and trio backing on new pop. Gal's subtle shadings A Lovely Rainy Afterand phrasing are top-77 77 75 79 noon Relaxed, easy-riding in-Far Into the Night A rhumba-tempo adap-tation of Bizet's "The strumental job by the 76 77 75 7 trio. Pearlfishers" gets stylish ballad, treatment from SPIKE JONES (Victor 20-2949) thrush. 76 79 79 73 I Kiss Your Hand, Madame CHARLIE STONE JACK Gal choir runs through VERNA'S MUSICALfirst chorus straight, then Spike and the boys AIRES give it their usual mad (20th Century 1602) treatment. Love Is the Song of the 44 44 44 4 I'm Getting Sentimental Stars 80 80 85 76 Over You Flip kids the tune all Poor vocal and uneven mall combo backing. the way. That Blue Eyed Baby of 47 46 46 5 Mine A bit liveller, but no PERRY COMO more competent. (Victor 20-2947) 83 83 82 84 There Must Be a Way BOB EBERLY-RUSS Oldie gets smooth treat-ment from Como with MORGAN smart Russ Case ork 78 80 76 7 (Decca 24449) backing. 84 84 85 83 Rambling Rose Western-flavored tune is Rambling Rose coming and Bob's version Perry warbles the lilting pop in pleasant light bounce fashion. here is light, bouncy and 60 60 60 attractive.

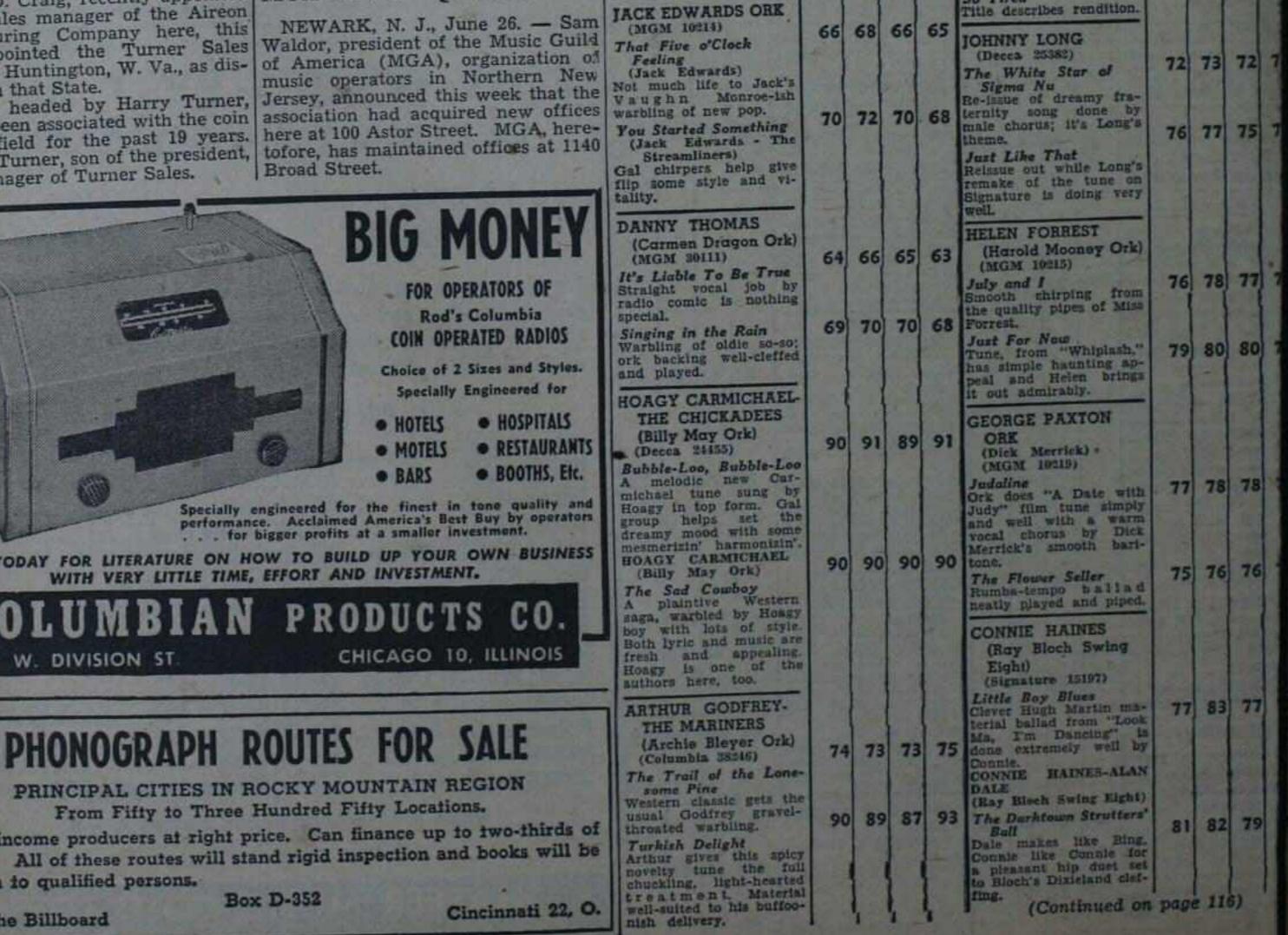
So Tired

NEWARK, N. J., June 26. - Sam Waldor, president of the Music Guild of America (MGA), organization of music operators in Northern New Jersey, announced this week that the association had acquired new offices here at 100 Astor Street. MGA, heretofore, has maintained offices at 1140 Broad Street.

HOTELS

MOTELS

BARS



Specially engineered for the finest in tone quality and performance. Acclaimed America's Best Buy by operators . . . for bigger profits at a smaller investment. WRITE TODAY FOR LITERATURE ON HOW TO BUILD UP YOUR OWN BUSINESS WITH VERY LITTLE TIME, EFFORT AND INVESTMENT. UMBIAN PRODUCTS CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS 321 W. DIVISION ST.

PRINCIPAL CITIES IN ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION

From Fifty to Three Hundred Fifty Locations.

High income producers at right price. Can finance up to two-thirds of value. All of these routes will stand rigid inspection and books will be shown to qualified persons.

Box D-352

c/o The Billboard

COLNTEN YOU KNOW

COIN MACHINES 113

Chicago:

C. F. Pease, designer of a universaltype vender, was in Chicago contacting manufacturing firms which are interested in his latest development. In from his Altadena, Calif., home, Pease is widely known as an inventor of an automatic blueprinting machine. ... Shirley Korush, Empire Coin Machine Exchange staffer, is still recovering from her recent serious operation. Howie Freer, who handles exports for the same firm, reports that trade with South African coinmen continues at a brisk pace.

Alvin Gottlieb, D. Gottlieb & Company, believes that the new progressive bumper feature of the firm's latest game, All Baba, which makes certain hits worth more after being hit a required number of times, will prove to have a stimulating affect on operators' coin boxes. At least a couple of the Gottlieb brothers will spend a few days at their Wisconsin lodge. Local music operators are glad to report that telecasts of the White Sox night games has not made the inroads on their receipts that they had originally feared. However, they still feel that it would be a different story if the same ball club were up in the thick of the American League pennant fight.

Respect for his dad saved the life of Buddy Bazeloh. Son of Roy Bazelon, Monarch Coin, Buddy had a reservation on the ill-fated United Air Lines ship that crashed in Pennsylvania last week but canceled it in order to spend the Father's Day weekend with his father. . . . Sudden warm spell here has kept the Penny Arcade machines clicking at a rapid pace at Riverview Park. . . . Williams Manufacturing is still going full blast on its Yanks and will stay with it as long as glowing reports continue to come in from the nation's operators, according to Harry Williams, firm head. . . Local manufacturers have been a little disappointed with the results so far in the New York pin situation but claim that the struggle is not over by any means. Cole-Drinx Company head, George Grant, is holding up resumption of production on the Cole-Drinx cup vendor until he can corral a supply of strup tanks. Other materials are available, but the tanks are the big hitch in output plans. . . . Adolph Raymond, A & M Music top-kick, has spotted the just-released disk of his tune, Juke Box lamboree, on a number of his machines and reports the first week play rate on the number shows promise. Backed by Illinois Phonograph Owners, Inc. (IPO), the juke-styled tune is also being used by a number of operators here who have called up Raymond to compliment him on his public relations move. The special red title strip going with each Jamboree record shows up lavorably on the selection panels, they 120

Detroit:

Ray French, pin game and music operator at Alpena, Mich., reported the death of his father last week, . . . Tony Giffel of Tony's Amusement Park in Bay City was here last week visiting local distributors on a buying trip. ... J. R. Pieters, of the King-Pin Distributing Company, was in town from Kalamazoo to meet with local operators. . . . Sam Rose, formerly with the King-Pin Company, has joined the Edelco Manufacturing Company, manufacturers of Flash Bowler and other games.

Hazel Richlin, Detroit manager for King-Pin, has turned her hand to just about every job in the enterprise of late from selling to repairing machines in an emergency. . . . L. R. Monger, manager of the Canteen Company here, reports business rushing in the vending fields they service, altho the company has no expansion program under way at this time. . . . James Ashley, veteran distributor and operator, is going into the field of building assembled television sets for home or private use, setting up a separate firm, Ashley Television Industries, for that purpose.

Mrs. Lena Hornbeck has sold out the Hornbeck Music Company, which she has operated for four years, to her partner. Louis Ambrosine, in order to devote full time to raising her two small children. She would like to return to the field later when time permits. She says she really likes the business.

Louise Ambrosine is reorganizing his business as the L. A. Music Company, with headquarters in the suburb of Dearborn. He has just left on his first vacation in several years-an (See Detroit on page 115)

Indianapolis:

William (Bill) Brase, regional manager of Packard Manufacturing Company, will be late in making his duly appointed rounds. Due to an accident during a storm Monday night, his Ercoupe was demolished at the Herb is now nominal head of the firm. local airport. He is traveling by car at present. . . . William (Bill) Bolles, advertising manager, Packard Manufacturing Corporation, will attend the busy. Most are going to Cleveland, opening of the United Distributing a ready market for non-free-play Company, Cincinnati, operated by novelty games. Charles and William Trau, distributors for Manhatian phonographs. . . . Roy Bane, operator at Oxford, Ind., visited coin row last Thursday to buy parts and equipment. . . . Indiana Automatic Sales Company, distributors of Rock-Ola phonographs, are making preparations to distribute the new Rock-Ola Shuffleboard.

Abe Fleig, president of the Music Merchants Association, Inc., is celebrating his 38th wedding anniversary with friends in Chicago. . . . Hal Bailey, collector for the Janes Music Company, is spending his vacation in the lake regions of Wisconsin, fishing. ... Donald Morton, former house salesman for Decca Records, has opened a record shop at 847 Grove Street. . . . Peter Stone, of the Indiana Automatic Sales Company, visited operators in Terre Haute, Ind., and Louisville. . . . R. A. Martin, operator in Ft. Wayne, Ind., and surrounding territory, was killed recently in an auto accident. ... James and Irving Eyster, of the Eyster Music Company, Terre Haute, visited distributors during the week and bought new equipment. They reported a remarkable improvement in business the past two weeks. . . . Bech Grove, Ind., is collecting a tax of \$25 a year for the operation of pin ball games, with a 50-cent charge (See Indianapolis on page 115)

New York:

Charlie Lichtman, of Hub Distributors, has given over the active handling of his business to his son, Herb. Charlie looks in once in a while to see how things are going, but The young proprietor reports that Hub shipments of games to out-oftown buyers are keeping him plenty

Sam Sacks, head of Acme Sales and Uneeda Shine Machine companies, is back in his office after recuperating from a minor facial operation. He was pleased to find that orders for his new shoeshine machine had piled up, Deliveries of the new coin-operated shiner are set to begin in about three weeks.

Joe Green, music op of Laurelton, L. I., who visited the Runyon Sales showrooms last week, relays good reports on juke box take in his area. ... Joe Hanna, of Hanna Distributors in Utica, combined business with pleasure on his trip to town last week.

Lou Forman. Videograph president, anticipates excellent reception by Texas music men of his new commercial location tele set. H. F. (Denny) Dennison, former Videograph prexy and now sales representative, will debut the unit, adjusted for operation thru Solotone wall boxes, in Dallas next week, Meanwhile, Forman reports that his Mount Vernon and Suffolk County distribs find the Videograph combination set moving well.

Central Stamping & Manufacturing Company's Vend-Tote candy carrying tray for operators is continuing to hit high acceptance in the vender field, firm's head, Arthur Eichholz, states. . . . A. Garrick Alex, Vendall Company major domo, is working out

(See Chicago on page 114)

Columbus, 0.:

George D. Barok, designer of the Marion Machine Tool Company, plans launched his 20th annual sale of sumto present a unique collection of masays he has compiled an indexed low price of \$119.50 on its Liberty record of all types of coin machines Bell console. Officials said it was and accessories that have been advertised for the past 50 years and will make this material available in book form for all those interested.

Turning Back the Clock

10 Years Ago This Week

June 25, 1938-Music operators are stocking up on the No. 1 hit, Says My Heart, with platters of Music, Maestro, Please, second in demand, ..., Making plans to hop on board the Wurlitzer Transcontinental Limited, a crosstour which scheduled 21 meets in trade centers, were Wurlitzer Vice-President Homer E. Capehart, J. E. Broyles, Harry King, Sales Manager factory and keep a record of the Ernest Petering, and Robert Bolles, sales, advertising manager.

Chicago Coin Machine Manufacturing Company officials, Sam Wolberg and Sam Gensburg, introduced their new pin game, Cadet, this week. Boys Price is \$25, "complete with legs." plug the new five-ball game as the Game has metal pins pegged about Justice Ferdinand Pecora ruled Frilowest price game of its type in production, \$79.50. A still lower priced game, Chico Nags, is being advertised for the racing season by Chicago Coin; it's pegged at \$74.50.

J. H. Keeney & Company announced its new console game, Triple Entry, a nine coin, three dial game. . . . Rolleto Jr., Galloping Dominos and Bang Tails are the big three on H. C. Evans & Company production line this week. Evans is placing a notation in its ads stressing truth in advertising; states "To prevent wrong impressions we make only conservative statements of facts."

Joe Calcutt, heading the Vending Machine Company, Fayetteville, N. C., mer specials this week. . . . O. D. Jennings & Company tagged a special Scale Company, Toledo, advertising its recently introduced eighth anniversary model, guarantees each scale | Sherman Hotel, Chicago, June 21.

15 Years Ago This Week

June 24, 1933-Joseph Fishman, executive director of the Amalgamated Greater New York Vending Machine Operators' Association, visited Chicago game manufacturers this week to work out co-operative plans which his association is furthering in the East. Plan, meeting with agreement by manufacturers, is to mark all machines with a serial number at the

D. Gottlieb & Company announced their new pin game, Brokers Tip, featuring horseshoe ball traps and a super-sensitive anti-tilting device. scoring holes and no backboard. . . Bally Manufacturing Company introduced a jumbo pin game, the Crusader, five feet two inches long.

Watling Manufacturing Company is stressing its new twin jack pot bells, with the No. 1 model (1-cent play) listed at \$50; No. 70 (nickel), No. 80 (dime) and No. 90 (quarter) going for \$59 each, with special discounts in lots of five or more.

against repairs for the first 1,000,000 operations,

swung into high production on its new Baseball game, which features runners on playing field as well as backboard, giving player 15 balls per game. Listed as "the world's lowest price," at \$99.50. . . . First business meeting of the Coin Machine Manufacturers' Association (CMMA) since appointment of James A. Gilmore as secretary-manager, was held at the

Max Schwartz, of Manhattan Sales Company, is doing well after an operation Wednesday (23) to correct a thyroid condition. . . . Another music op who is convalescent is Phil Simon, of the Bronx. . . . George Glassgold, attorney for Coin Machine Industries (CMI), is back in town after a trip to Chicago to confer with CMI chiefs on the local games situation.

Tom Hungerford, National Auto-"and Association pubmatic Me lic relation : or, was in town last week to tc_ in the National Confectoners' Association contab at the Waldorf - Astoria. . . . Charles Kaiser, president of the Coin-Metered Washing Machine Operators' Association (CMWMOA), announces that the next meeting of the organization will be held July 14 at the Riverside Plaza Hotel.

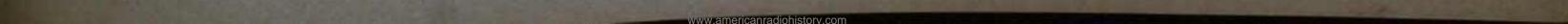
"The outlook for local game ops is bleak." Thus Sidney Levine, prominent coin machine attorney, summed up the situation after Supreme Court day (25) that non-free play novelty games were illegal, according to State

(See New York on page 115)

Columbia, S. C.:

Ops here report automatic music machine business off one-third and pinballs off almost 40 per cent. Lag in music trade is attributed to poor summer locations. Those with locations adapted to summer trade report biz good. Bright spot is that summer biz better this season generally than last in Center State area. . . . Poor pinball biz attributed to high living costs. Exhibit Supply Company has One op says "The public doesn't have it to spend anymore."

> Most ops here using nickel slots in music machines, the a few in club spots are still using dime, three-for-aquarter chutes. "Mostly it's nickel music here," ops report. . . . Playland Amusements, to have pinballs and an Arcade as well as a fountain, opened on Main Street, Brings Arcade total on Main to three.



July 3, 1948



of sales research for Jennings, is back after an extende road tour. J. Raymond Bacon, vice-president and general sales manager, is currently enjoying a well-earned vacation. . . . D. A. Wallach, sales manager of Marvel Manufacturing, is on a business

National Coin Machine Exchange's popular secretary, Betty Semack, on a week's vacation beginning Monday (28). She is spending it in Ohio visiting her folks. Meanwhile, topkick Schwartz is keeping busy tackling the pin game business. . . . Jimmy Martin, James H. Martin & Company, reports he added the Bandwagon Label recently, and two new salesmen: Gill Gillespie for Iowa, and Kenneth Fox, Chicago. Jimmy took delivery on a new Lincoln Continental convertible last week, George So-

J. L. O'Neill, general manager for Christian C. Buehler & Company Vendo coin changer division, was on the sick list last week. Expected back in the office soon. . . . Theodore Griesenuer, head of Bowman Dairy Company's refrigerated cabinet division, is enthusing over a new milk vender, which will soon hit the market, that will dispense bottles and cartons up to a quart size. . . Borden Milk Company's Harold Fagerson, assistant general sales manager in charge of lirm's milk vender activities, is also a rabid booster of automatic merchandising. He is trying to lind a carton milk vender to service the industrial stops,

Joe Goldberg, Ex-Cell Products Manufacturing Company head, says production on the firm's cup vender is progressing steadily. Some good tidings to report in a short time, he states. . . . Globe Distributing's Jimmy Johnson plans to announce his appointment as Midwestern distributo for one of the largest manufacturer of combination coin counting, sorting and bagging equipment next week Final details are yet to be worked out, but it's about set, he says.

JUKE BOX	BAKGAINS
3 A.M.I. STREAMLINERS (A. I.I.) STR.00 4 A.M.I. TOP FLITE (A. I.I.) 25.00 5 MILLS ZEPHYRS (A. I.I.) 25.00 1 PLAYMASTER and SPECTRAVOX 20.00 2 ROCK-OLA 12 RECORD 25.00 2 ROCK-OLA 12 RECORD 05.00 2 ROCK-OLA 12 RECORD 05.00 2 ROCK-OLA 10 MPERIAL "20" 49.50 3 ROCK-OLA IMPERIAL "20" 49.50 4 ROCK-OLA IMPERIAL "20" 49.50 1 ROCK-OLA IMPERIAL "20" 49.50 1 ROCK-OLA IMPERIAL "20" 60.00 1 ROCK-OLA IMPERIAL "20" 95.00 1 ROCK-OLA IMPERIAL MARTER 10.00 2 ROCK-OLA STANDARD 95.00 3 ROCK-OLA STAND 95.00 3 ROCK-OLA STAND 95.00 3 ROCK-OLA STAND 95.00 3 ROCK-OLA STAND 95.00 <td< th=""><th>1 SEEBURG CROWN S 75.00 2 SEEBURG B800 (Cut down and repainted) 139.50 4 WURLITZER 61 COUNTER MODEL (As is) 35.00 2 WURLITZER 71 COUNTER MODEL (As is) 75.00 2 WURLITZER 71 COUNTER MODEL (As is) 35.00 2 WURLITZER 71 COUNTER MODEL (As is) 75.00 2 WURLITZER 71 COUNTER MODEL (As is) 35.00 2 WURLITZER 71 COUNTER MODEL (As is) 35.00 3 WURLITZER VICTORY 18 90.00 2 WURLITZER VICTORY 24 50.00 3 WURLITZER VICTORY 24 50.00 4 WURLITZER VICTORY 24 50.00 5 WURLITZER VICTORY 24 50.00 5 WURLITZER VICTORY 24 50.00 1 WURLITZER VICTORY 24 50.00 1 WURLITZER VICTORY 4000K 69.50 5 WURLITZER TWIN 12 69.50 2 WURLITZER TWIN 12 69.50 2 WURLITZER TWIN 12 50.00 1 FILBEN HIDE-A-WAY (As is) 50.00 ALL 12 RECORD MACHINES 35.00 ALL 1</th></td<>	1 SEEBURG CROWN S 75.00 2 SEEBURG B800 (Cut down and repainted) 139.50 4 WURLITZER 61 COUNTER MODEL (As is) 35.00 2 WURLITZER 71 COUNTER MODEL (As is) 75.00 2 WURLITZER 71 COUNTER MODEL (As is) 35.00 2 WURLITZER 71 COUNTER MODEL (As is) 75.00 2 WURLITZER 71 COUNTER MODEL (As is) 35.00 2 WURLITZER 71 COUNTER MODEL (As is) 35.00 3 WURLITZER VICTORY 18 90.00 2 WURLITZER VICTORY 24 50.00 3 WURLITZER VICTORY 24 50.00 4 WURLITZER VICTORY 24 50.00 5 WURLITZER VICTORY 24 50.00 5 WURLITZER VICTORY 24 50.00 1 WURLITZER VICTORY 24 50.00 1 WURLITZER VICTORY 4000K 69.50 5 WURLITZER TWIN 12 69.50 2 WURLITZER TWIN 12 69.50 2 WURLITZER TWIN 12 50.00 1 FILBEN HIDE-A-WAY (As is) 50.00 ALL 12 RECORD MACHINES 35.00 ALL 1
IDEAL NOVELT	YCO. St Louis 3 Mo
	Contraction of the second s

FOR SALE

1 Set of 10 Automatic Hostess Machines, complete with 1 switch board, extra parts, record cabinets, 10 turntables. This set was bought new and installed in April, 1947. Will sell reasonable. Also will sell the complete route of the Prairie Novelty Co., which includes Wurlitzer, AMI, Seeburg Music Machines and Pin Ball Machines. All on location within a radius of 15 miles. 85 pieces of equipment on the route.

PRAIRIE NOVELTY CO. L. B. MATTIE PAUL RODENKIRCH Prairie du Chien, Wis.

Sector in the sector

Cedar Rapids, Ia., and a host of carnival and summer resort people. In fact, on the basis of the unusual number of outdoor equipment operators calling at the Buckley trading post, firm officials believe that this will be a banner year for tourist trade.

'The Pop 'n' Hot Popcorn vender is now being shipped to distributors, Jack Nelson, head of Jack Nelson Company, disclosed this week. Machine is made by Hume-Hagenson Corporation, with the Nelson firm acting as national distributor. New vender holds 18 gallons of pre-popped corn.

ABT is working at a merry pace to keep up on orders for coin machine firms which plan shutdowns during the first weeks in July. . . . C. H. Holt. official of a Denver firm making the Dog in the Kennel sandwich vender, has redesigned his model following some suggestions made by West Coast sanitary engineers.

Sam Wolberg and Sam Gensburg, heads of Chicago Coin, claim that their latest production, Spinball, is proving to be a strong repeat order game. Wolberg's daughter, Charlotte, will be married to Samuel Louis in the Drake Hotel July 7. Following the ritual, the newlyweds will dash off to a South American honeymoon.

Nate Feinstein and Joe Kline teamed up to cover the Illinois trade last week for Atlas Novelty Company. Firm's Harold Schwarts reports a healthy upswing in business recently. The Ailas Hit Parade of Coin Machines, July edition, will hit the mails next week, Harold says. Listing the five top games, the report will again be in the large business size blotter form.

Report from O. D. Jennings Company is that out-of-town visitors were few in number but that firm's production line is going full blast in an effort to keep up with orders already on the books, Charlie Schlicht, director

Bob Gnarro, ABC Music Service, is taking a week's vacation next week. Intends driving the family up Wisconsin way where they'll 'just loat" for a few days. ABC's service manager, Verne Hamann, is doing the busy beaver routine and will be looking forward to his own time off upon Bob's return, . . . Richard Adair, Adair & Company. Oak Park, after weighing current business volume carefully.

the loss
142.50
129.50
109.50
99.50
124.50
34.50
42.50
41.50
and the second
225.00
175.00
575.00
72.50
95.50
65.00
265.00
203.00
1103
0.
rno, Ind
-
and store



Here's the latest and greatest low priced mechanical and electrical console ever de-veloped. Two players can play at one time, nickels, dimes, quarters, and halves. Light-up console in beautifully styled walnut cabinet. Colorful action features. Built for years of service.

WRITE FOR PRICES TOOL & MFG. CO. Chicago S. III. 126 N. Union Ave.

Twin Cities owner of the Mayflower Distributing Company, who spent a few days here, then hurried back to

St. Paul. Ray Riehl, Billy DeSelm and Lyn Durant were working in their shirtsleeves last week with the temperature soaring into the high 80's. Firm is shipping Rondevoo, the sec-

ond in its twin hits series.

says scale sales are satisfactory with

promise of more to come, if present

trends on all sides to "throw weight

Hank Ross, United Manufacturing

Company, returned from an Eastern

trip last week and found Dave and Al

Simon in Chicago making United their

local headquarters. Also visiting the

firm's plant was Herman Paster,

around" are any indication.

Fred Mann, Aireon's regional sales manager, played host to the firm's new sales manager, Barney Craig, last week, escorting Craig to Milwaukee, where they visited the Hastings Distributing Company, and to Rockford, Ill., where they met the gang at Dudley Sales. Mann returned to the city to meet Craig after having been in Grand Rapids and Detroit, where the Aireon distributors held service schools last week for operators and their servicemen. Mann reports the schools are getting a fine reception, with factory engineers breaking down the equipment, then showing the operators how to service every part of the machine. Schools will be held in Cincinnati, Youngstown, Sharon, Pa., and Pittsburgh during July. Mann reported.

Bel Hall, Holli-Ware Manufacturing Company general manager, promises early presentation of firm's is doing residential building, three new- bulk machines. New venders, dispensing candy and nuts, will serve to supplement the company's Sugarbowl machine. Display models of one of the new units, the Nut Bowl Jr., are currently at firm's distributor outlets and said to be causing some nice totaling of orders. Holli-Ware national sales director, L. F. Ellison, states firm is still expanding its distributor line-up to effect. more complete national coverage.

The Billboard

Detroit:

(Continued from page 113)

extended trip to California with his family. . . . D. H. Eaton, formerly head of the Eaton Manufacturing Company, has closed his business here for the production of stepper units for arcade and other games; his former associate, Henry Thumin, retains his own office in the Michigan Bank Building.

Louis O'Connor, of Consolidated Productions, is preparing new production plans for the coin-operated radio which the company manufactures. . . . Morry Kaplan is plugging Al Trace's You Call Everyone Darling, which was almost a Detroit discovery before it started climbing up. . . . R. H. Wann. general manager of the Hotel Radio Corporation, reports the company will resume a full production schedule in the fall according to present plans.

Bryan Kamhout, of the Sanitex Company, is starting a new promotional campaign for the company, which specializes in sanitary products vendors. . . . Hugh McKinley, Capitol Records manager, rounded up local disk jockeys Tuesday to meet Sam Donahue over at WJBK in between dates at Sylvania, O. . . . Francis J. Higgins and Robert H. Fischer, both newcomers to the vending machine field, have formed a partnership as the Royal York Vending Machine Company, to establish a new route of penny venders. They are operating a diversified route including candy, gum and peanut machines. Adolph and Harry Komer, sons of Charles Komer, Community Theaters' chief, have formed the Komer Corporation, which

The new Jay Automatic Equipment Company, established by Jay and Arnold Wells and Samuel Schulman, is going into the coin-operated radio field, utilizing the Wells radio. . . . L. N. Beaver, sales manager of the General Locks, Inc., was away on a aales trip last week. Company is bringing out a new lock design adapted for the coin machine field, according to Steve Wadowski. . . . Maurice Goldman narrowly escaped an operation for gall bladder trouble when he received a wire from the Diagnostic Hospital that his X-rays had been switched, and did not show the condition he was scheduled to be operated on for. Now he's going back to find out what is wrong with him, Jean Sterling, office girl at the MAPOA headquarters, is doubling as vocalist with the Bob Anderson combo at Kader's Cafe in Delray. . . . Ben Okum, local music operator, has become the father of a baby girl. . . Roy Clason, MAPOA executive secretary, advises that the association is getting set to establish a hit tune of the month contest and promotion. . . . The Andrew A. Ruen Company, thru its new affiliate, Falcon Distributing Company, will bring out a new automatic shoeshining machine, according to David A. Ruen. . . . William Lydon, of the Lydon Industries, which is manufacturing coin - operated pool tables, is awaiting the delayed delivery of materials in order to resume production.



115

WHEN you buy Tradio you can be sure you are buying the finest coin-operated radio ever made. That's no idle statement. It's conclusively supported by the fact that today there are more Tradios installed throughout the country than any other coin radio. And the new Tradio is even botter.

CHECK THESE FEATURES:

- Easy-to-read slide rule dial
- Easily accessible outside coin box
- Extra strength and rigidity
- Compact chassis and new face
- Exclusive trouble-free timer



NEW, MODERN SHOP

Located at 3425 Metairie Road, Jefferson Parish, Metairie, La., ten minutes' drive from New Orleans. Drive to the St. Regis Restaurant on the Airline Highway and go half block up Metairie Road.

PARTS AND SUPPLIES

REPAIR SERVICE

TYPER MACHINE

We Rebuild Old Groetchen Typer Machines to Look and Operate like new.



FINEST ALUMINUM DISCS Plain or Colored Write for Samples and Prices

> FOR TOPS IN QUALITY BUY DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER

STANDARD SCALE CO. 4333 DUNCAN AVE., ST. LOUIS 10, MO.

FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE

Will trade any of following	for lare
5-Ball Games or Scales	
Advance Rolls	\$125.00
Big Citys	90.00
Tri-Scores	50.00
Goalees	85.00
Undersea Raider	95.00
Konfest Bomber	
Red Ball (Pool Table)	60.00
Western DeLuxe Baseballs	50.00
Scientific Batting Practice	36 44
Jennings Roll-In-Barrels	
	10.00
Ten Strikes	10.00
9 Ft. Supreme Skee-Rolls	10.00
9 Fl. & 12 Ft. Rock-o-Balls	
Add \$10.00 per game to price it	V CO
WISCONSIN NOVELT	Y LU.
3734 N. Green Bay Ave., Milwa	ukee, Wis.
aray R. Green bay Ave., minas	

E. J. Novak, president of Crown Farm Implement Corporation, states he will announce price and delivery dates on firm's new Big 4 selective bottle vender at the forthcoming debut at the Bismarck Hotel. Showing, to take place July 12 thru 16 in hotel's Room D, third floor, was originally scheduled for the Sherman, during the NCWA meet last week, but had to be called off when a fire occurred in company's production laboratories, where the Big 4 pilot model was housed.

Newcomer to the coin machine field, R. M. Albert, has formed the Ram Corporation here in Chicago and will operate a route of coin radios in hotels and other locations. Albert, who is president of the new firm, has set up headquarters on West Madison Avenue, and reports that while Ram will operate coin radios initially, plans call for expansion to other types of equipment in the future.

New York:

(Continued from page 113)

law, and that police were justified in their mass seizure of equipment. Those who were as realistic in their analysis as Sid had to agree.

Present in the courtroom at the end of the trial, and on hand when Justice Pecora handed down his opinion, were Max Levine, of Scientific Machine; Lou Rosenberg and Nash Gordon, Associated Amusement Machine Operators of New York: Harry Schneider, Seaboard, New York; Al Simon, Joe Hirsch and Sid Levine, All felt that Max Freund's summing up of the industry's case was excellently delivered, even the the judge's decision was unfavorable.

John F. Jacobs, a vice-president of the F. L. Jacobs Company, manufacturers of laundry and beverage machines, has taken over the manufacturing department, following the resignation of E. R. Leeder. The new department chief is a son of C. S. Jacobs, a director of the company.

Indianapolis:

(Continued from page 113) each time the game is changed. The new ordinance was passed by the town council last week. Thomas Charles Capehart, son of Homer Capehart, chairman of the board of directorn, Packard Manufacturing Company, was to be married Saturday, June 26, in Columbus, Ind.

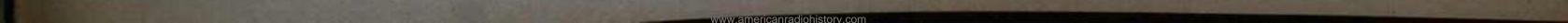
All type slots rebuilt. We specialize in rebuilding Buckley Track Odds. **Exclusive distributor of Buckley Track** Odds and Criss Cross slots. Complete stock of coin machine parts.

We offer factory prices and factory service. New Orleans office at 1006 Poydras St. Phone: RA 3811.

Three trucks on the road to pick up and deliver your equipment.

Console Distributing Co. MAIN OFFICE: **1006 POYDRAS STREET** NEW ORLEANS, LA. SHOP: 3425 METAIRIE ROAD JEFFERSON PARISH METAIRIE, LA. PHONE: RA 3811





The Billboard

July 3, 1948



Pushback wire, for many years one of our leading items, has kept pace with the phenomenal growth of the coin machine industry.

The wide variety of color combinations available lends itself to devious methods of wiring harness—to meet any requirements of the industry.

Coin machine service organizations and distributors are invited to write for complete information as to how they may better serve their trade by furnishing them with RUNZEL quality wire.

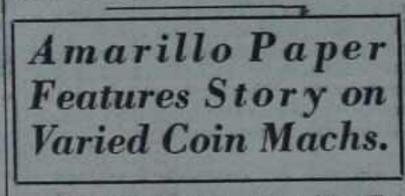
Manufacturers of coin machines may avail themselves of our engineering facilities for designing correct and most efficient wiring harness.

Await Result Of Mint Bell Hearing in La. Grant Temporary Injunction

NEW ORLEANS, June 26.—Pending the outcome of a hearing on a permanent injunction scheduled for next week, future seizure and destruction of mint vender type bell equipment was enjoined in an order signed by Judge Frank J. Stitch in Civil District Court here. The temporary injunction resulted from a suit by J. H. Peres against the mayor and superintendent of police.

Judge Stitch ruled that Mayor Morrison and Superintendent of Police Watters and their respective agents were restrained from further seizures or destruction of Peresowned machines. Without revealing the number of bells involved in recent seizures, the plaintiff asked for a judgement against the city amounting to \$19,537.

In the hearing to take place next week, the defendants must show cause why a permanent injunction regarding interference with Peres's bells should not be issued.



AMARILLO, Tex., June 26 .- The Sunday (20) issue of The Amarillo Times brought home to the commuity the important part coin machines of all types play in city work and play. Staff photographer Bill Burns was assigned to do a graphic series of shots of citizens of all ages and stations, and with eye-catching angles and facial expressions, using every type of vending machine and game machine in the city. Burns' work was made into a fullpage feature layout which was used as a cover for the issue's second, or feature section. The layout, in the form of a survey, conveyed the idea that "there's a coin machine for more purposes than you probably realize; there's probably more to come-and what's more, the people love it!"

board	1.25 22 1	Jul	y 3, 19	18
Re	cord H (Continued fro	Reviews m page 112)		
RATINGS (100 Point Maximum)	100 TOPS • 80	-89 EXCELLENT • 70-79 FACTORY • 0-39 POOR	GOOD	
ARTIST TUNES LABEL AND NO. COMMENT	ATING OPERATOR	ARTIST TUNES LABEL AND NO. COMMENT	ISK JOC	TA IN
POPULAR TEX BENEKE (Garry Stevens) (Victor 20-3934) Whip-Poor-Will "Sally" show tune sc- ceptably warbled by Garry Stevens with ork backing in Glenn Miller tradition-clary lead in saxes, etc. Look For the Silver Lining Unimaginative scoring and listless vocal here. THE STARLIGHTERS (Paul Weston Ork) (Capitol 15114) Maria From Bahia Excellent vocal arrange- ment of the samba	75 76 76 74 73 74 74 72 81 83 78 81	RACE SONNY TERRY (Brownie McGhee) (Savoy 3549) Run Away Woman Train blues featuring Sonny (who's in "Pin- ian's Rainbow") on his folksy harmonicas with accompanying whoops. Shake Down Same type of thing but not up to par of the first side. LESLIE SCOTT-COLE- MAN HAWKINS ORK (Victor 20-2919) How Did She Look? Pleasing Scott vocal, Hawk tenoring on a not- too-oft heard good oldie.		57 66 59 59 66 65
novelty; good backing. Night and Day Unusual group vocal ef- fort with the Cole Porter gem. THE KING COLE TRIO (King Cale) (Capitol 15110) Don't Blame Me Nat's relaxed vocal makes this etching of the revived oldie extra pleas- ing. I've Got a Way With Women Lightweight novelty given a good if not sterl-	85 87 85 83	Never in a Million Years Same team does a simi- lar job on another pleas- ant evergreen. THE BANDANNA GIRLS (Decca 48079) Money Is Honey Gal vocal group har- monizes oldie acceptably. Part Time Papa Chirping somewhat me- chanical on a repetitious hlues jingle.	66 67 66 67 56 55	66 65 64 68 55 58
ing Cole effort. COUNT BASIE (Decca 25314) Blue and Sentimental A . jam classic this; features the famous late Herachel Evan's big- toned tenor solo plus Lester Young on clary. Oh, Lady Be Good Another Basis prize disk-	73 75 75 70	and elemental, but mis authentic feeling. Travelin' Highway Man Low-down blues in same yein as flip but even		65 72 68 75
ing with the Pres de- livering one of his best waxed tenor solos; great beat this 1939 band used to get; collectors will want this pairing. JOHNNY DESMOND (MGM 10225) I Wonder Where My Baby Is Tonight Sentimental oldie smoothly warbled by		DR. CLAYTON'S BUDDY (Victor 20-2954) Nappy Head Woman Hues shout with gut- hueket plano and guitar. Chanting is robust, but falsetto shouts punctu- sting choruses are over- done. No Whiskey Blues Similar to flip, but with	61 61	
Johnny with trio back- ing. P. S.: I Love You Love ballad of thirtles revived by Johnny in good voice.		8 YANK RACHELL (Victor 29-2055) Tappin' That Thing Up-temps double-enten-	71 70	69 75 71 71
e ll o ROSETTA HOWARD (Big Three Trio) (Columbia 30127) d (Columbia 30127) st Why Be Se Blue? ordinary pop doesn't provide good material for	111	5 JOE WILLIAMS (Columbia 30109) Don't You Leave Me		74 80
The blues - crying gal. Tempo is uneven and Rosetta uncertain. J Keep on Werrying Warbler on firm ground with a blues number here and delivers with gusto and lusto.	73 71 70 7	Here A classic blues gets a forvent rendition from Joe, with a rocking in- strumental backing high- lighted by some astoniah- ing harmonica blowing. King Biscuit Stomp Old style shout swings, but doesn't reach torrid	73 72	71 75
THE HARLEMAIRES (Atlantic 856) H You Mean What You Say (Dottle Smith) Draggy pop performance. De Dottle does okay, but doesn't jell in passages m. with vocal group backing.	73 73 70 7	57 FANNIE WESLEY (Tru-Blue 106) Your Fool Again So-so piping of race- styled pop. Tenor sar in background relaxed and full-toned. 5 Bye Bye Duddy,	64 64 70 69	62 61
Jump cleffing of oldie smoothly and rhythmic- ally done, with two vo- cal bebop breaks giving ap-to-the-minute flavor.		Flip has Fannis in better voice on more bluesy and moody pop. Tenut 40- bligate and sole find.		



FOR SALE

5 HAVANAS, With Motors. Ea \$49.50
1 NUDGY 29.50
2 CYCLONES. Ea 44.50
1 FIESTA 29.50
2 PLAYBOYS. Ea 39.50
25 SEEBURG ORGAN SPEAKERS. Ea. 10.00
25 SEEBURG BOXES, S-20-1Z. Ea. 3.00
ALL EQUIPMENT GUARANTEED TO BE IN PERFECT WORKING ORDER.
A-1 AMUSEMENT CO. 219 Pennsylvania Ave. Rochester 9, N. Y

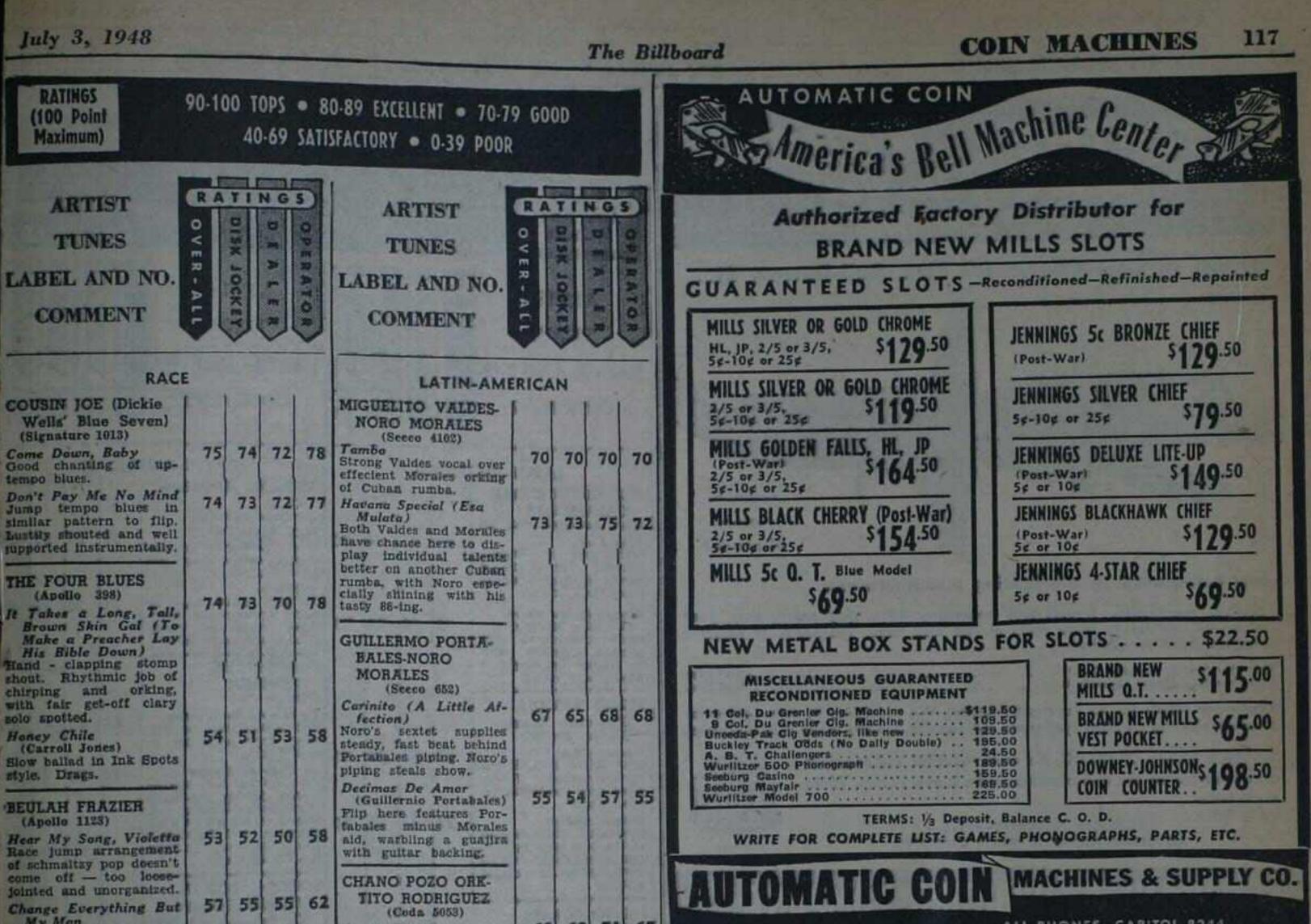


Trade Seeks Justice In Pecora Ruling

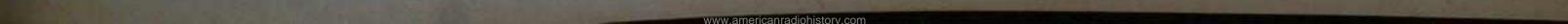
(Continued from page 100) industry contention that no coinman would resort to the type of conversions detailed by the police, since they would still be far from the usual free-play game, and would meet no public acceptance.

With one aspect of the two-pronged attack of the city authorities against games now in full victory, attention is centered on the hearing before Mayor O'Dwyer concerning the bill banning games from the city by municipal law, passed by the city council last week. The public hearing is scheduled for Wednesday (30) but it appears certain that any facts brought out at that hearing will not prevent the mayor from signing the bill into law.

Since it has been indicated that the constitutionality of the bill will be challenged in court, some quarters here believe that an attempt will be made to combine that action with an appeal of Justic Pecora's decision. But the exact nature of any further action the industry may take thru the courts to re-instate its legality here, remains unknown at this early date.



HILLIN 1970/163 Auguan Managana Managana Auguan Managana Auguan Managana Auguan Managana Auguan Managana Auguan Managana Maran Montage Auguan Managana Augua	My Man Not much to flip, an original pop offering.				1	Cometelo To' Stop start rumba effort with ork giving out with	69	69	71	67	4135-43 ARMITAGE AVE CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS
Bine Status Burge Auf To To <t< td=""><td>(Mercury 8002)</td><td>72</td><td>71</td><td>70</td><td>1000</td><td>Paso En Tampa (Wha*</td><td>65</td><td>65</td><td>65</td><td>65</td><td></td></t<>	(Mercury 8002)	72	71	70	1000	Paso En Tampa (Wha*	65	65	65	65	
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Emooth chirping of oldie by ex-Basic thrush.					So-so guaracha treated well by Pozo crew and					USED 5-BALLS WITH FLIPPERS ATTACHED
Author Base on earling in the base on earling on earling in the base on earling in the base on earling on earling in the base on the earling on earling on earling in the base on the earling o	Me Simple ballad sung with	76	75	75	80	a little English a la	1				Humpty Dumpty 135.00 Rio 39.00
HTTELE DDEE BOYD Geffing My Divere Base list is proved accurately piped. Orkare Base list is proved accurately accur	phrasing. Good ork backing. Might cop coins					TROPICAVANA					Nevada 90.00 Cyclone 39.00 Flying Trapezo 79.00 Kilroy 58.00 Mexico 79.00 Fast Ball 30.00 Hawaii 72.00 Superline 29.00
Getter May, Bussee, Gata, Base Jose Base Hall, David State Base Hall, David State Hall, David Hall, David Hall, David Hall, David Hal	The second s	67	66	65	70	(Stinson 802) Obsession (Obsession)	43	45	42	43	Torchy
data, bit data data data data data data data da	Old-style blues shout, adequately but not spec-					bling hampered by slug- giah ork backing.	15				Flamingo
minute una faid allow faids and allow faits and maning faits and maning allow faits	oksy. Playmate Shuffle	65	64	62	68	Momento (We Live fer the Moment) Slow polero styling of	50	90	49	51	Ginger
Price Price <th< td=""><td>with vocal and take- your-turn instrumental</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>pretty L-A tune with D'Gonzalo's pipes again abining Ork stronger</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Havana Maltio Marjorio Marjorio</td></th<>	with vocal and take- your-turn instrumental					pretty L-A tune with D'Gonzalo's pipes again abining Ork stronger					Havana Maltio Marjorio Marjorio
Market Market Go Go <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>PEDRO VARGAS</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Honey</td>					1	PEDRO VARGAS					Honey
Interface was only one Parts. 63 65 60 65 66 65 66	Love Me or Leave Me Pats Wallers' protege	60	60	60	60	(Victor 23-0818)	69	70	71	67	NTA TOTONIA T
But the troowal is to weak To over the the troowal is to weak IDDE VINSON ORE To over the the troowal is to weak IDDE VINSON ORE So dea de forma When of class Baby So dea de forma So dea de up. So dea de forma When of class Baby So dea de forma When of class Baby So dea de forma So dea de up. So dea de forma When of class Baby To deal de	his late master but there was only one Pats.					Romantic Vargas wars					
DDIE VINSON ORK (Merceury 8000) of of <td>Some fair boogie plano</td> <td>63</td> <td>65</td> <td>60</td> <td>65</td> <td>Yo No Se Que Me Pasa</td> <td>70</td> <td>70</td> <td>71</td> <td>70</td> <td>A A T C AF AF AT AND ARALIN C</td>	Some fair boogie plano	63	65	60	65	Yo No Se Que Me Pasa	70	70	71	70	A A T C AF AF AT AND ARALIN C
Winsdie State 69 68 68 70 Winsdie zugensteine 65 64 63 69 Weisse Bady 65 64 65 67 67 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 75						bary pipes on another		1	1		PHELISIUM BUILT The Master
International designed by how was montume of ward wards war	High Class Baby Vinson's one of the		68	68	70	BOBBY CAPO		1	1		FP+ 92 + mpp
<pre>in the performance.</pre> The performance. The perfo	effort which brings this side up.			1	60	Deserver		2 29	5 3	3 33	Junior Manger
LATIN-AMERICAN NOSE CLOCHK Uose Duval) (Victur 26-9036) Tu Sonrise Emoth beguine orking, Femoth beguine orking, Te Sonrise Timoth beguine orking, Te Sonrise Te Sonrise Te Sonrise To Sonrise Timoth beguine orking, Te Sonrise To Sonrise To Sonrise Te Sonrise To Sonrise To Sonrise To Sonrise To Sonrise To Sonrise To	Ordinary blues and again	65	64	63	107	fort of so-so dity.	4	4	1 4	1 41	
IOSE CURBELO ORK Iose Duvail Viktor 26-9036) Tu Sonrisa Emotion beguine orking. Itasirande. Ti 73 70 70 To 73 70 70 To 73 70 70 La Runiders Ti 6 Bodirigues! Viktor 23-9036) Tu Sonrisa Emotion beguine orking. Itasirande. Ti 73 70 70 To 75 75 75 75 75 Viktor 23-90450 Palabras de Mujer Palabras de Mu	LATIN-AM	ERIC	AN			the still only fair. Cape's			12		A flick of the finger dispenses 5 nickels,
Tu Sonrise mooth beguine orking, featured by showy Cur- bing keyboard work and romantic Duval war- Ning. La Runidera (Tito Rodrigues) Wild son montuno cat- ting ked by the Curbelo Biano, blaring trameet and ork work, in (Continued on page 118) (Continued on page 118) (Continued on page 118)	(Jose Duval)					TITO GUIZAR ORK	100	1.		4 74	trips to the cash register. Tubes hold
Fratured by showy Cur- belo keyboard work and romantic Duval war- biling. La Runidera (Tits Rodrigues) Wild son montuno cut- ting lod by the Curbelo Biatio, blaring trampet and thout Rodrigues (Continued on page 118) (Continued on page 118)	Tu Santisa		1 7	3 7	0 70	Palabras de Mujer					\$17.50
Alling. La Runidera (Tito Rodrigues) Wild son montuno cut- ling led by the Curbelo Plano, blaring trumpet and thout Rodrigues (Continued on page 118)	Balo keyboard work and					tro sets pace for work, in	100	8 6	9 0	67	
Wild son montune cut- ting led by the Curbele Hall, blaring trumpet and themt Rodrigues	La Runidera	100	5 7	5 7	5 7	5 Cuatro Milpas		1		1	A TOP
and thout Rodrigues (Continued on page 110)	Wild son montune cut-	0		1	-	traubadour role, exhibit-		1	191	-La	settablet satisfait tittigate
	and thout Rodrigue	S. Lawill	a for	1	1	(Continued o	n pa	96 1			





The Billboard

RATINGS 90-100 TOPS . 80-89 EXCELLENT . 70-79 GOOD (100 Point 40-69 SATISFACTORY . 0-39 POOR Maximum) · N COMPACT IN CALLERS | MORE Terrent Manual Company & page RATINGS ARTIST RATINGS ARTIST 0 O 0 TUNES < 11 TUNES < 10 m 111 E R 21 70 LOCKEY LABEL AND NO. 72 LABEL AND NO. 7-2 A.T 0 10 Þ m -XEY COMMENT 0 COMMENT -70 30 LATIN-AMERICAN FOLK MANHATTAN RUMBA CLAUDE SHARPE THE ORK OLD HICKORY (Jose Garcia, Dir.) SINGERS (Spiro S-6004) (Columbia 20450) 76 76 76 76 This World Is Not My Durango 68 68 71 65 Up-tempo rumba beat Home used here on tune adapt-ed from Chopin. Flashy Hill country spiritual softly styled in able male 8-ing over restrained orquartet harmony mode. gan work. Let The Lower Lights 73 73 75 70 La Golondrina 68 70 68 66 Be Burning Taken slower than flip, Stronger material here familiar melody registers with group employing well in competently exename vocal format as cuted piano-organ duetreverse. ing. NORO MORALES SEX-JESSE ASHLOCK (Columbia 20449) TET She Pats Me On the 77 76 75 79 (Coda 5074) Back 78 80 79 75 Perfume De Gardenias Above-average folk nov-Pretty tune treated to Morales' excellent keyelty cleffed by Ashlock and piped in okay fashboarding with a fine asion. Bass, guitar and 88 sist from his rhythm secinstrumental maneuvers rate notice. tion. 73 74 70 74 79 80 79 78 I Care No More Silencio More of the same type of Ballad also penned by thing; certain to please Ashlock rendered in comthe growing flock of petent group chanting. Mournful fiddle work a rumbaddicts. bit too draggy. DON RIVERO ORK CURLEY WILLIAMS-(Coda 5055) THE GEORGIA 78 80 77 77 Mish-Mash (Hubba PEACH PICKERS Habba Rhumba) (Joe Pope) (Al Castellanos) (Columbia 20443) Steady moderate rumba

Blue Melody

July 3, 1948

beat behind Castellanos

Philly Ops Glad To See GOP Leave; Make Ready for Elks

the Republican convention here this week boosted tavern and restaurant business, the thousands of out-oftown guests provided very little play

Hold Decision On S. Carolina Pinball Case

GREENVILLE, S. C., June 26 .- The special three-man Federal Court reserved decision Thursday (24) regarding South Carolina's pinball case, thus apparently keeping in force the temporary order granted in May restraining law enforcement officers of the State from destroying all amusement machines with free play but without gambling features in which T. B. Holliday or his agents have interests.

Judge Wyche who filed the original restraining order May 5 and also an extension May 18 pointed out at the dustry providing minute by minute latter date that the extension order would remain in effect until such time as the issues in the case are resolved or until the court issues a further gotten. order.

Judge Wyche called Judge John J. Parker, senior circut judge for the chine operators, could trace no up-Fourth Federal Circuit Court and swing in business to the convention Judge Sterling Hutchinson, of the here. The hot, sticky weather kept the Eastern District Court of Virginia, to soft drink machines busy. Only other

PHILADELPHIA, June 26. - Tho for coin machine operators. A spot check among more than a dozen operators of music and pinball machines and as many operators of vending equipment resulted in an almost unanimous opinion that business will be better once the GOP boys get out of town. As a result, the coming of the Democrats for the July 12 week holds little promise for the trade. Operators are more hopeful, however, about the July 4 week when the national convention of the Elks will bring approximately 40,000 visitors to town.

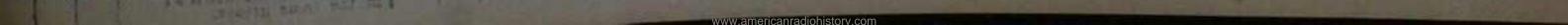
Too Much Distraction

Every night was a holiday night in the center of the city here with a continuous round of stunts staged noisily on behalf of presidential aspirants. This hoop-la was too much distraction to make it inviting for the playing of music or pinball games. With the hotel lobbies jammed to the walls, game rooms and miniature arcades located there got little or no attention from the crowds.

Biggest competition came from television and the din in the various crowded tayerns. With television incoverage of the convention, plus televising the baseball games, jukes and pins on locations were virtually for-

Vending machine operators did not In filing the second May order, suffer any drop-off in business, but, with the exception of the drink mabright snot were the mid-town amuse

wall chanting in English, Spanish, French, etc. Wha' Happen (Que Paza)	70	70	70	71	Blue Melody Pope chants well and Curley and gang try hard, but merchandise just so-so.	67	70	63		accompany him in hearing the case on Holliday's request for an inter- locutory injunction. This trio of jur-	bright spot were the mid-town amuse- ment arcades, which caught a few of the out-of-towners during the week.
(Tito Rodrigues)					Georgia Boogie Nice blend here of boogie	79	78	77)	81	ists made up the special board which reserved decision here this week.	
thru by band and plain-	42			CL1 6	and square dance rhythm. Pope ably		1	1		Holliday, who heads the T. B. Hol- liday Company, Charlotte, N. C., con-	SALESMEN WANTED
tive Rodriguez vocal.		-		-	handles vocal and asides while Williams crew boo-	1		1	1000	tended in his original complaint that	
BAILES BROTHERS		1	1		gies along on a solid kick.			23		he was seeking both an interlocutory injunction and a temporary restrain-	for top flight, hard hitting
(Columbia 20457) My Heart Echoes	52	54	50	51	IOHNNY BOND (Columbia 20643)	200	-			ing order to enjoin and restrain the enforcement of a South Carolina	
Dull duet of fair sobby folk tune, rendered in	24	27		10000	That's Right Bond pipes novelty with	77	77	14	19	statute on the grounds the statute concerned was unconstitutional.	Must have car. Send re-
heavily nasal, twangy tones.				1	boys in the band yearing					concerned was unconstitutional	sume and photo with first
Will the Angels Have a Sweetheart	48	48	48	48	suted 88-ing here, too.	-	79	77	80		lefter.
Treatment here much like flip with boys straining		-		21.1	Plaintive Bond chanters	79	19	"	80	Fuolic more colle	BOX D-358 c/o The Billboard Cincinnati 22, 0.
GENE AUTRY & HIS					him, Suitable narmonication featured mournful ork					Chute Conscious as	cyo me andoard Cincinnan 22, 0.
MELODY RANCH					backing.	~~	1		-	Park Meters Grow	
GANG (Columbia 20448)				170	HOT JA	1	1	1		I the metere orote	NEW! AMAZING:
Blue Shadows on the Trail	77	79	75	78	KINS		1216	-		CHICAGO, June 26 Use of coin	WHIREWIND
Autry delivers cowboy ditty from "Melody Time"					(Score 4002) Whishey Head Woman	67	65	69	67	operated telephones, stamp machines and parking meters on an increas-	PLAY BOOSTER
flick in slow, soulful fash- ion with choral and har- monica backing.			-		Lonnie Johnson chant				12	ingly wide basis thrucut the country is accomplishing an important public	GREATER PROFITS
A Boy From Texas-A Girl From Tennessee	77	79	75	78	with guitar backing. Lightnin's Beogle	73	72	73	74	relations program for the coin ma-	
Boft, restrained Autry chanting of current pop	-		18		Guitar generates some- what of a beat on this side with stronger vocal;			2.3		chine industry by acquainting more and more people with the use of	Complete
with same a cappella backing as flip.					good race side.					coin-operated equipment.	BE FIRST ON LOCATION
ROY ACUFF & HIS	2				PETE DAILY'S CHI- CAGOANS		o l			Detroit Tests Meters	COIN MACHINE SERVICE CO.
SMOKY MOUNTAIN BOYS	20			-2	(Capitol 10000)	55	50	60	55	DETROIT-The city council, as a result of informal action this week,	1547 N. Fairfield Ave., Chicago 22, III. Write for Parts Catalogue.
(Columbia 20154) It's So Hard To Smile	76	76	75	77	Jazz in the outviet strict-	0.000	30			plans to install 1,400 parking meters at numerous locations thruout the	
Plaintive Acuff piping of hilibility lament over					ly for the money		1 all			city, with the original installations to	Contraction of the Contraction o
This World Can't Stand		70	71	13	What's Your Story done	55	50	60	55	be made on a trial basis. The initial order will be split between the Kar-	WANT TO BUY.
Acuff and pardner nasal		1		1	stblitties are limited.	Sec.				pak Corporation, Cincinnati; Magee- Hale Park-o-Meter Company, Okla-	Geneo Total Rolls
duct comes off just fair on tune penned by the	2	1			ART BLAKEY AND HIS					homa City; Duncan Meter Company, Chicago, and the Dual Parking Meter	Gence Bing-a-Rolls
DENVER DARLING		100			MESSENGERS (Blue Note BN 545)	193	1	10	1.4	Company, Canton, O.	Esso Arrows Electromaton Rol-a-Scores
(MGM 10218) Heart Trouble	8	80	79	81	Musa's Vision Jazz collectors' stuff. Be- bop display is cleaner bop display more than	1000	73	68	56	Columbia Receipts Up	Bank Ball Skee Balls
Swing fiddle leads way to infectious Darling war-					and swings more than	1.0		1		COLUMBIA, S. C Parking meter	Advise quantity of each available
bling, followed by solid hillbilly instrumen-			13		previous was demonstrated	1	100			s500 over collections for April, City	
I Just Fell Out of Love	7	1 72	70	72	The Thin Man ensemble.	67	74	69	58	Councilman Sam B. Doughton re-	GEORGE POWSER CO. OF N. Y., INC.
Flip here displays com-		1 10	1 .	1	only adequise misno	1.0	1-42		2	May was \$10,041.17 as compared with \$9,591.69 in April.	TIME PARTY AND A REPORT OF THE PARTY AND A REAL PLANTED AND A REAL
folk tune on a more sub-	1000	1 -1.41	and the	1	chord structure in the background.	5-27	1	1		Lanton un articul	Computer Computer States and and and
dued hipk.		The s	25	-	the local sector in the						



July 3, 1948

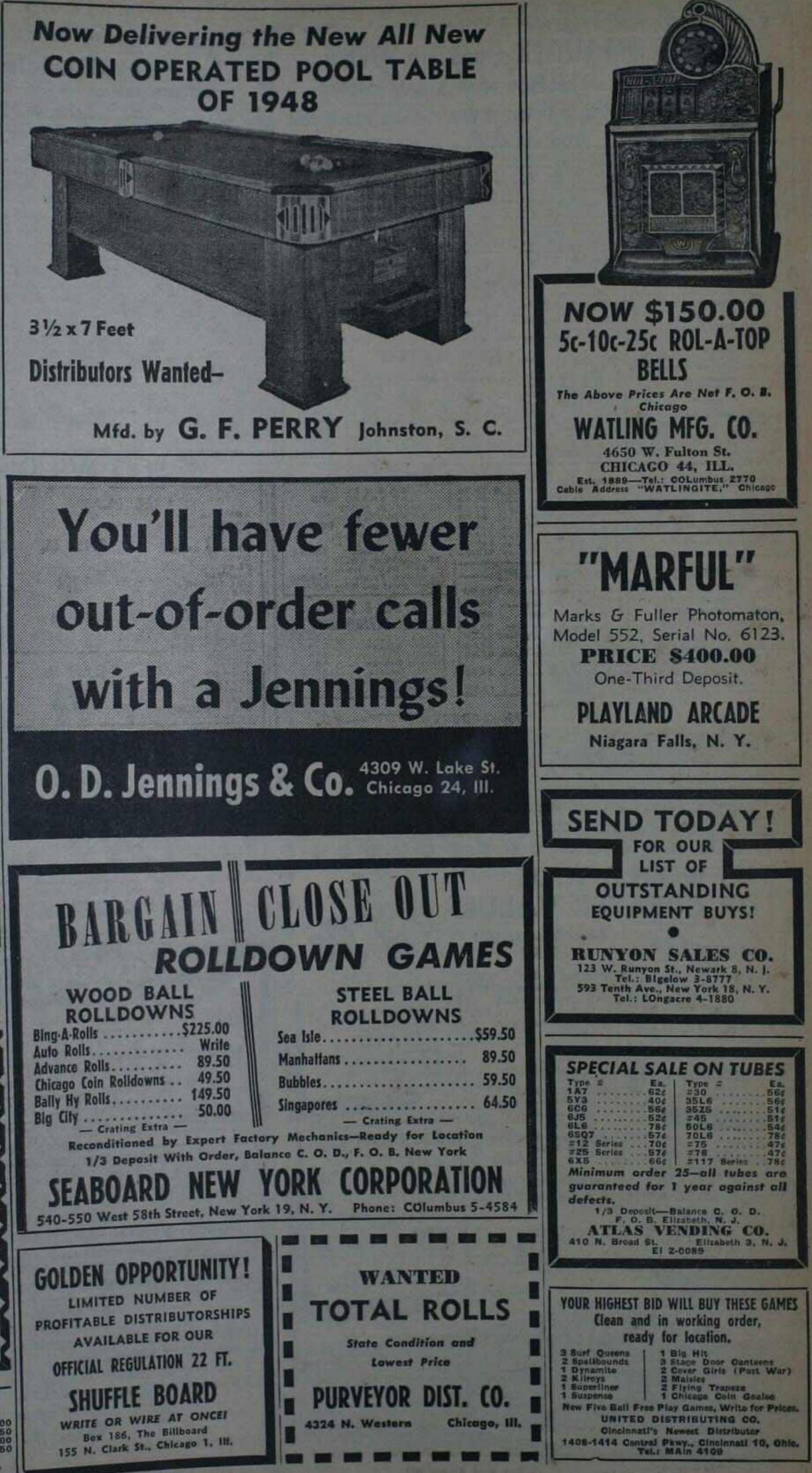
		ITDOIL	1	Side 1	Side 2	
Col		al LP Catalo	g	LP Microgroove Catalog No. Title		Size
	(Continued fro			MORTON GOULD SHO	WCASE-MORTON GOULD	12
Catalog	10046	Artist	P Size	ML 4064 1. The Birth of the Blues 2. Limebouse Blues 3. Begin the Beguine 4. Blues in the Night	2. Georgia on My Mind 3. The Pesnut Vendor 4. Two Guitars	
ML 4034	Quintet in C Major, No. 2 (K. 515)	Millon Katims, Violitt	12"		HERBERT-RISE STEVENS	
	Symphony No. 41 in C Major (K. 551) "Jupiter" Symphony No. 40 in C Minor	N. Y. Philharmonic-Symphony Bruno Walter, Conductor Pittsburgh Symphony Orchestre	12" 10"	ML 2013 1. Ah. Sweet Mystery of Life 2. A Kiss in the Dark 3. Thing Along	1. When You're Away 2. Kiss Me Again 3. Sweethearts	10
	1 4 5 5 6 1	Fritt Heiner, Conductor	12"		and the second sec	
ML 4036	Mozart Operatio Arias	Metropolitan Opera Orchestra Bruno Walter, Conductor		MUSIC OF COLE PORTER-ANDR ML 2014 1. In the Still of the Night 2. Blow, Gabriel, Blow 3. All Through the Night	LE KOSTELANETZ AND HIS ORCHESTRA 1. I're Got You Under My Skin 2. I Concentrate on You 3. I Lore You	10
	PROKO	N V Philharmonic-Symphony	12"		BTON GOULD AND HIS ORCHESTRA	
111	Symphony No. 5, Op. 100	Artur Rodzinski, Conductor	12"	ML 2015 1. Brazil	2 FL Bolizario	1
	Peter and the Wolf	Baill Bathbone All-American Orchestra Leopold, Stokowski, Conductor		2. Mexican Medley 3. La Cumparilta 4. Jarabe Tapatio	2. El Helicario 3. El Rancho Grando 4. Tropical	
	Treasure Island (Steronson)	Chorus Conducted by Richard Davis	Sector Sector		Y-CHRISTOPHER LYNCH	
	"BAV	Andre Kostelanetz and His Orchestra	10"	ML 2016 1. The Minstrel Boy 2. Garden Where the Pretties Gr	1. A Little Bit of Heaven	1 Ma
ML 2009	Bolero William Tell Overture (Rossini)		10000 - 24	4. The Palatine's Daughter		
10.000	Bapsodia Espagnole	Cleveland, Orchestra, Artur Rodzinski, Conductor		KOSTELANETZ FAVORITES-AND ML 4065 1. Jaloutin 2. Romance in E Flat Major	DRE KOSTELANETZ AND HIS ORCHEST	BA
	SCHUI	BERT	10"	2. Romance In E. Fist major 3. In a Monastary Garden	3. The Swan 4. Yours Is My Heart Alone	
ML 2010	Symphony No. 8 In B Minor "Unfinished"	Philadelphia Orchestra Bruno Walter, Conductor		4. The Resary SIX DANCES-PHILA	ADELPHIA ORCHESTRA POPS	
	SCHUMA			ML 2017 1. The Red Poppy (Rus Sallers)	2 Brahms Hundartan Dance No. 5	
ML 4040	Symphony No. 3 In E Flat Major,	N. Y. Philharmonic-Symphony Bruno Walter, Conductor Budolf Serkin, Philadelphia Orchestro	12"	3. Dance of the Comedians (The Bartered Bride)	3. Strauss: Wine, Women and doing	
ML 4041	Concerto for Plano and Orchestra in A Minor	Eugene Ormandy, Conductor		KOSTELANETZ CONCERT-AND	TRE KOSTELANETZ AND HIS ORCHESTE	RA
	and the second se	KOVICH	and the second	ML 4066 1. Clair de Lune 2. Waltzes-Count of Luzembou	urg 2. To a Water Lily	
ML 4042	Symphony No. 5, Op. 47	Cleveland Orchestra Artur Redzinski, Conductor	12"	3. Pavanne 4. Merry Widow Waltz 5. Poeme	3. To a Wild Rosa 4. Serenade 5. Warsaw Concerto	
	SIBE	LIUS			ONGS-HELEN TRAUBEL	
ML 4043	the F is F Flat Malor	Gleveland Orchestra Artur Rodzinski, Conductor	12"	ML 4067 1. Home, Sweet Home 2. Long. Long Apo 2. All the Things You Are	2. Carry Me Back to Ol' Virginny 3. I Love You Truly	
	STRA	USS, J.	10"	4. O, What a Beautiful Morning	g 4. A Porfect Day	
ML 2011	Strauss Waltzes	Andre Kostelanetz and His Orchestra			IS-LILY PONS 1. Chanson de Marle Antoinetta	
	STRAT	USS. R.	12"	ML 2020 1. April in Paris 2. J'Attendral	2. Pizzicat Ballerina 3. Ahl Fors e Lui	
ML 4044	Suite From "Der Resenkavaller"	Philadelphia Orchestra Eugene Ormandy, Conductor		3. La Marseillaise 4. Pariax Moi D'Amour		
ML 4045	Death and Transfouration Streiche	Cleveland Orchestra Artur Rodzinski, Conductor	12"	PONS-KOSTELANETZ CONCERT-	-LILY PONS AND ANDRE KOSTELAN	TETZ
		VINSEY		2. Liebestraum	3. Dancing Dell 4. Home, Sweet Home	
	and the second sec	N V Philharmonic-Symphony	12"	4, Russian Nightingale		
ML 4048	Firebird Sulte	Igor Stravinsky, Conductor	12"	OFCER IFVENT	PLAYS POPULAR MODERNS	

	ML 4047	Suite From "Petrouchka" Scenes De Ballet	Igor Stravinsky, Conductor	24574	ML 2018	1. Fire Dance 2. Malaguena: Pouleve Pastorelle	1. Clair de Lune 2. Movements Perpotuelle 1, 2, 3 3. Mullers Dance; Tango In D Major
2		TCHAIRC	WSKY	4.00		3. Golliwoo Cake Walk,	
	ML 4048	Nutcracker Sulte Mozartiana (Sulte No. 4 in QMajor)	N. Y. Philharmonic-Symphony	12"	PORCY	AND BESS-PITTSBURGH ORC	HESTRA, FRITZ REINER, CONDUCTOR
	101 4040	Pameo and Jaint Oversurer artesta	Cleveland Orchestra Artur Rodzinski, Conductor	12"	ML 2019	THE VOICE OF F	PANK SINATRA
1		Symphony No. 4 In F Minor	Philadelphia Orchestra Eugene Ormandy, Conductor	- Children and	Contraction of the	THE VOICE OF F	
				12"	OL 8001	1. You Go To My Head 2. Someone To Watch Over Me	2. Try a Little Tenderness 3. A Ghost of a Chance
	ML 4051	Symphony No. 6 In B Miner	Artur Rodrinski, Gongector	12"	Bullion &	3. These Foolish Things 4. Why Shouldn't 17	4. Paradise
	ML 4052	Symphony No. 5 In & million	Artur Rodzinski, Conductor	12"	and the second second	4. Why Shouldh C C	TO ANY IF CARLE
	ML 4053	Concerto in D Major for Violin and	Nathan Milstein Chicago Symphony Orchestre		State of Street	CARLE COMES CALLI	
	In a state	Orchestra	Frederick Stock, Conductor		OL 8002	1. Starduit 2. I'll Get By	2. I Want a Birl
	1 2 2 3 4	WAG	NER			a Runnin' Wild	4. If You Were this Only Girl
	and the second		Pittsburgh Symphony Orchestre	18" -	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	4. Deep Purple	THEY CINCS
	ML 4054	A Wagner Concert	Fritz Reiner, Conductor Helen Traubel, Kurt Baum		Carlos and a los	DOROTHY S	
	ML 4055	Bridal Chamber Scene From			CL 8003	1. Foudin' and Fightin' 2. Say That We're Sweethearts Again	2. I've Bnen to Hollywood
		"Lohangrin" Love Duet From "Tristan and Isolde"	Helen Traubel, Tersten Ralf		D. Burkeys	3. Mauntain Giri	4. I'm in Love With a Married Man
	161 C		AWSKI		and the second second	4. Efficiency	
	A Carlot and a Carlot		Inner Stern	10"	C.C. B. Dist.		ORE SINGS
	ML 2012	Concerto No. 2 In D Minor for Vielin and Orchestra	N. Y. Philharmonic-Symphony Efrom Kurtz, Conductor		CL 6004	1. Cottage for Sale 2. Once in a While	2. It All Depends on You 3. They Didn't Believe Me
	a low a low and		Bidu Sayao	12"		a Oh, Sujannal	4. The Gyper
	ML 4056 ML 4057	Celebrated Opera Arias Two Famous Coloratura Arias	Lily Pons		A State of the second	4. It's Delovely	OULD AND HIS ORCHESTRA
	ME 4001	Three Operatio Arias			a There are a	RENDEZVOUS-MORTON G	1. Beyand the Blus Horizon
	a state of the	Side 1	Side 2		ML 4070	1. Night and Day 2. What Is This Thing Called Love?	2. Stardust Your Eves to Your Heart
	Survey als	State State State	OL BRUCE COLETTE LYONS, ET	.	ALC STREET	3 Tes for Two	A TIME ON ANY PRANTOR
	SHO	OWBOAT-JAN CLAYTON, CAR	T. Life Upon the Wicked Stage	12"		4. BRADOW WHILE	ER CUGAT AND HIS ORCHESTRA
	ML 4058	1. Overture 2. Cotton Blassoms	T You Bre Love			RHUMBA WITH COGAT-ATTA	1. Apercate Mas 2. Incertidumbre
	The second	3. Only Make Belleve	3. Why Do I Love You 4. Bill		OL 8005	1. Cachita 2. Duerma	T NAAPA Leono
		4. Ol' Man River 5. Can't Help Lovin' That Man	5. Nobody Else But Me		1 10 10 10	3. Yo Ta Namora 4. Anna Borroco Tinde	4. La Cumparalta
	a superior	ST SHITTE SNDRE B	OSTELANETZ AND HIS ORCHEST	RA	A STATISTICS	CONTINENTAL TANGOS-MAR	EE WEBER AND HIS ORCHESTRA
	GRA			12"	01 8008	1 La Cumparitie	
	ML 4058	1. Sunrise 2. Painted Desers	2. Cloudburst		02 0000	a talautia	3. La Paloma 4. Tango of Ross
	State of the second	3. On the Trail			States and States		
	In the Lot of	STUDENT PRINCE-RISE S	TEVENS AND NELSON EDDY		10000	FOR YOU ALON	E-BUDDY CLARK
	State of the	THE CHOCOLATE SOLDIER-R	DE DIEATIO MUE MAN	12"	OL 8007	1. For You Be the Same	2. I'll Get by
	ML 4090	1. Golden Days	2 While My Lady Sleeps			a What Day Is Dune	A More Than You Know
		2. Drinking Song 3. Deep in My Heari, Dear	3. The Chocolata boldier		The state of the	3. When Day 11 Done 4. Something To Remember You By	S BROWN AND HIS ORCHESTRA
		4. Serenade	4. Forgive B. Ti-Ra-La-La		and the same	SENTIMENTAL JOURNET-LE	1. Mexican Hat Dante
	A Statistics	5. Juit We Two 6. Come Boys	8. Sympathy		OL 8000		2. Laso Frog 3. Out of Newhore
	a start and		WALTZ SONGS	12"		3. Blast Has His Day 4. A Good Man Is Hard To Find	4. Daybreak Serenade
	-	a sea was surfly	1. Fleder Daus Fantaar	1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	1. 7534 5143	ALL TIME FAVORITES-HAR	TY JAMES AND HIS ORCHESTRA
	ML 4061	o Tall Me That You Love me a stranger	3. Miraillo o Legero Hirondelle			a minih laih in	1. You mines my server
	10000	3. I'll See You Again 4. I'll Follow My Secret Heart			OL BOOK	2. Sleepy Lagoon	2. Music Maters 3. Flight of the Bumble Bos 4. Concerts for Trumpet
	1000	FILA LOG	GAN AND DONALD RICHARD AN	D	the state of the	4. Two o'Clock Jump	277 MILLOUTS
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ORIGI	NAL CAST	12"	Constant P	EDDY DUCH	IN REMINISCES
	ML 406	a d Deselute	1. Something wors or Grand	-	OL 601	0 1. April Showers: You're My Everything	When Day to Mat
		2. This Time of the Year 3. How Are Things in Glocca Mora	7 3. When the Idla Hich Become the id			You re aniling as Troubles	2. You Do Sometime's I'm Happy: Pretty Baby S. Semetime's I'm Happy: Pretty Baby
		A IT This Ich'L LOTO	6. The Great Come and Get It Day	ra	States and		S. Semesime s and Am & Blut
	the second second	5. Look to the Rainbow 6. Old Davil Moon			St. Trailer	TH See to Ba With You:	4. The Blue Room: Am I Blue
	And and and	TRANS OF TEROME VERN_AND	RE KOSTELANETZ AND ORCHEST	RA	The second second	4. It Had To Be You	TANTE A MUSICAL STORY
	-	MUSIC OF JEHOME ALITY EYES	1. I Dream Too Much: Jockey on Care		1 the starter	THE REAL PROPERTY AND A RANGE	Y NOBLE (A MUSICAL STORY)
	mit abo	2. I've Told Every Little Star	2. Why Was I Born; The Way You L	una .	OL 801		
	1	The Sond is You	3. Only Make Balleve; Bill			2. FRIMING STATE	3. Featuring Geodelight, Sweethaart
	- Barrow	S. Night Was Made for Love She Didn't Say Yes	A ANNU DA LLAND YOUT YOU ARE LON	183		4. Featuring Enty To Love	
		4. Look for the Silver Lining: The Didn't Ballere Me; Long Age	or a way of Man Biver	and the		and the second s	

COIN MACHINES

121





35-mm. film in lelike third dimensional color photography! Cus-omer sees six poses for his coin. Only one perhis coin. Only one per-son at a time can watch through viewer. Three different shows, so cuis-tomar spends three coins. Each show takes half minute, so that earning capacity of machine on 10¢ play is \$12.00 an hour: 5¢ play \$6.00 an hour: 5¢ play \$6.00 an hour. And practically 100% prefit. Purchase complete new film from us occasionally at only \$3.50. Fils any stand or counter. 100% suto-matic. Plug in any wall outlet. Runsedly made to be service-ires. 20 in. high, 11 in. wide, 8 % in. deep. Send \$10.00 deposit, balance Express C. O. D. Immediate delivery. \$69.50

10c or 5c

Gorgeous girls so realistic they almost move! Full

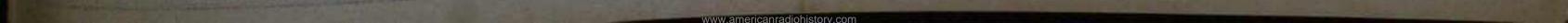
/GIRL

DISTRIBUTING COMPANY O SOUTH REDZIE AVENUE - CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS

WANT TO BUY **Total Rolls Special Entry Bally Entry** Jockey Club **lockey** Special Victory Special Victory Derby **Bally Eureka** Drawbell Mills Slots

Groetchen Columbias All Late Flipper Pins EMPIRE COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE 1012-14 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 22, Ill. Phone: EVErglade 2600

WHILE THEY LAST MUSIC CO. ALCONHECT A FAT Bastrop, Louisiana





	and the second s
	ARCADE AND LOCATION EQUIPMENT
	SINCE 1912 WE HAVE SOLD THE BEST
-	
S	SPECIAL THIS WEEK!
ve	
n-	Ten Strikes
C-	Baseball, Western 75.00 Baseball, West, De Luxe 100.00 Baseball, Major League 125.00 Baseball, Texas League 45.00
n-	Baseball, Major League 125.00
es	Baseball, Texas League 45.00 Baseball, Sci. Upright 85.00
n-	Basketball, Sci. Upright
ed	Batkethall, Chi, Coin
18-	Keep Punching, Upright 59.50 Poker or loker, Upright 59.50
	Hy Ball, Exhibit Upright 95.00
is-	Hoops, Genco
are	
J.	MUNVES FACTORY REBUILT MA-
Igo	CHINES LOOK AND WORK LIKE NEW.
the	FREE! 8 Page, 52 Illustrations, Catalog
C,	New or Factory Rebuilt Amusement
af-	Machines-Any Make or Model-Parts,
1i1-	Supplies & Cards-Munves Has Them All.
ger,	
-	EMIKE MUNVES
H. ger	510-514 W. 34th St.
will	N V A M V (Bruant R.8677)
	harrester
	WOUL CAN HAVE TEM
Ň.	-YOU CAN HAVE 'EM
	CONSOLES
	SPACE GARATOGA S39.50 EA.
	35 BIG GAME 5 JUMBO PARADE 3 FOR
	10 BALLY BIG TOP S100.00
	10 BILVER MOON STOU.OU
	S KEENEY TWIN BONUS
	5 BALLY DELUXE DRAW BELLS (Used 1 Day)
	S KEENEY SINGLE BONUS
	(Like New) 1 KEENEY 4-WAY
	SLOTS
	JENNINGS 104 STAND. CHIEF \$149.50
	MILLS BLUE FRONTS
	PACE 25¢ CHROME



Gottlieb Intros New Five Ball Game: Ali Baba

CHICAGO, June 26.-D. Gottlieb & Company is in full production on Ali Baba, a newly developed five-ball game featuring bumpers that give additional points after being hit a required number of times, Alvin Gottlieb has announced.

In addition to having such player approved features as bonus score, roll-over switches, kick-out pockets and powered flipper bumpers, Gottlieb's new game introduces a skill feature based on doubling and tripling the value of key bumpers and rollovers after the player has made five hits on the game's numbered bumpers. switches or its roll-over button, which is located toward the bottom of the playfield. In all the player can run up a maximum score of 1,990,000 points and may garner a possible 380,-000 points from the bonus scoreboard alone. One of the top features of Ali Baba's bonus score is that if the player has not succeeded in collecting his bonus score by dropping a ball in one of the bonus collection kick-out holes, the bonus score remains on the scoreboard for the succeeding game. One of the added features of this holdover bonus score is that the player can begin a new game with a high bonus score which might have been built up during the play of a relatively low total score game.

As the game is played, object is to make hits on Bumpers 1, 3, 4 and 6, roll-overs numbered 2 and 5 and also a roll-over button. Each time any numbered point makers are hit for the first five times, they register 10,000 points. If they are hit more than five times and up to 10 times, they record 20,000 points on each hit. If they are hit more than 10 times, they record 30,000 points on successive hits. Each time a numbered feature is hit, it also records 10,000 points on the bonus score. In all, bonus score holds up to 190,000 points; when collected by going into the double bonus score kick-out pocket gives player a maximum of 380,000 points. Other scoring highlights of the new Gottlieb product include hitting all numbered point makers which lights up a kick-out pocket and gives the player the opportunity to make up to five replays if he can skillfully guide a ball into the lit pocket. Roll-over button of Ali Baba makes a drum roll sound when hit and is designed to attract other possible patrons while a game is in progress. Another attraction of the game is its animated backboard which consists of lady rope climbers moving up a rope as points are made in the game. Two of the game's operator designed features are its bottom tilt and a convenient grip at the very end of the playfield, which makes the new Gottlieb product easy to handle without damaging any of the game's scoring features.



Fruit or Cigarette Machine. Gold Award or Jackpot Model. Size: Height, 1834": Width, 121/2"; Depth, 12"; Weight, 43 lbs.

WRITE FOR PRICES

FOREIGN TRADE. This machine takes any foreign coin as big as U. S. 25¢ piece or as small as U. 5. 10¢ piece.

GROETCHEN TOOL & MFG. CORP. 126 N. Union Ave. Chicago 6, Ill. ecia Chicago Coin Hockey \$49.50 49.50 35.00 49.50 \$5.00 Extra Crating SHOOT THE BEAR 1.50 RAY GUN Completely Reconditioned & Repainted. Money-Back Guarantee. Terms: 1/3 Deposit With Order. Amplifiers, Motors, Rifles Repaired.

COMPLETE STOCK OF SEEBURG RAY GUN PARTS WRITE FOR LIST

ORPORATION

GRA. 0317

1346 ROSCOE ST. CHICAGO 13, ILL.

FOR SALE Singapore Rolldown With Base, 555 Each. DAVE LOWY & CO. New York 18, N. Y. SE4 10th Ave. Chickering 4-5100



clarified in November, 1947, Product advertised is Chicago Company's Trinidad. In addition to a picture of the game, ad carries several lines of copy written in Chinese characters.

ASSOC. ATLAS MUSIC CO., STAS GRAND RIVER AVE., DETROIT & ATLAS MUSIC CO., 2219 FIFTH AVE., PITTSBURGH 19 Offices ATLAS MUSIC CO., 221 NINTH ST., DES MOINES S



Division of ATLAS MUSIC CO.

EBUILT PHONOGRAPHS UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED

THE FOLLOWING LOW PRICES ARE FOR MACHINES COMPLETE AND IN WORKING

ORDER BUT NOT REBUILT

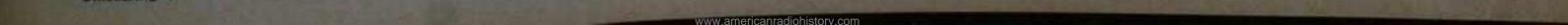
WURLITZER	SEEBURG	ROCK-OLA				
950, 850, 800\$219.00 780	HITONES, E.S\$139.50 COMMANDER 149.50 MAJOR 149.50 COLONEL 149.50 CADET 149.50 CLASSIC 119.00 CROWN 105.00	SUPER				
POINTS WO	RN PARTS REPLACED					
ALL WORK DONE	BY SKILLED FACTORY TRA	INED TECHNICIANS				
POST-WAR PHONOGRAPHS		UMULATOR . \$239.00 2\$329.00 15\$499.00				
SEEBURG LOTONE, Professionally Rebuilt. \$289.50						
WALL BOXES Seeburg: S-20-1Z, \$3.95; WS-2Z Wireless, \$19.50; D5-20-1Z 3 Wire, \$15.04 Wurlitzer 120, \$5.00; Rock-Ola Dial-a-Tune, \$3.50. TERMS: 1/3 DEPOSIT, BALANCE D. D.						
NAV		PORATION				
738 ERIE BLV	D. EAST PHONE	BRANCHES				

STRACUSE

5-5194

BUFFALO

ROCHESTER



SYRACUSE. NEW YORK

The Billboard

USD CMSUE Breener Twin Super State of Barling States States	124 COIN MACHINI	03			
				Trade Directory	
2 Jennings Bf Club Consoles	20 BALLY CUP DRINK VENDORS, Just off iscation. 8 POST-WAR M O D E L S. SCIENTIFIC POKERINOS, LIKE NEW, S225.00 E. BUBBLE BALL GUM 30 per pound—all sizes— any quantity. UED CONSOLES 5 Meenery Twin Super Bonus Bells	UNTER GAMES s \$ 93.50 basketball 22.50 as \$ 80.60 as \$ 10.00 basketball 22.50 as \$ 10.00 as \$ 10.00 as \$ 10.00 as \$ 15.00 UNTER GAMES is \$ 14.00 as \$ 15.00 UNTER GAMES at \$ 10.00 as \$ 16.00 as \$ 16.00 as \$ 16.00 as \$ 16.00 basketball 20.00 as \$ 16.00 basketball 20.00 as \$ 16.00 basketball 20.00 basketball 20.00 as \$ 16.00 basketball 20.00 basketball 20.00 bask	47.50 47.50 47.50 55.00 55	<text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text>	<text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text>

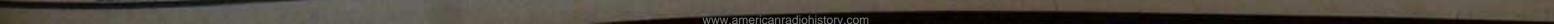


The Billboard

125

COIN MACHINES PENNSYLVANIA PIN BALL ROUTE FOR SALE REMEMBER THIS RECONDITIONED A bargain because our parks leave us short handed and something must be EQUIPMENT sacrificed. IN THE NATION \$15,000.00 for Locations, Games, Truck, Parts Do not confuse our Reconditioned Pin Games with so-called "Close-PLASTICS Warehouse available. Write or phone for appointment. We will work two Outs" or "As Is" Games, Every weeks with you to introduce you to the swell people on locations. Machine we sell is in BEAUTIFUL SHAPE, READY FOR LOCATION ARE UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED HARRISBURG AMUSEMENT STAGE DOOR CANTEEN S 19.50 AGAINST BREAKAGE FOR 3 YEARS SURF QUEEN 19.50 1133 So. 19th St. Harrisburg 4-7793 Harrisburg, Pa. VANITY 29.50 SMARTY SOLID COLORS THRU AND THRU-NOT 29.50 SUPERLINER 29.50 SPRAYED OR PAINTED. ALMOST 1/4" FOR AMBER COMPLETE PENNY ARCADE FOR 29.50 THICKNESS-PERFECT FIT. SALE SPELLBOUND SALE 29.50 CAN BE BOUGHT AT A SMALL FRACTION OF ORIGINAL COST. All equipment up to date Write for Price List FIESTA 34.50 and in excellent condition. Machines too numerous to mention. CALL OR WRITE DYNAMITE 34.50 SALES COMPANY MEYER FOX KILROY 44.50 505 West 42nd St., N. Y. 1009 WASHINGTON AVE. (Phone: Chestnut 9136) ST. LOUIS, MO. HAVANA 49.50 LOngacre 3-4138 TORNADO 49.50 BALLYHOO 49.50 CYCLONE 54.50 MAISIE 54.50 FLAMINGO 54.50 TORCHIE 59.50 HONEY 59.50 PLAYBOY 59.50 WORLD'S LARGEST COIN MACHINE DISTRIB HOUSE UIING LUCKY STAR 59.50 MAM'SELLE 69.50 NEW PIN GAMES UNITED STAR DUST. UNITED RONDEEVOO GOTT. ALI BABA CHICOIN SPINBALL . R EXH. JAMBOREE MARVEL CLEOPATRA. I CHICOIN SHANGMAI. T CHICOIN SHANGMAI. T NEW CONSOLES NEW COUNTER GAMDES RANGER 69.50 MARVEL POP-UP ...\$ 29.50 ACME SHOCKER \$ 24.50 MILLS 3-BELLS DAVAL BEST HAND. 24.50 CO-ED 69.50 ABT MODEL F 52.50 EVANS RACES 4. 4. 4 4 ABT CHALLENGER 49.50 SHIPMAN ART SHOW 49.50 SKILL THRILL 24.50 BOWLING LEAGUE 79.50 BAL. TRIPLE BELL. EV. WINTERBOOK EV. WINTERBOOK EV. CASINO BELL JENN. CHALLENGER BAL. WILD LEMON BAL. DOUBLE UP 1: AMER. EAGLE 14,50 931.00 GRIP-VUE 49.50 SEA ISLE 79.50 34,50 GROET, CAMERA CH. 19.95 828.00 GOTT. GRIP SCALE. 29.50 IMP. 1c or 5c 14.50 BAT-A-BALL JR. & STAND, Originally \$79.50, New \$29.50 MEXICO 84.50 GENCO MARDI GRAS. BALLY RANCHO WMS. YANKS MARV. HIT PARADE NEW SLOTS JENNINGS LITE-UP CHIEF REVADA 99.50 NEW VENDORS SINGAPORE NEW ONE BALLS 109.50 MILLS JEWEL BELL MILLS BLACK GOLD, H.L. MILLS MELON BELL





The Billboard

July 3, 1948



The Billboard

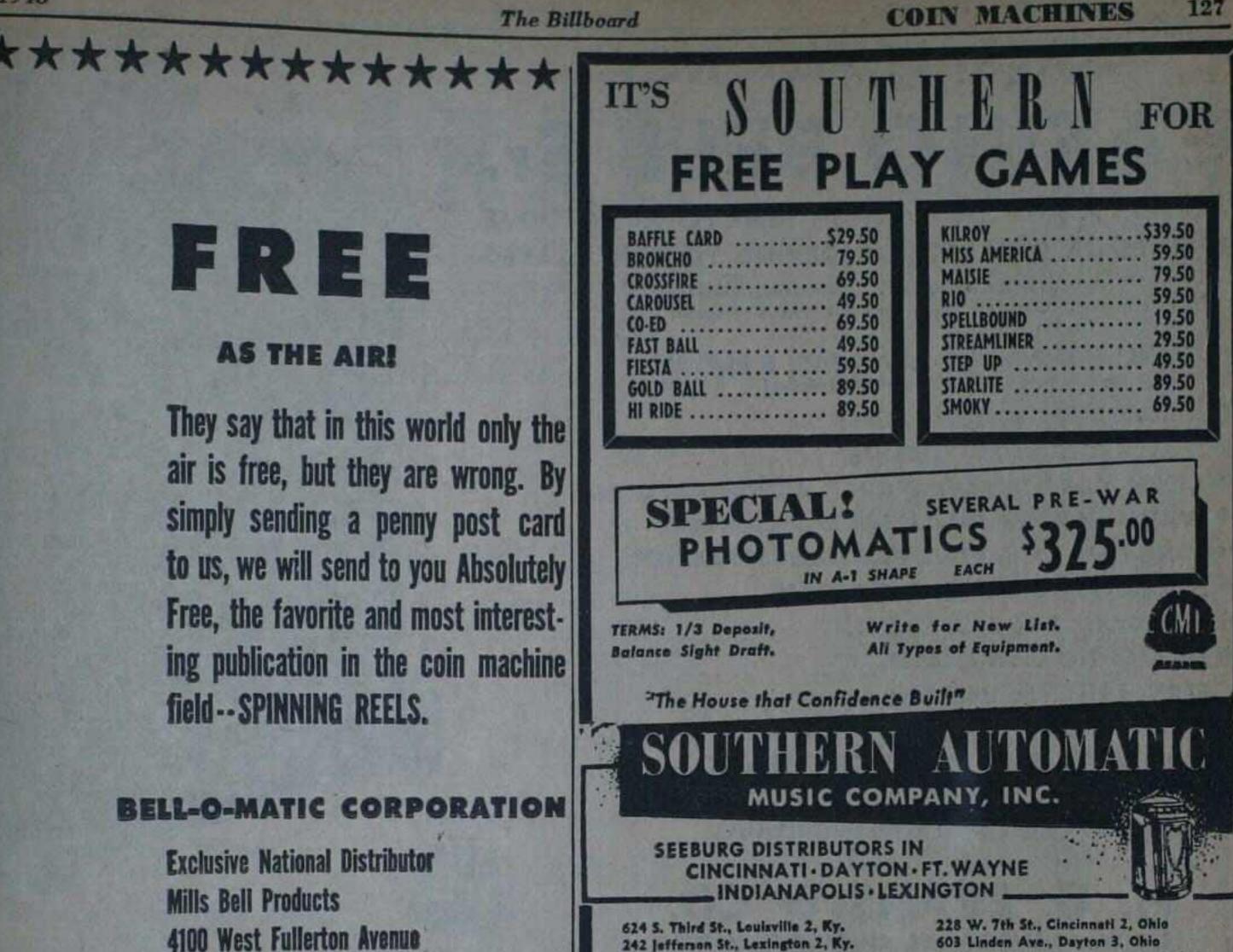
FREE

AS THE AIR!

They say that in this world only the air is free, but they are wrong. By simply sending a penny post card to us, we will send to you Absolutely Free, the favorite and most interesting publication in the coin machine field--SPINNING REELS.

BELL-O-MATIC CORPO

Exclusive National Distributor Mills Bell Products 4100 West Fullerton Avenue

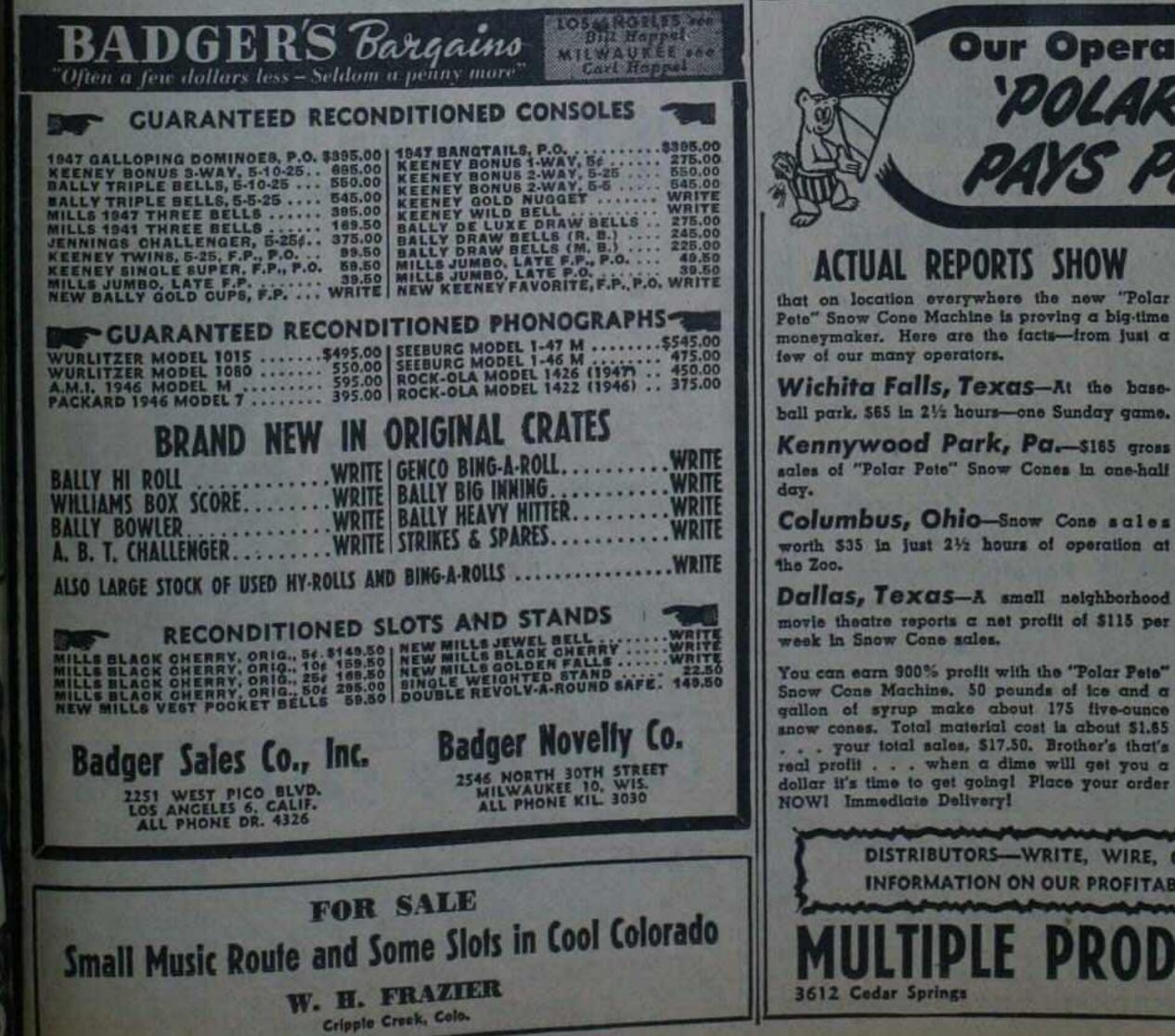


127



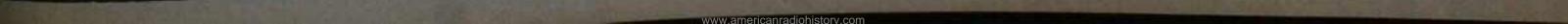
325 N. Illinois St., Indianapolis 4, Ind. 1329 S. Calhoun St., Ft. Wayne Z, Ind. NOW DELIVERING NEW GAMES OF ALL LEADING MANUFACTURERS

Our Operators Report:





Dallas 4, Texas



FISE TWO

HILEA ZIME

SENSATIONALLY NEW! CASINO BELL Sr.

ACCEPTS 5c AND 25c COINS ON SAME PLAY. PAYS OUT NICKELS OR QUARTERS, ACCORDING TO COIN PLAYED

For lasting appeal . . . dependable earnings rely on these peerless EVANS features:

• EVANS' NONPAREIL 5-COIN HEAD! 5 PLAYERS! Greatest Improvement in the History of the Industry!

- . 5 INDIVIDUAL PAYOUT CUPS!
- 5 JACKPOTS WITH RESERVES!
- . SINGLE COIN "MACHINE GUN" ACTION PAYOUT!
- · EVANS' FAMOUS TROUBLE-FREE MECHANISM!
- · LONG-LIFE, ATTRACTIVE EVANS-BUILT CABINET!
- . BRILLIANT, COLORFUL TOP DESIGNI
- STANDARD BELL FRUIT REELS!
- MODELS NOW AVAILABLE: STANDARD 3/5c and 25c; STRAIGHT 5c or 25c (LUB MODEL WITH ONE-CHERRY PAYOUT

SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR TODAY

H. C. EVANS & CO.

1528 W. ADAMS STREET, CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS



EARN MORE per individual unit than a Complete Route of other equipment with NEENEY'S

> Install one 2-Way Keeney Bonus Super Bell, Compare collections you make with a complete route of other equipment. Be assured — your Keensy 2-Way Bonus Super Bell will out-earn a group of competitive machines by a wide margin. A test will prove it!

Super Bell

in Heavy Production Now by Popular Demand! See Your Nearest Keeney Distributor

There's a Keency Console for Every Location

* 2-WAY BONUS SUPER BELL, tamous 5 multiple, up to 5 coins each chute.
 * GOLD NUGGET, sensational Twin Multiple, 4-coin play console.
 * WILD BELL, new "wild" symbol, single coin, 2 chute console.
 Any combination of 5c-10c-25c chutes available for each machine Order from your Keeney Distributor Now!

"THE HOUSE THAT JACK BUILT"



It's Here

- Increase Collections
- Build Good Will
- Get New Locations
- Hold Good Locations

Four good reasons why you should install a Beacon Coin Changer—Changes dimes into two nickels—Quarters into five nickels—Slugproof, Cheatproof, and Foolproof. Can easily be mounted to a game, wall, counter or to a stand. Holds \$20.00 in nickels, weighs 20 lbs., and is sturdily built.

DELIVERY \$49.50 F. O. B. CHICAGO

BELL PRODUCTS CO. 2000 N. Oakley, Chicago, III.

CLOSE-OUT SALE

BRAND NEW

"MISTIC DERBY" games

Original crates, only 20 left at \$50 apiece while they last. Call or wire:

SHORELINE DISTRIBUTORS

2303 No. 11 St., Phone: 5619 or 2-4349, Sheboygan, Wis.



MANUFACTURER'S LOSS-F/. Special Factory Closeout to Make Room for New Production.

BRAND NEW IN **ORIGINAL CRATES!**

PONSER'S

CHICAGO 22, ILL.

America's Outstanding

Roll Down Game

(Originally \$499.50)

Empire Coin

1012-14 MILWAUKEE AVE.

LIMITED QUANTITY, SO ORDER NOW!

MACHINE EXCHANGE

PHONE EVErglade 2600

Best Protection FOR THE MONEY

The

DeLuxe & Universal Stands Here are two beautifully streamlined weighted stands -with plenty of eye appeal-that will harmonize with the finest interiors in the most exclusive

The patented, self-adjusting gripper lock and clamping device holds all machines with a vise-like grip that prevents movement in any direction. Ample space in base of each stand for weight material.

locations.

The DeLuxe Stand is equipped with automatic Revolv-z-Round so machine can be turned for servicing without removing stand away from wall.

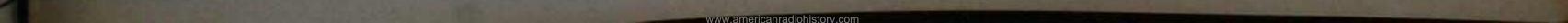
Immediate Delivery from stock on both units. Order yours today. Write for name of nearest distributor. Also single, double and triple DeLuxe Safes and double Universal Safes.

SINGLE **DELUXE STANDS**

SINGLE UNIVERSAL STAND

di sete

CHICAGO METAL MFG. CO. 3724 SOUTH ROCKWELL ST. CHICAGO 32, ILLINOIS TEL.: LAFAYETTE 5754



July 3, 1948

Anabare on the inside

track with Exhibit's

It's the greatest in demand by operators for a FAST ACTION GAME from top to bottom.

Ask any Smart Operator who has "JAMBOREE" hustling for him.

SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR NOW!





www.americapradiobistory.com

The Billboard

July 3, 1948

PUT YOUR MONEY ON A PROVEN WINNER! Williams YANKS

Operator's Demands Force Us to Continue Production Indefinitely! ORDER FROM YOUR DISTRIBUTOR NOW!

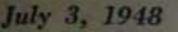
Williams

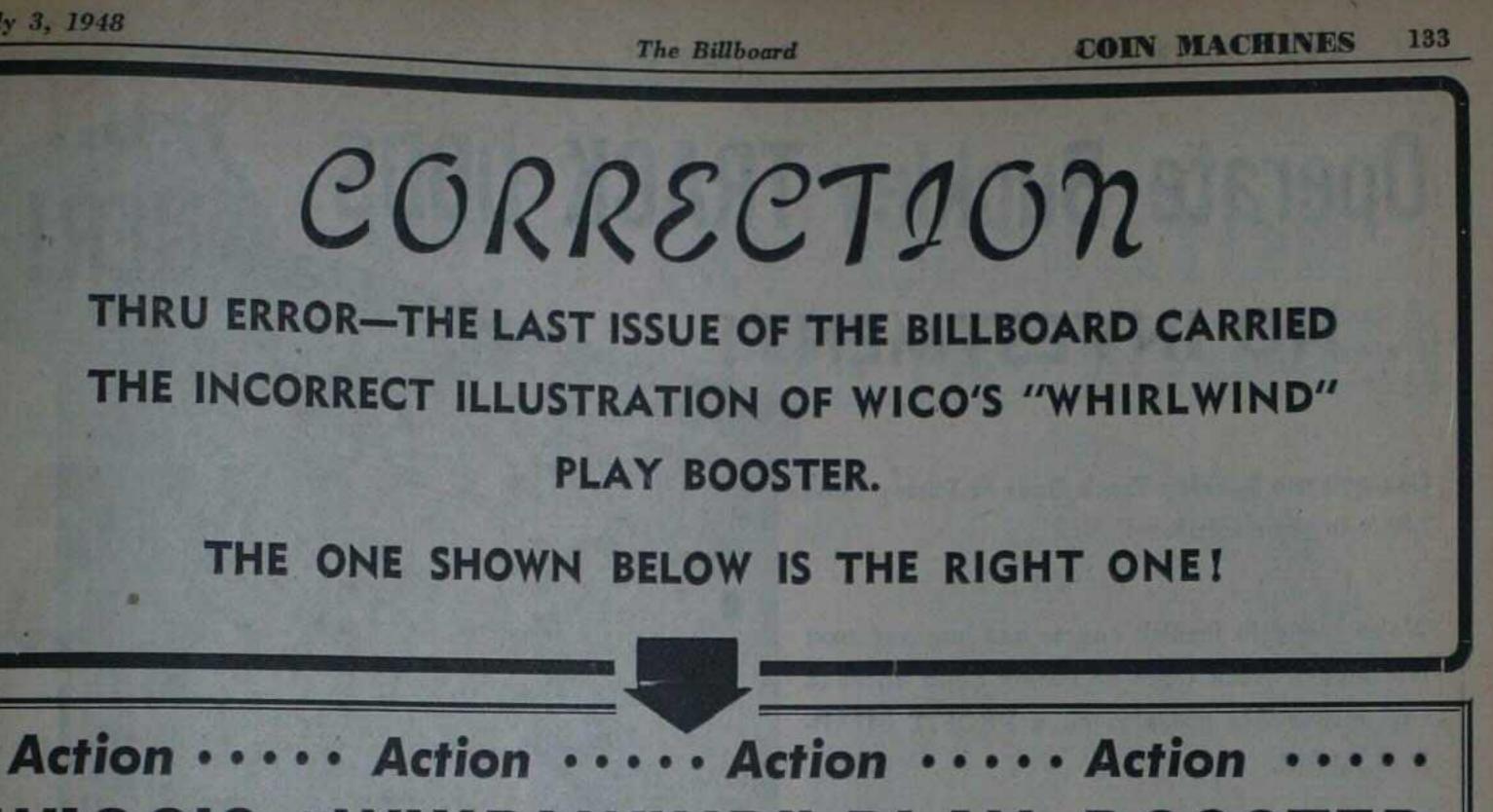
MANUFACTURING COMPANY

161 W. HURON STREET

CHICAGO 10, ILL.







WICO'S "WHIRLWIND" PLAY BOOSTER **PROVES "GOLD MINE" FOR OPERATORS**

> **Check These Big PROFIT FEATURES**

* LIGHTS, ACTION, IT SPINS * STEPS UP PLAY * TESTED, APPROVED BY OPERATORS WHO KNOW * HOLDS LOCATIONS, ADDS NEW ONES *** TROUBLE FREE** * SIMPLE TO INSTALL * FITS ALL MFR'S. GAMES * MAKES OLD GAMES PROFITABLE * MAKES NEW GAMES BETTER

> YOUR 54 495 PRICE

COMPLETE **READY TO INSTALL**

IF NOT SATISFIED RETURN WITHIN 10 DAYS AND GET YOUR REFUND IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

> Order a sample today, you'll order a dozen or more tomorrow; can be installed most any place on the playing field by simply removing a bumper. Complete instructions with each unit.

> > DISTRIBUTORS - WRITE

CORP. 2913 No. PULASKI RD. CHICAGO 41, Phone: MULBERRY 3000

134

The Billboard

July 3, 1948

Operate Buckley TRACK ODDS ... NO INVESTMENT!

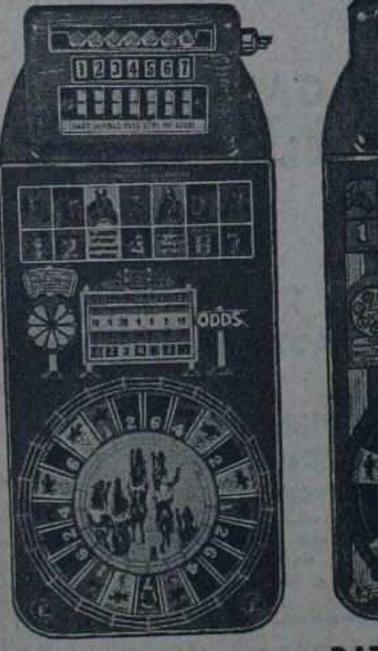
Can you use Buckley Track Odds or Parlay Long Shots in your territory!

We're ready to furnish one or one hundred new late model Track Odds or Parlay Long Shots to any responsible operator on a PROFIT SHAR-ING BASIS.

NO INVESTMENT REQUIRED-You furnish the locations - We'll furnish the machines.

THERE'S NO BETTER MONEY MAKER THAN BUCKLEY TRACK ODDS and PARLAY LONG

SHOT — we know from experiencel Here's your chance to operate the best money maker without one cent investment for equipment.



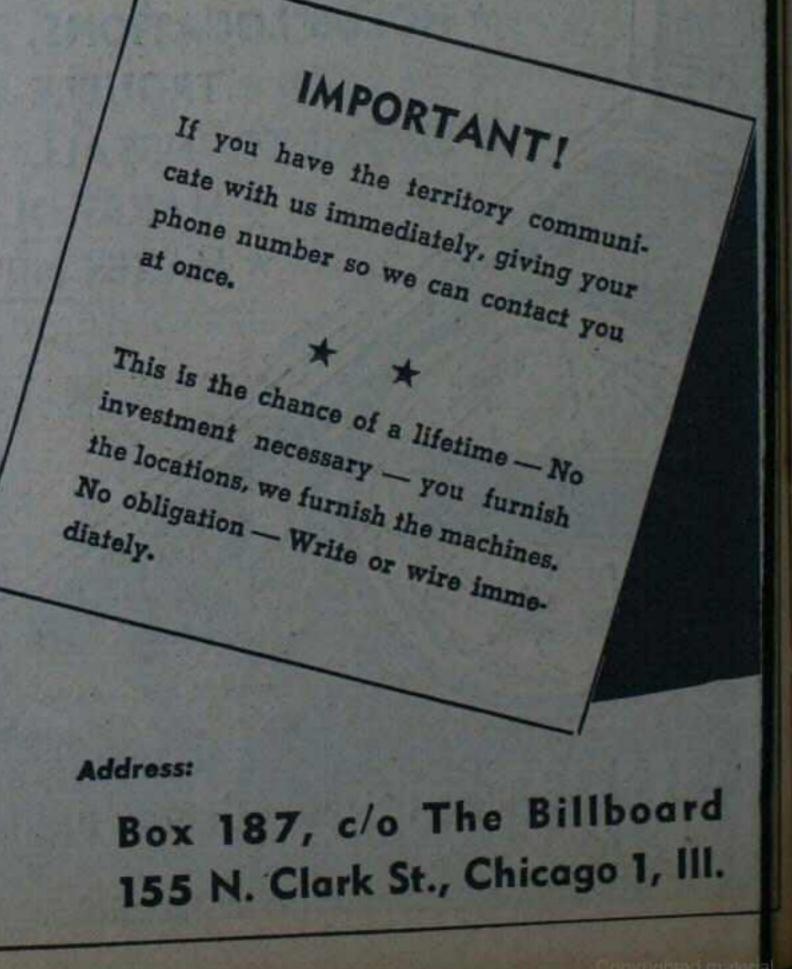
TRACK ODDS

Illustration above shows the TRACK ODDS top glass. From one to seven coins may be played at one time. Winner is indicated by the spinner and odds changer shows odds. Players like the TRACK ODDS because it is easy to understand and gives them ACTION and THRILLS.



PARLAY LONG SHO

Illustration above shows Buckley PARLAY top glass. Notice the big edds — 10-15-20-25-30 to 1 plus jackpot as high as 500 to 1. Naturally the PARLAY is a real favorite with long shot players. It's an ideal companion console for the TRACK ODDS.



The Billboard

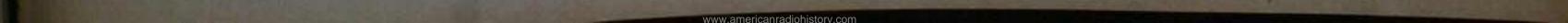
And Perator And A

Business-wise operators know one sureway to make any location pay. When you install a CORONET, you get the finest automatic phonograph made. The performance is perfect...the price is 495 ...and the proof is in the *profits*. So find out about CORONET today! Contact your Aireon representative...or the factory direct...for complete information. Aireon Coronet FOR

95

0

The World's Finest Phonograph Equipment ... at the World's Lowest Prices



The Billboard

RONDEEVOO United's Latest FIVE-BAL





UPER-SENSITIVE ONTROL BUTTONS ON BOTH SIDES

There is no

substitute tor

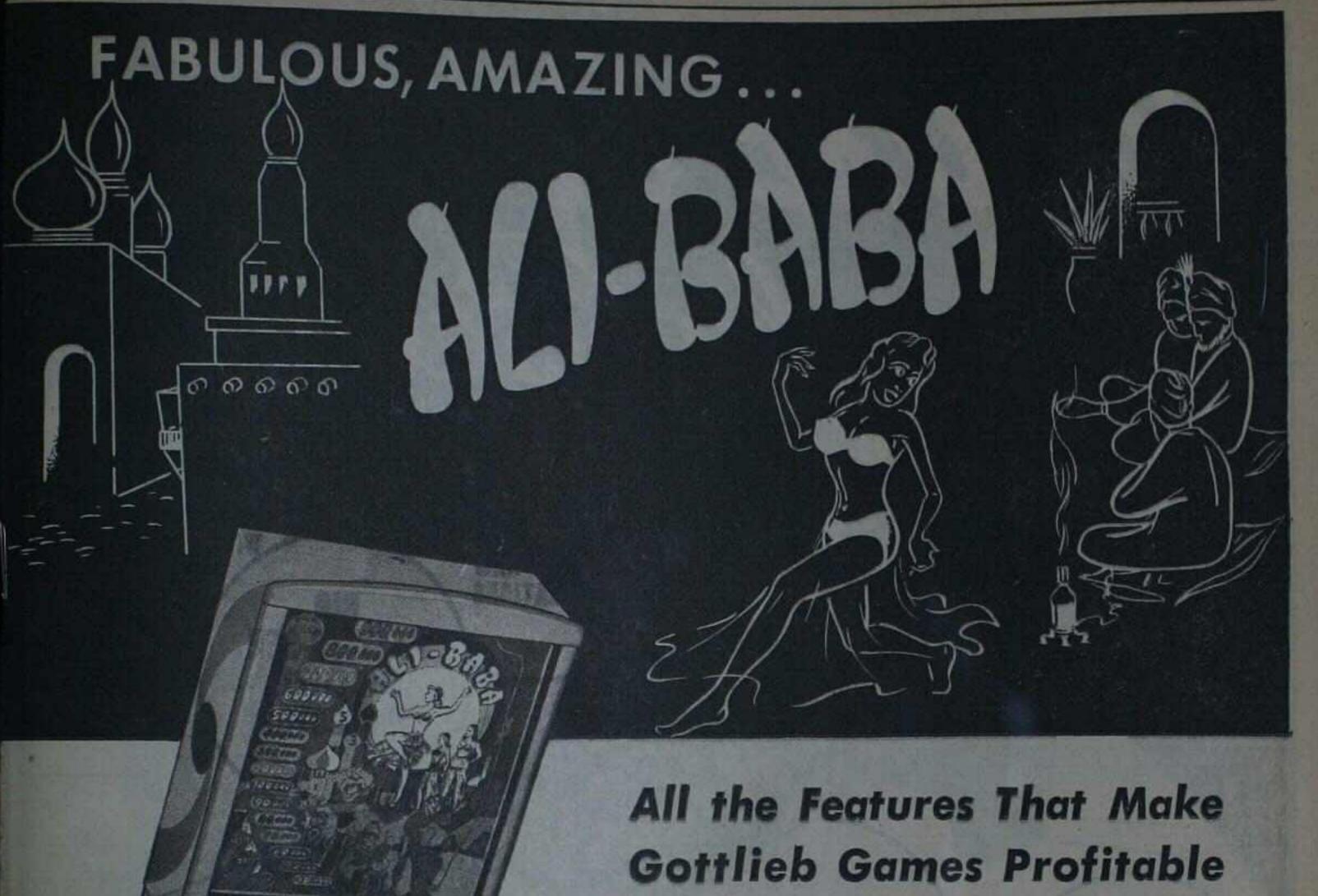
CONTACT YOUR

DISTRIBUTOR

AT ONCE!

Qualityt

The Billboard



Plus PROGRESSIVE BUILD-UP BUMPERS!

Most sensational idea since our widely imitated Original Flipper Bumpers!

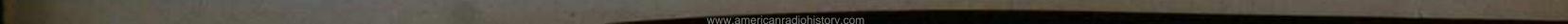
Plus HOLD-OVER BONUS

Terrific play incentive!

GAUGED PRODUCTION AND CONTROLLED DISTRIBUTION PROTECT YOUR INVESTMENT!

1140-50 N. KOSTNER AVE. CHICAGO 51, ILLINOIS







A (Bally GAME FOR EVERY SPOT GOLD CUP TROPHY RANCHO TRIPLE BELL WILD LEMON DOUBLE-UP HI-BOY HY-ROLL **BIG INNING**

HIGH-SCORE

REGISTER

STIMULATES

COMPETITIVE

PLAY

Smoothest skill game ever built and a high-power money-maker. Streamlined beauty, quiet operation and ad-justable length win welcome in every location. Powerful repeat play appeal insures top earnings month after month,

MECHANICALL

RIGHT

LIGHTING

RICH

BEAUTY

WELCOME

IN ALL SPOTS

REAMLINED

ORDER FROM YOUR BALLY DISTRIBUTOR TODAY

ADJUSTABLE LENGTH From 9 feet up to 15 feet

2640

SKILL POCKET score value changes after every ball_40-50-60-70-80-flashing in random rotation, brilliantly displayed on light-up back-glass. Location tests prove the SKILL POCKET feature to be the strongest repeat play stimulator ever built into skee-bowler equipment. SKILL POCKET will put fat profits in your pocket. Order DE LUXE BOWLER today.

BELMONT AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

Bally MANUFACTURING COMPANY

NEW SKILL POCKET FEATURE



Listening Pleasure FOR EVERYONE

IN THE FARTHEST CORNER

NEXT. TO THE SYMPHONOLA Seeburg Music System

• When a music system is properly installed, there is no blare near the phonograph—no fadeaway in far corners. Instead, the music is distributed at conversational level throughout the location.

With a Seeburg Symphonola as the heart of the music system, you can provide the kind of music that makes friends with location owners and the public . . . the kind that produces maximum revenue for you.

Let your Seeburg Distributor demonstrate the many advantages of Scientific Sound Distribution and Remote Control-two Seeburg developments that are essential to modern music merchandising.

SEE YOUR SEEBURG DISTRIBUTOR FOR A DEMONSTRATION

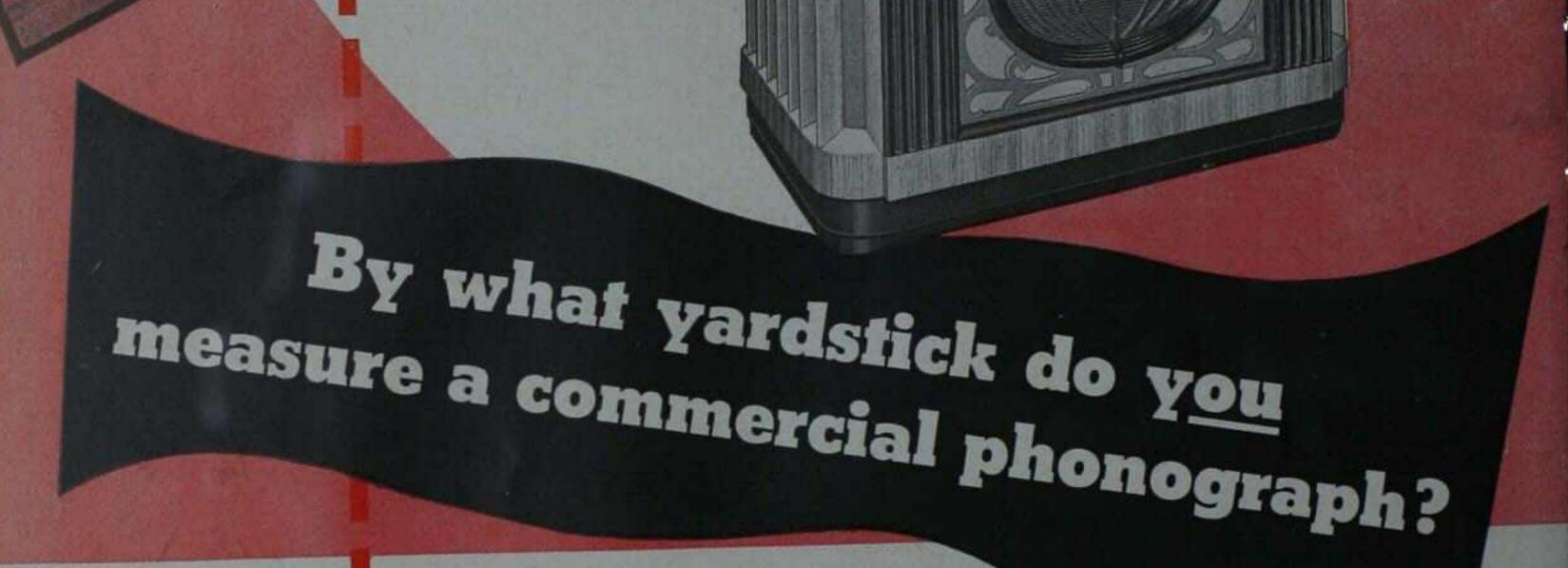


1902 - DEPENDABLE MUSIC SYSTEMS - 1948

J. P. SEEBURG CORPORATION 1500 N. Dayton St., Chicago 22



www.americanradiohistory.com



Cash in the coinbox!



Special!

A special speaker at a special price! Ask about it—and you'll buy it!

Famous "Orchid" speaker. As lovely in tone and appearance as its name implies. BIG — 40 ½" wide, 36 ¾" high and 13 ¾" deep with 12" PM type speaker. Beautifully illuminated. Cabinet basically walnut finish. Grille of natural finish wood with background of red and yellow plastic. Decorated with mirrored glass. Complete with wire and brackets for mounting. Weight 84 lbs. Crated for shipping 114 lbs. Price, net cash, \$64.35 f.o.b. Indianapolis. When the hoopla and shouting are over, there's only one measure of the true worth of a commercial phonograph to the music Operator... And that's a simple black ink entry in the Operator's ledger book at the end of the year!

That is the reason why there just isn't anything that pleases Packard more than repeat orders from Ops who bought a few Manhattans to try them out ... and soon ordered more because of the Manhattan's demonstrated ability as a money maker.

And Manhattan perfection today is no more than you'd expect from the same men who pioneered the first commercial automatic electric phonograph more than twenty years ago.

Manhattan simplicity and sincerity ... Manhattan beauty of tone and styling ... in short, Mahhattan *leadership* is *winning* and *bolding* choice locations—and creating good will, extra play and profit wherever installed.

If you'd like to join the family of Operators who are prospe.ing with the Manhattan-bought on Packard's money saving "direct to Ops" sales plan-mail the coupon for complete details.

PROFIT Is Where You CREATE It ... Mail This Coupon Today-NOW!

I am a bona fide Operator of	phonographs in
Name (please print)	
Address	State
City Mail to: PACKARD MANUFACT	URING CORP Indianapolis 7, U.S.A.